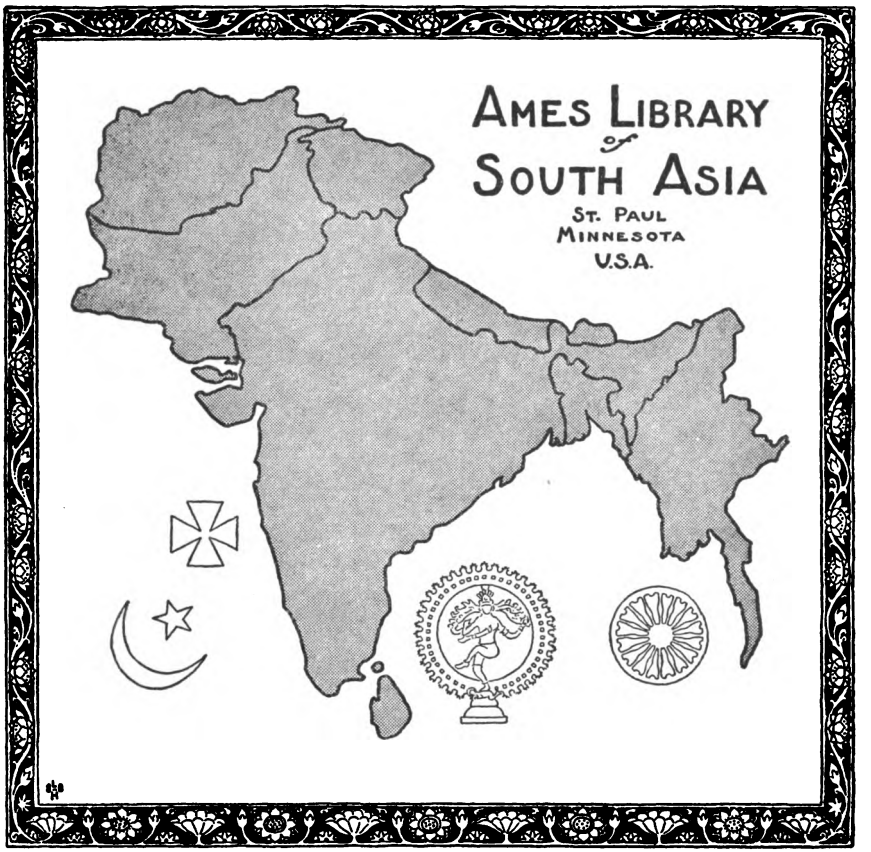
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

P11-



ACQUIRED MAY 10 1960 BY 41.12

FROM EDWARDS

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Distant view of the PLAIN OF NUERA ELLIA from the Pass.

Drawn on Stone by J. Bennet & Lithographed by J. Black, Asiatic Lithographic Press Calcutta.

Digitized by Google

THE

CEYLON ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

USEFUL INFORMATION;

FOR THE YEAR

MDCCCXXXIV.

COLOMBO:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,

By P. M. ELDERS.

Price 10*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

IN presenting to the Public the Ceylon Almanac *for* 1834, *it is hoped that the general information collected will be found, neither in bulk or value, inferior to that contained in the publication of last year.*

The computations for the Calendar have been derived from the Connaissance des Temps, *instead of the* Nautical Almanac, *which would otherwise have been preferred, in consequence of the delay in the appearance of the latter work. The times of new and full moon are apparent time, civil reckoning, and the times of the moon culminating are reckoned from apparent noon. The Right Ascension and Declination of the Sun are for the instant of apparent noon at Colombo, which is assumed to be situated in* 6°. 56.′ 10″ *N. Lat. and* 79° 52′. 0″ *E. Long. from Greenwich. For these and the computations of the mean time of the eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites which are visible at Colombo, we are indebted to observations taken at the Madras Observatory.*

In the second part we have endeavoured to give, from the latest sources to which we could obtain access, as much statistical information respecting the mother country as possible, and although occasional errors may here be discovered and omissions be brought to notice, it is hoped that they will not materially detract from the utility of the

Digitized by Google

work in this respect. In our observations on European and other foreign administrations we have tried to compress in few lines such information as may be of service to a numerous portion of our Subscribers, less conversant with the forms of Government which prevail in other quarters of the world, and where the events of the last year have occasioned any material changes in the state of the nations of Europe, we have as succinctly as possible mentioned the position in which our latest intelligence described them to be.

It is, however, to the third part that we would particularly direct attention, as the materials there furnished (and for which we are again indebted to the kindness of the Honble G. TURNOUR *Esq, Capt.* FORBES, *and Lt. Col.* FRASER.) *impart to this work a local character, which we hope we may in successive years be enabled to maintain. The historical records will be found of considerable interest as corroborating the Epitome of the History of Ceylon, which appeared in the volume for* 1833; *the Rock inscriptions, now for the first time published, must be regarded as contemporaneous documents of the highest authenticity, invaluable alike to the historian and the antiquarian. It is well known to many residents in the interior of this island that numerous inscriptions of very high antiquity, in the Singhalese and Nagare characters, are extant on rocks in the vicinity of temples, and amidst the ruins of ancient cities, and we trust that those Gentlemen who have commenced the task for which they are so well qualified, will not desist until all the inscriptions worthy notice, either as materials for the historian or as a guide by which the antiquarian may direct his researches, shall be through their exertions deciphered and translated.*

Digitized by Google

The many changes which have recently taken place in the civil departments of the island, have necessitated us to throw to the end of the volume the list of the several establishments, in order that the publication of the Almanac might not be longer delayed; and even now in many instances, those arrangements not being completed, we have been obliged to leave blanks, which may however easily be filled up with the pen when the appointments become known.

The various professions of those who patronize this work have induced us to seek for documents which might render it equally interesting to all classes and we trust that while the civilian may look into it for statistical information of several kinds, our military subscribers will find that we have regarded that which they would desire to have inserted by no means as a secondary consideration.

Finally—in sending forth this little volume, we by no means deprecate criticism, but we sincerely hope that those who may be inclined to find fault with our labours, will enable us by their assistance to render the Almanac for future years more worthy of reception as a book of general reference and a compendium of useful information.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PART I.

	Page.
PREFACE	
CALENDAR	ix—lxv
LOCAL INFORMATION:	
Acts of Parliament and Orders of the King in Council relating to Ceylon, since 1822.	2
New Judicial Charter	4
Proclamation for the division of Districts	25
Stamp Duties	30
Court Fees (Stamp)	34
Proctor's Fees in District Courts	37
——— in Supreme Court	40
Proclamation appointing the Civil and Criminal Sessions for 1834.	41
Post Office Regulations ..	42
Rates of Postage	49
——— of Pilotage	52
——— of Port Charges ..	53
Import Duties	54
Export Duties	62
Regulations of Government passed during the year 1833.	65
Statement of Revenue for 1832.	66
——— Expenditure in 1832	67
Revenue and Expenditure of the Island from 1821 to 1832.	68
Value of Exports and Imports	69
Custom House Returns	70
Schools in the Island	71
Population	72—3
Church Mission Society..	74
American Church Mission	
Wesleyan Methodist Mission	75
Baptist Mission	
Catholic Clergy	76
Connection with Europe	
Portuguese and Dutch Governors	77
English Governors	78

PART II.

	Page.
Royal Family of Great Britain	80
Offices of State	81
House of Lords	84
——— Commons	89
Bishops and Judges	95
Colonial Bishops	96
Bank Directors	
East India Directors	
British and Foreign Ministers	97
Governors of British Colonies	98
Revenue and Expenditure of Great Britain for 1833. ..	99
Fundholders of Great Britain	101
Navy	102
Army	103
Population	
Cultivation of the United Kingdom	104
Value of British West India Colonies	105
Slaves in different European Colonies	
Colonial Statistics	106—7
Population, Produce, &c. of British West Indies	108
Stations of the Army	109
Distribution of the Navy ..	112
British and Foreign Orders of Knighthood	116
Achievements of the British Army	118
Duration of Parliaments ..	124
Reigning Sovereigns of Europe	128
Population, Revenue, Debt, &c. of Europe, America, and India	129
European Governments ..	130

Digitized by Google

PART II.—*Continued.*

	Page.
American Governments	145
Population of the United States	146
The American Navy	147
Commerce of the United States	149
House of Representatives ..	150
Canada	151
South American Republics	
New South Wales	152
East India Company's Government	155
Charges of Indian Departments	156
Indian Statistics	157
Company's Army charges ..	158
King's and Company's Armies	159
Ecclesiastical Establishment	
The Madras Army	160
—— Bengal Army	
—— Bombay Army	161
—— Madras Press	
—— Calcutta Press	
—— Bombay Press	162
Governors General in Bengal	
Foreign Settlements in India	163
Indian Native Governments	165—8

PART III.

Introduction to Rock Inscriptions	171—8
Inscription at Mihintele	178—83
———— Pollonarowe	184—8
————Dambulla	189
Native Sovereigns of Ceylon	193—202
Mâtelé Antiquities	203—7
Kellania, near Colombo	208
Kandyan Festivals	210
Latitudes and Longitudes Heights of Mountains in Ceylon	217
Tables of Roads throughout the Island	219—29
Weights and Measures ..	230

PART IV.

CIVIL, JUDICIAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Civil Establishment	232
Executive Council	
Legislative do.	
Supreme Court	233
King's Advocates Office..	
Deputy do. do ..	
Loan Board	
Vice Admiralty Court..	234
Colonial Secretary's Office	
Government Printing Office	
General Treasury	235
Audit Office	
Ecclesiastical Establishment	236
Government Schools	237
Dutch Consistory	
Vaccine Establishment ..	238
Pearl Fishery	239
Civil Engineer and Surveyor's Office	
Post Office	
Government Agents	240—2
Custom House .....243—5	
District Judges .....246—8	
Fiscal's Offices	249
Police Establishment	250
Native Headmen of Governor's Gate	251
Kandyan Chiefs and Headmen	252—5
Native Headmen attached to the late Collectors	256—65
Proctors of District Courts	266
Licensed Notaries Public	268
Native Notaries	
List of Civil Servants on the Ceylon Establishment	272
List of Civil Servants retired on Pensions	274
Schedule of Pay for 1833. and 1834.	275
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:	
Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society	277
Colombo Library	
Kandy Library	

Digitized by Google

PART IV.—*Continued.*

	Page.
Ceylon Improvement Society	277
Military Medical Library and Museum....	277
Colombo Savings' Bank ..	278
Mail Coach Establishment	279
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	
Poor's Fund	280
Orphan House	281
Leper Hospital	281
Peitah Hospital	281
Colombo District Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	281
Bible Association	281
Colombo Friend in Need Society	282
AGENTS FOR THE COLONY..	—
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS:	
General Staff	283
Medical Staff	283
Garrisons in Maritime Districts	284
Royal Artillery	285
Royal Engineers	286
Ordnance Department....	286
Regiments stationed in Ceylon ....287—90	
Colonial Corps .....291—2	
Military Secretary's Office	293
Adjutant General's Office	293
Quarter Master General's Office	293
Staff Officer's Office.....	293
Royal Engineer's Office	293
Inspector General's Office	293
Staff Officers Office (Kandy).....	294
Royal Engineer's Office (Kandy)	294
European and Native Medical Department ..	294
Commissariat Establishment	295
Naval Establishment in the East Indies	296—7
List of Ships arrived at and sailed from Colombo from December 1832, to Dec. 1833.	298—302
Births, Marriages and Deaths in 1833.	303—4
Coroners' Inquests	305—6

Digitized by Google

ALMANAC

FOR

MDCCCXXXIV.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter ..... E.	Solar Cycle 23
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number 11	Roman Indiction 7
Epact 20	Julian Period 6547

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.. Jan. 26	Low Sunday ..... April 6
Quin or Shrove Sunday Feb. 9	Rogation Sunday .... May 4
Ash Wednesday or 1st Day of Lent ..... Feb. 12	Ascension-day or Holy Thursday ..... May 8
Mid-Lent Sunday .... Mar. 9	Whit Sunday ..... May 18
Palm Sunday ..... Mar. 23	Trinity Sunday ..... May 25
Easter Day ..... Mar. 30	Advent Sunday ..... Nov. 30

EMBER DAYS.

February ..... 19, 21, & 22	September ..... 17, 19, & 20
May ..... 21, 23, & 24	December ..... 17, 19, & 20

GOVERNMENT HOLIDAYS.

THE following days in the year besides Sundays are observed as Holidays at the several Public Offices of Government:

New Year's day

Her Majesty's Birthday, 24th February.

Ash Wednesday

Good Friday

Easter Monday and Tuesday

Ascension Day.

His Majesty's Birthday, 28th May, unless that be a Sunday, in which case the next day is to be a Holiday.

Their Majesties' Coronation Day, 8th September.

Christmas Day and two days subsequent.

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates
			Last Quarter, Thurs. 2*d.* 9*h.* 27*m.* P.M.	
			New Moon, Fri. 10*d.* 4*h.* 24*m.* A.M.	
			First Quarter, Sat. 18*d.* 7*h.* 51*m.* A.M.	
			Full Moon, Sat. 25*d.* 3*h.* 19*m.* P.M.	
			[1821.	*h. m.*
W	1	1	Irish Union 1801.—Greek Revolution	17 28
Th	2	2		18 18
F	3	3	Impeachment of the 6 Members 1642.	19 7
S	4	4		19 56
Sun	5	5	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	20 46
M	6	6	*Epiphany.*	21 37
Tu	7	7		22 30
W	8	8		23 23
Th	9	9	Indepen. of S. Amer. States ackn. 1825.	
F	10	10	Cape of Good Hope captured 1806.	0 17
S	11	11	British entered the Kandian country 1815.	1 8
Sun	12	12	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	1 55
M	13	13		2 40
Tu	14	14	[1809	3 23
W	15	15	Battle of Corunna, Sir J. Moore killed,	4 4
Th	16	16		4 45
F	17	17		5 26
S	18	18		6 8
Sun	19	19	*2d Sunday after Epiphany* [1788	6 51
M	20	20	Indep. of U.Sta. ackn.1783Australia coln.	7 39
Tu	21	21	Louis XVI. guillotined, 1793	8 30
W	22	22		9 26
Th	23	23		10 25
F	24	24		11 24
S	25	25		12 24
Sun	26	26	*Septuagesima Sunday*	13 23
M	27	27		14 19
Tu	28	28		15 12
W	29	29	George III. died 1820.	16 4
Th	30	30	King Charles I. beheaded, 1648	16 54
F	31	31		17 44

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	South	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
W	1	18 45 28 3	23° 2′ 58″	+3 43 0	6 12	5 48	Semidr. 16′ 17″ 8
Th	2	49 53 4	22 57 55	4 11 4	6 12	5 48	
F	3	54 18 0	22 52 25	4 39 3	6 12	5 48	
S	4	58 42 3	22 46 28	5 7 0	6 11	5 49	
Sun	5	19 3 6 1	22 40 4	5 34 3	6 11	5 49	
M	6	19 7 29 6	22 33 13	6 1 1	6 11	5 49	
Tu	7	11 52 6	22 25 57	6 27 5	6 11	5 49	
W	8	16 15 1	22 18 13	6 53 4	6 11	5 49	
Th	9	20 37 1	22 10 3	7 18 8	6 11	5 49	
F	10	24 58 7	22 1 26	7 43 8	6 11	5 49	
S	11	29 19 6	21 52 23	8 8 0	6 11	5 49	
Sun	12	33 39 9	21 42 56	8 31 7	6 10	5 50	
M	13	37 59 5	21 33 1	8 54 7	6 10	5 50	
Tu	14	42 18 6	21 22 44	9 17 3	6 10	5 50	
W	15	46 37 0	21 12 1	9 39 1	6 10	5 50	Semidr. 16′ 17″ 2
Th	16	50 54 7	21 0 53	10 0 1	6 10	5 50	
F	17	55 11 6	20 49 22	10 20 5	6 10	5 50	
S	18	59 27 9	20 37 26	10 45 1	6 10	5 50	
Sun	19	20 3 43 3	20 25 3	10 58 9	6 10	5 50	*Enters* ♒
M	20	7 58 1	20 12 27	11 17 1	6 10	5 50	
T	21	12 12 1	19 59 24	11 34 5	6 9	5 51	
W	22	16 25 1	19 45 58	11 51 0	6 9	5 51	
Th	23	20 37 5	19 32 10	12 6 7	6 9	5 51	
F	24	24 49 0	19 18 1	12 21 6	6 9	5 51	
S	25	28 59 8	19 3 30	12 35 8	6 9	5 51	
Sun	26	33 9 8	18 48 38	12 49 1	6 9	5 51	
M	27	37 18 9	18 33 27	13 1 7	6 9	5 51	
Tu	28	41 27 3	18 17 54	13 13 5	6 3	5 52	
W	29	45 34 8	18 2 3	13 24 5	6 8	5 52	
Th	30	49 41 5	17 45 51	13 34 6	6 8	5 52	
F	31	53 47 5	17 29 20	13 44 0	6 8	5 52	Semidr. 16′ 15″ 4

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

I. SATELLITE. Emersions.			II. SATELLITE Emersions.			III. SATELLITE.			
1	6h.	34m.	54s.	7	9h.	10m.	5s.	14	6h. 14m. 2s. *Im.*
8	8	31	1					14	8 23 15 *Em.*
15	10	27	3					21	10 16 20 *Im.*
24	6	52	9						
31	8	48	12						

Digitized by Google

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
Sun	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
Sun	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
Sun	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
Sun	26
M	27
T	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON,	MOON. Culminates.
			Last Quarter, Sat. 1*d.* 6*h.* 20*m.* A.M.	
			New Moon, Sat. 8*d.* 10*h.* 6*m.* P.M.	
			First Quarter, Mon. 17*d.* 2*h.* 46*m.* A.M.	
			Full Moon, Mon. 24*d.* 2*h.* 5*m.* A.M.	
				h. m.
S	1	32		18 34
Sun	2	33	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	19 26
M	3	34		20 18
Tu	4	35		21 11
W	5	36		22 5
Th	6	37	Tippoo def. by Ld. Cornwallis 1792.	22 55
F	7	38		23 44
S	8	39		
Sun	9	40	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	0 30
M	10	41		1 14
Tu	11	42	*Shrove Tuesday.*	1 56
W	12	43	*Ash Wednesday.*	2 36
Th	13	44	The Revolution 1688.	3 17
F	14	45	Lord St. Vincent's Victory 1797.	3 58
S	15	46	Admiral Jervis's Victory 1797.	4 41
Sun	16	47	1*st Sunday in Lent.* Colombo capitulated	5 27
M	17	48	[1796.	6 16
Tu	18	49	King of Kandy taken prisoner 1815.	7 7
W	19	50		8 3
Th	20	51		9 2
F	21	52		10 4
S	22	53		11 3
Sun	23	54	*2nd Sunday in Lent.*	12 1
M	24	55		12 57
Tu	25	56		13 52
W	26	57	Bonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.	14 45
Th	27	58		15 37
F	28	59		16 29

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	South	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
S	1	20 57 52 7	17°12′31″	+13 52 6	6 8	5 52	Semidr. 16′15′′3
Sun	2	21 1 56 9	16 55 24	14 0 4	6 8	5 52	
M	3	6 0 5	16 37 59	14 7 3	6 7	5 53	
Tu	4	10 3 3	16 20 16	♓ 13 5	6 7	5 53	
W	5	14 5 2	16 2 17	14 18 9	6 7	5 53	
Th	6	18 6 4	15 44 1	14 23 4	6 7	5 53	
F	7	22 6 7	15 25 28	14 27 1	6 6	5 54	
S	8	26 6 1	15 6 39	14 30 1	6 6	5 54	
Sun	9	30 4 9	14 47 37	14 32 2	6 6	5 54	
M	10	34 2 9	14 28 18	14 33 6	6 6	5 54	
Tu	11	38 0 0	14 8 45	14 34 2	6 6	5 54	
W	12	41 56 3	13 48 59	14 34 0	6 5	5 55	
Th	13	45 51 9	13 28 58	14 33 0	6 5	5 55	
F	14	49 46 7	13 8 45	14 31 3	6 5	5 55	
S	15	53 40 7	12 48 19	14 28 7	6 5	5 55	Semidr. 16′12′′8
Sun	16	57 34 0	12 27 41	14 25 5	6 5	5 55	
M	17	22 1 26 6	12 6 50	14 21 5	6 4	5 56	
Tu	18	5 18 4	11 45 48	14 16 7	6 4	5 56	
W	19	9 9 5	11 24 36	14 11 3	6 4	5 56	Enters ♓
Th	20	12 59 8	11 3 12	14 5 1	6 4	5 56	
F	21	16 49 5	10 41 39	13 58 3	6 4	5 56	
S	22	20 38 4	10 19 56	13 50 8	6 3	5 57	
Sun	23	24 26 9	9 58 4	13 42 6	6 3	5 57	
M	24	28 14 6	9 36 5	13 33 9	6 3	5 57	
Tu	25	32 1 8	9 13 54	13 24 5	6 3	5 57	
W	26	35 48 4	8 51 35	13 14 6	6 3	5 57	
Th	27	39 34 4	8 29 9	13 4 0	6 2	5 58	
F	28	43 19 9	8 6 35	12 53 0	6 2	5 58	Semidr. 16′9′′9

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

I. SATELLITE. Emersions.				II. SATELLITE. Emersions.				III. SATELLITE.				
16	7h.	9m.	8s.	1	6h.	15m.	30s.	26	6h.	29m.	17s.	Im.
33	9	5	3	8	8	51	30	26	8	37	16	Em.

Digitized by Google

S	1
Sun	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
Sun	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
Sun	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
Sun	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON Culminates.
			Last Quarter, Sun. 2*d*. 5*h*. 21*m*. P.M.	
			New Moon, Mon. 10*d*. 4*h*. 25*m*. P.M.	
			First Quarter, Tues. 18*d*. 6*h*. 14*m*. P.M.	
			Full Moon, Tues. 25*d*. 11*h*. 26*m*. A.M.	
				h. *m*.
S	1	60		17 24
Sun	2	61	*3d Sunday in Lent*	18 18
M	3	62		19 10
Tu	4	63		20 3
W	5	64	Battle of Barossa, 1811	20 54
Th	6	65		21 44
F	7	66		22 30
S	8	67		23 15
Sun	9	68	*4th Sunday in Lent—Mid-Lent Sunday*	
M	10	69		0 (
Tu	11	70		0 4(
W	12	71		1 2(
Th	13	72		2 1
F	14	73	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.	2 43
S	15	74		3 27
Sun	16	75	*5th Sunday in Lent*	4 14
M	17	76		5 4
Tu	18	77		5 57
W	19	78		6 53
Th	20	79		7 51
F	21	80	Battle of Alexandria, 1801	8 50
S	22	81	2d reading of Reform Bill, 1831	9 49
Sun	23	82	*6th Sunday in Lent—Palm Sunday*	10 47
M	24	83	Capture of Chandernagore, 1757	11 42
Tu	25	84	Peace of Amiens, 1802	12 36
W	26	85		13 29
Th	27	86	Defeat of Tippoo, by Gen. Harris, 1799.	14 24
F	28	87	*Good Friday*	15 19
S	29	88		16 14
Sun	30	89	*Easter Day*	17 10
M	31	90	*Easter Monday*	18 6

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises	Sets	
		h. m. s.	South.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
S	1	22 47 4 8	7° 43′ 55″	+12 41 4	6 2	5 58	Semidr. 16′ 9″ 6
Sun	2	50 49 3	7 21 17	12 29 4	6 2	5 58	
M	3	54 33 3	6 58 12	12 16 9	6 2	5 58	
Tu	4	58 16 9	6 35 12	12 3 9	6 2	5 58	
W	5	23 2 0 0	6 13 0	11 50 5	6 2	5 58	
Th	6	5 42 6	5 48 55	11 36 6	6 1	5 59	
F	7	9 24 9	5 25 39	11 22 3	6 1	5 59	
S	8	13 6 8	5 2 20	11 7 6	6 1	5 59	
Sun	9	16 48 2	4 38 57	10 52 6	6 1	5 59	
M	10	20 28 3	4 15 29	10 37 2	6 1	5 59	
Tu	11	24 10 1	3 51 58	10 21 5	6 1	5 59	
W	12	27 50 5	3 28 25	10 5 4	6 1	5 59	
Th	13	31 30 7	3 4 49	9 49 1	6 1	5 59	
F	14	35 10 4	2 41 11	9 32 4	6 1	5 59	
S	15	38 50 0	2 17 32	9 15 4	6 1	5 59	Semidr. 16′ 6″ 0
Sun	16	42 29 3	1 53 51	8 58 3	6 1	5 59	
M	17	46 8 4	1 30 9	8 40 9	6 0	6 0	
Tu	18	49 47 2	1 6 27	8 22 2	6 0	6 0	
W	19	53 25 8	0 42 45	8 5 4	6 0	6 0	
Th	20	57 4 3	0 19 3	7 47 3	6 0	6 0	
			North.				
F	21	0 0 42 6	0 4 37	7 29 0	6 0	6 0	enters Aqu.
S	22	4 20 7	0 28 17	7 10 8	6 0	6 0	
Sun	23	7 58 8	0 51 55	6 52 3	6 0	6 0	
M	24	11 36 7	1 15 33	6 33 7	6 0	6 0	
Tu	25	15 14 6	1 39 8	6 15 1	6 0	6 0	
W	26	18 52 4	2 2 40	5 56 4	6 0	6 0	
Th	27	22 30 2	2 26 11	5 37 8	5 59	6 1	
F	28	26 8 2	2 49 37	5 19 1	5 59	6 1	
S	29	29 46 1	3 13 2	5 0 5	5 59	6 1	
Sun	30	33 24 1	3 36 22	4 41 9	5 59	6 1	
M	31	37 2 1	3 59 39	4 23 5	5 59	6 1	Semidr. 16′ 1″ 6

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE. Emersion.	II. SATELLITE.	II. SATELLITE.
11	7h. 25m. 39s.		

Digitized by Google

S	1
Sun	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
Sun	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
Sun	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
Sun	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
Sun	30
M	31

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

Last Quarter, Tues. 1*d*. 6*h*. 42*m*. A.M.
New Moon, Wed. 9*d*. 10*h*. 0*m*. A.M.
First Quarter, Thur. 17*d*. 5*h*. 38*m*. A.M.
Full Moon, Wed. 23*d*. 7*h*. 56*m*. P.M.
Last Quarter, Wed. 30*d*. 9*h*. 53*m*. P.M.

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*	*Days of the Year.*		MOON. *Culminates.*
				h. m.
Tu	1	91	*Easter Tuesday*	18 59
W	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801	19 50
Th	3	93	Mirabeau died, 1791	20 37
F	4	94		21 22
S	5	95		22 6
Sun	6	96	1*st Sunday after Easter.*	22 18
M	7	97	Don Pedro abd. in favor of his Son, 1831	23 29
Tu	8	98		
W	9	99		0 9
Th	10	100	Battle of Toulouse. 1814	0 51
F	11	101		1 34
S	12	102	Admiral Rodney's victory, 1782.	2 20
Sun	13	103	2*d Sunday after Easter.* Roman Ca-	3 9
M	14	104	[tholic Bill passed, 1832	4 0
Tu	15	105		4 55
W	16	106		5 50
Th	17	107		6 47
F	18	108		7 43
S	19	109	Lord Byron died, 1824 [destroyed 1657	8 38
Sun	20	110	3*d Sunday after Easter.* Spanish fleet	9 33
M	21	111		10 26
Tu	22	112		11 20
W	23	113	*St. George's day*	12 16
Th	24	114	Oliver Cromwell born, 1599	13 10
F	25	115		14 6
S	26	116		15 4
Sun	27	117	4*th Sunday after Easter*	16 1
M	28	118	Sir W. Jones died, 1794	16 56
Tu	29	119		17 49
W	30	120		18 38

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	North	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
Tu	1	0 40 40 1	4°22′ 51″	+4 5 1	5 59	6 1	Semidr. 16′ 1″ 3
W	2	44 18 4	4 45 59	3 46 8	5 58	6 2	
Th	3	47 56 8	5 9 1	3 28 7	5 58	6 2	
F	4	51 35 4	5 31 58	3 10 8	5 58	6 2	
S	5	55 14 1	5 54 49	2 52 9	5 58	6 2	
Sun	6	58 53 0	6 17 36	2 35 4	5 57	6 3	
M	7	1 2 32 2	6 40 14	2 17 9	5 57	6 3	
Tu	8	6 11 5	7 2 47	2 0 8	5 57	6 3	
W	9	9 51 0	7 25 12	1 43 8	5 57	6 3	
Th	10	13 30 8	7 47 31	1 27 0	5 57	6 3	
F	11	17 10 9	8 9 41	1 10 7	5 56	6 4	
S	12	20 51 3	8 31 43	0 54 5	5 56	6 4	
Sun	13	24 32 0	8 53 35	0 38 6	5 56	6 4	
M	14	28 12 8	9 15 19	0 23 0	5 56	6 4	
Tu	15	31 54 2	9 36 53	0 7 7	5 56	6 4	Semidr. 15′ 57″ 5
W	16	35 35 7	9 58 19	−0 7 2	5 56	6 4	
Th	17	39 17 6	10 19 33	0 21 7	5 55	6 5	
F	18	42 59 9	10 40 38	0 36 0	5 55	6 5	
S	19	46 42 5	11 1 32	0 49 9	5 55	6 5	
Sun	20	50 25 6	11 22 16	1 3 3	5 55	6 5	
M	21	54 9 0	11 42 48	1 16 4	5 54	6 6	*Enters* ♊
T	22	57 52 9	12 3 9	1 29 1	5 54	6 6	
W	23	2 1 37 1	12 23 18	1 41 4	5 54	6 6	
Th	24	5 21 9	12 43 13	1 53 2	5 54	6 6	
F	25	9 7 1	13 2 58	2 4 5	5 54	6 6	
S	26	12 52 7	13 22 29	2 15 3	5 53	6 7	
Sun	27	16 38 9	13 41 47	2 25 6	5 53	6 7	
M	28	20 25 7	14 0 52	2 35 4	5 53	6 7	
Tu	29	24 12 9	14 19 43	2 44 6	5 53	6 7	
W	30	28 0 7	14 38 20	2 53 5	5 53	6 7	Semidr. 15′ 53″ 7

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE.	II. SATELLITE	III. SATELLITE.
	Emersion.		
3	7h. 41m. 11s.		

Digitized by Google

Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
Sun	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
Sun	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
Sun	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	
Sun	27	
M	28	
T	29	
W	30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates
			New Moon, Fri. 9*d.* 1*h.* 48*m.* A.M.	
			First Quarter, Fri. 16*d.* 1*h.* 18*m.* P.M.	
			Full Moon, Fri. 23*d.* 4*h.* 24*m.* A.M.	
			Last Quarter, Fri. 30*d.* 2*h.* 16*m.* P.M.	
				h. m.
Th	1	121	Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1807	19 26
F	2	122	Battle of Lutzen, 1813	20 9
S	3	123	[taken, 1799	20 51
Sun	4	124	*5th Sunday after Easter*—Seringapatam	21 32
M	5	125	Napoleon Buonaparte d. 1821	22 13
Tu	6	126	Congress of Laybach, 1821	22 54
W	7	127		23 37
Th	8	128	*Ascension day. Holy Thursday*	
F	9	129	Corp. and Test Acts repealed, 1828	0 22
S	10	130	Battle of Lodi, 1796	1 11
Sun	11	131	*Sunday after Ascension day*	2 1
M	12	132	Spencer Perceval assassinated, 1812	2 55
Tu	13	133		3 49
W	14	134	First Battle of Seringapatam, 1791	4 45
Th	15	135		5 41
F	16	136	Battle of Albuera, 1811	6 35
S	17	137	[Emperor of the French, 1804	7 27
Sun	18	138	*Whit-Sunday.* Buonaparte declared	8 18
M	19	139	Dispute at Canton with the Chinese Au-	9 9
Tu	20	140	[thorities, 1831	10 1
W	21	141		10 55
Th	22	142		11 51
F	23	143	Battle of Ramilies, 1706	12 48
S	24	144		13 46
Sun	25	145	*Trinity Sunday*	14 43
M	26	146	George IV. died 1830	15 38
Tu	27	147		16 30
W	28	148		17 18
Th	29	149	King Charles II. restored 1660	18 3
F	30	150		18 45
S	31	151		19 26

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	North	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
Th	1	2 31 49 0	14°56'43"	−3 1 6	5 53	6 7	Semidr. 15'53"4
F	2	35 37 9	15 14 51	3 9 2	5 53	6 7	
S	3	39 27 3	15 32 44	3 16 3	5 52	6 8	
Sun	4	43 17 4	15 50 23	3 22 7	5 52	6 8	
M	5	47 8 0	16 7 46	3 28 7	5 52	6 8	
Tu	6	50 59 3	16 24 52	3 34 0	5 52	6 8	
W	7	54 50 9	16 41 41	3 38 8	5 52	6 8	
Th	8	58 43 3	16 58 15	3 43 0	5 52	6 8	
F	9	3 2 36 2	17 14 30	3 46 6	5 52	6 8	
S	10	6 29 6	17 30 31	3 49 6	5 52	6 8	
Sun	11	10 23 7	17 46 12	3 52 1	5 52	6 8	
M	12	14 18 4	18 1 36	3 54 0	5 52	6 8	
Tu	13	18 13 6	18 16 42	3 55 3	5 51	6 9	
W	14	22 9 4	18 31 30	3 56 3	5 51	6 9	
Th	15	26 5 7	18 45 58	3 56 6	5 51	6 9	Semidr. 15'50"8
F	16	30 2 5	19 0 9	3 56 2	5 51	6 9	
S	17	33 59 9	19 13 59	3 55 4	5 51	6 9	
Sun	18	37 57 9	19 27 29	3 54 0	5 51	6 9	
M	19	41 56 3	19 40 40	3 52 0	5 51	6 9	
Tu	20	45 55 4	19 53 31	3 49 5	5 51	6 9	
W	21	49 54 9	20 6 1	3 46 5	5 51	6 9	enters ☐
Th	22	53 55 1	20 18 11	3 43 1	5 51	6 9	
F	23	57 55 7	20 30 1	3 39 0	5 50	6 10	
S	24	4 1 56 8	20 41 29	3 34 4	5 50	6 10	
Sun	25	5 58 5	20 52 37	3 29 3	5 50	6 10	
M	26	10 0 7	21 3 22	3 23 7	5 50	6 10	
Tu	27	14 3 4	21 13 46	3 17 6	5 50	6 10	
W	28	18 6 6	21 23 48	3 10 9	5 50	6 10	
Th	29	22 10 3	21 33 27	3 3 8	5 50	6 10	
F	30	26 14 5	21 42 45	2 56 2	5 50	6 10	
S	31	30 19 2	21 51 40	2 48 2	5 49	6 11	Semidr. 15'47"7

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites cannot be observed during this month, in consequence of his proximity to the Sun.

Digitized by Google

Th	1
F	2
S	3
Sun	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
Sun	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
Sun	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
Sun	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates.
			New Moon, Sat. 7*d.* 3*h.* 18*m.* P.M.	
			First Quarter, Sat. 14*d.* 6*h.* 24*m.* P.M.	
			Full Moon, Sat. 21*d.* 1*h.* 40*m.* P.M.	
			Last Quarter, Sun. 29*d.* 7*h.* 13*m.* A.M.	
			[victory, 1794	*h. m.*
Sun	1	152	*1st Sunday after Trinity*—Lord Howe's	20 9
M	2	153	Peace signed at Paris, 1814	20 50
Tu	3	154		21 32
W	4	155	Leopold elected King of Belgium, 1831	22 14
Th	5	156		23 2
F	6	157		23 54
S	7	158	English Reform Bill passed, 1831	
Sun	8	159	*2d Sunday after Trinity*	0 46
M	9	160		1 42
Tu	10	161	General Diebitsch d. 1831	2 38
W	11	162		3 34
Th	12	163		4 28
F	13	164		5 20
S	14	165	Battle of Marengo, 1800	6 11
Sun	15	166	*3d Sunday after Trinity*	7 0
M	16	167		7 51
Tu	17	168	The 7 Bishops acquitted, 1688	8 42
W	18	169	Battle of Waterloo, 1815	9 35
Th	19	170	Magna Charta signed, 1215	10 31
F	20	171	Peace proclaimed with France, 1814	11 27
S	21	172	Battle of Vittoria, 1813	12 24
Sun	22	173	*4th Sunday after Trinity*	13 20
M	23	174	Battle of Plassey, 1757	14 14
Tu	24	175	Newfoundland discovered, 1494	15 5
W	25	176		15 53
Th	26	177	K. William IV. accession, 1830	16 36
F	27	178		17 19
S	28	179	K. William IV. proclaimed, 1830	17 59
Sun	29	180	*5th Sunday after Trinity*	18 39
M	30	181		19 21

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	North	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
Sun	1	4 34 24 3	22° 0′ 13″	—2 39 6	5 49	6 11	*Semidr.* 15′ 47″ 6
M	2	38 29 8	22 8 22	2 30 7	5 49	6 11	
Tu	3	42 35 7	22 16 8	2 21 3	5 49	6 11	
W	4	46 42 1	22 23 31	2 11 6	5 49	6 11	
Th	5	50 48 8	22 30 31	2 1 4	5 49	6 11	
F	6	54 55 8	22 37 7	1 50 9	5 49	6 11	
S	7	59 3 2	22 43 19	1 40 1	5 49	6 11	
Sun	8	5 3 10 9	22 49 7	1 28 9	5 48	6 12	
M	9	7 18 9	22 54 32	1 17 6	5 48	6 12	
Tu	10	11 27 2	22 59 32	1 2 8	5 48	6 12	
W	11	15 35 6	23 4 8	0 54 0	5 48	6 12	
Th	12	19 44 4	23 8 20	0 41 8	5 48	6 12	
F	13	23 53 3	23 12 7	0 29 5	5 48	6 12	
S	14	28 2 3	23 15 29	0 17 2	5 48	6 12	
Sun	15	32 11 4	23 18 28	—0 4 6	5 48	6 12	*Semidr.* 15′ 46″ 1
M	16	36 20 7	23 21 1	+0 8 1	5 48	6 12	
Tu	17	40 29 9	23 23 10	0 20 7	5 47	6 13	
W	18	44 39 4	23 24 54	0 33 6	5 47	6 13	
Th	19	48 48 8	23 26 13	0 46 4	5 47	6 13	
F	20	52 58 3	23 27 7	0 59 3	5 47	6 13	
S	21	57 7 8	23 27 36	1 12 2	5 47	6 13	
Sun	22	6 1 17 2	23 27 40	1 25 0	5 47	6 13	*enters* ♋
M	23	5 26 6	23 27 20	1 37 9	5 47	6 13	
Tu	24	9 36 1	23 26 36	1 50 6	5 47	6 13	
W	25	13 45 5	23 25 26	2 3 4	5 47	6 13	
Th	26	17 54 7	23 23 51	2 16 1	5 47	6 13	
F	27	22 3 8	23 21 53	2 28 6	5 47	6 13	
S	28	26 12 9	23 19 29	2 41 0	5 47	6 13	
Sun	29	30 21 7	23 16 40	2 53 3	5 47	6 13	
M	30	34 30 3	23 13 27	3 5 4	5 47	6 13	*Semidr.* 15′ 45″ 5

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellite, visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE. Immersion.	II. SATELLITE	III. SATELLITE
30	17h. 27m. 28s.		

Digitized by Google

Sun	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
Sun	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
Sun	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
Sun	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
Sun	29
M	30

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates.
			New Moon, Mon. 7*d.* 2*h.* 28*m.* A.M.	
			First Quarter, Sun. 13*d.* 10*h* 29*m.* P.M.	
			Full Moon, Mon. 21*d.* 0*h.* 30*m.* A.M.	
			Last Quarter, Tues. 29*d.* 0*h.* 21*m.* A.M.	
				h. *m.*
Tu	1	182	Battle of the Boyne, 1690	20 4
W	2	183		20 50
Th	3	184	Paris surrend. to the Allies, 1815	21 39
F	4	185		22 30
S	5	186	Algiers taken by the French, 1830	23 26
Sun	6	187	*6th Sunday after Trinity*—United States	
M	7	188	Peace of Tilsit, 1807 [Indep. 1776	0 23
Tu	8	189		1 21
W	9	190		2 17
Th	10	191		3 12
F	11	192	Portuguese fleet capt. by the French in the	4 4
S	12	193	[Tagus, 1831	4 54
Sun	13	194	*7th Sunday after Trinity*	5 43
M	14	195	Bastile destroyed, 1789	6 33
Tu	15	196		7 24
W	16	197		8 17
Th	17	198		9 12
F	18	199		10 9
S	19	200		11 5
Sun	20	201	*8th Sunday after Trinity*	12 0
M	21	202		12 53
Tu	22	203	Union of England and Scotland, 1706	13 40
W	23	204	Gibraltar taken, 1704	14 26
Th	24	205	Battle of Pyrenees commenced, 1813	15 10
F	25	206		15 52
S	26	207		16 33
Sun	27	208	*9th Sunday after Trinity*	17 13
M	28	209		17 55
Tu	29	210		18 39
W	30	211	French Revolution, 1830	19 26
Th	31	212		20 17

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises	Sets	
		h. m. s.	North.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
Tu	1	6 38 38 8	23° 9′ 50″	+ 3 17 3	5 47	6 13	Semidr. 15′ 45″ 5
W	2	42 47 0	23 5 48	3 28 9	5 47	6 13	
Th	3	46 55 0	23 1 23	3 40 4	5 48	6 12	
F	4	51 2 8	22 56 33	3 51 5	5 48	6 12	
S	5	55 10 3	22 51 20	4 2 5	5 48	6 12	
Sun	6	59 17 4	22 45 42	4 12 9	5 48	6 12	
M	7	7 3 24 1	22 39 40	4 23 2	5 48	6 12	
Tu	8	7 30 6	22 33 15	4 33 1	5 48	6 12	
W	9	11 36 8	22 26 25	4 42 7	5 48	6 12	
Th	10	15 42 4	22 19 14	4 51 7	5 49	6 11	
F	11	19 47 6	22 11 38	5 0 3	5 49	6 11	
S	12	23 52 3	22 3 40	5 8 5	5 49	6 11	
Sun	13	27 56 7	21 55 20	5 16 2	5 49	6 11	
M	14	32 0 5	21 46 37	5 23 4	5 49	6 11	
Tu	15	36 3 7	21 37 31	5 30 1	5 49	6 11	Semidr. 15′ 45″ 9
W	16	40 6 4	21 28 4	5 36 2	5 50	6 10	
Th	17	44 8 7	21 18 15	5 41 9	5 50	6 10	
F	18	48 10 5	21 8 3	5 47 1	5 50	6 10	
S	19	52 11 6	20 57 31	5 51 6	5 50	6 10	
Sun	20	56 12 2	20 46 38	5 55 6	5 50	6 10	
M	21	8 0 12 3	20 35 23	5 59 2	5 50	6 10	
Tu	22	4 11 8	20 23 48	6 2 1	5 50	6 10	
W	23	8 10 7	20 11 52	6 4 5	5 51	6 9	enters ♌
Th	24	12 9 2	19 59 36	6 6 4	5 51	6 9	
F	25	16 7 0	19 46 59	6 7 8	5 51	6 9	
S	26	20 4 3	19 34 3	6 8 4	5 51	6 9	
Sun	27	24 0 9	19 20 47	6 8 6	5 51	6 9	
M	28	27 57 0	19 7 12	6 8 1	5 51	6 9	
Tu	29	31 52 6	18 53 19	6 7 0	5 52	6 8	
W	30	35 47 5	18 39 6	6 5 5	5 52	6 8	
Th	31	39 41 9	18 24 35	6 3 3	5 52	6 8	Semidr. 15′ 47″ 5

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE. Immersion.				II. SATELLITE. Immersion.				III. SATELLITE.				
16	15h.	43m.	46s.		14	15h.	50m.	46s.	19	14h.	51m.	24s.	Im.
23	17.	37	32						19	17	2	23	Em.

Digitized by Google

Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
Sun	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
Sun	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
Sun	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	
Sun	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates
			New Moon, Tues. 5*d.* 11*h.* 49*m.* A.M.	
			First Quarter, Tues. 12*d.* 3*h.* 27*m.* A.M.	
			Full Moon, Tues. 19*d.* 1*h.* 26*m.* P.M.	
			Last Quarter, Wed. 27*d.* 5*h.* 4*m.* P.M.	
				h. m.
F	1	213	Battle of the Nile, 1798	21 10
S	2	214	Battle of Blenheim, 1704	22 7
Sun	3	215	10*th Sunday after Trinity*—Battle o	23 5
M	4	216	[Pyrenees terminated, 1813	
Tu	5	217		0 4
W	6	218		1 1
Th	7	219		1 55
F	8	220	Mr. Canning d., 1827	2 48
S	9	221		3 40
Sun	10	222	11*th Sunday after Trinity*	4 31
M	11	223	Hurricane in Barbadoes, 3000 lives lo	5 22
Tu	12	224	[185	6 14
W	13	225	Queen Adelaide born, 1792—Pitt's Indi	7 8
Th	14	226	[Bill passed, 1784	8 4
F	15	227		9 0
S	16	228		9 55
Sun	17	229	12*th Sunday after Trinity*—Battle of	10 48
M	18	230	[Smolensko, 1812	11 38
Tu	19	231		12 25
W	20	232		13 9
Th	21	233	K. William born, 1765—Battle of Vimeira,	13 51
F	22	234	[1808	14 32
S	23	235		15 12
Sun	24	236	13*th Sunday after Trinity*	15 54
M	25	237	Congress of Verona, 1822	16 37
Tu	26	238		17 23
W	27	239	Battle of Busaco, 1809	18 11
Th	28	240		19 2
F	29	241		19 57
S	30	242	Capture of St. Sebastian, 1813	20 53
Sun	31	243	14*th Sunday after Trinity*	21 52

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	North	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
F	1	8 43 35 6	18° 9′ 45″	+6 0 5	5 52	6 8	Semidr. 15′ 47″ 5
S	2	47 28 9	17 54 37	5 57 1	5 52	6 8	
Sun	3	51 21 4	17 39 11	5 53 2	5 52	6 8	
M	4	55 13 5	17 23 30	5 48 7	5 52	6 8	
Tu	5	59 4 9	17 7 30	5 43 5	5 53	6 7	
W	6	9 2 55 7	16 51 14	5 37 7	5 53	6 7	
Th	7	6 45 9	16 34 42	5 31 4	5 53	6 7	
F	8	10 35 5	16 17 54	5 24 4	5 53	6 7	
S	9	14 24 5	16 0 49	5 16 9	5 53	6 7	
Sun	10	18 12 9	15 43 30	5 8 8	5 53	6 7	
M	11	21 59 7	15 25 56	5 0 0	5 53	6 7	
Tu	12	25 46 9	15 8 7	4 50 8	5 53	6 7	
W	13	29 33 5	14 50 3	4 40 8	5 54	6 6	
Th	14	33 19 5	14 31 45	4 30 4	5 54	6 6	
F	15	37 5 0	14 13 14	4 19 3	5 54	6 6	Semidr. 15′ 49″ 7
S	16	40 50 0	13 54 29	4 7 8	5 54	6 6	
Sun	17	44 34 3	13 35 31	3 55 6	5 54	6 6	
M	18	48 19 3	13 16 20	3 42 9	5 54	6 6	
Tu	19	52 2 6	12 56 55	3 29 7	5 55	6 5	
W	20	55 45 5	12 37 18	3 16 1	5 55	6 5	
Th	21	59 27 8	12 17 29	3 2 0	5 55	6 5	
F	22	10 3 9 7	11 57 29	2 47 4	5 55	6 5	
S	23	6 51 2	11 37 18	2 32 4	5 55	6 5	
Sun	24	10 32 3	11 16 55	2 16 8	5 55	6 5	enters ♍
M	25	14 12 9	10 56 23	2 1 0	5 56	6 4	
Tu	26	17 53 1	10 35 39	1 44 8	5 56	6 4	
W	27	21 33 1	10 14 44	1 28 2	5 56	6 4	
Th	28	25 12 5	9 53 40	1 11 1	5 56	6 4	
F	29	28 51 7	9 32 27	0 53 7	5 56	6 4	
S	30	32 30 4	9 11 4	0 36 0	5 56	6 4	
Sun	31	36 9 0	8 49 32	0 18 1	5 56	6 4	Semidr. 15′ 53″ 0

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

I. SATELLITE. Immersion.			II. SATELLITE. Immersion.			III. SATELLITE.			
1	13h.	59m.	38s.	15	15h.	37m.	42s.	24	13h. 2m. 48s. Em.
8	15	53	12					31	14 49 24 Im.
24	14	8	40					31	17 3 18 Em.
31	16	2	7						

Digitized by Google

F	1
S	2
Sun	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
Sun	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
Sun	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
Sun	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
Sun	31

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates.
			New Moon, Wed. 3*d.* 8*h.* 11*m.* P.M.	
			First Quarter, Wed. 10*d.* 10*h.* 48*m.* A.M.	
			Full Moon, Thur. 18*d.* 4*h.* 43*m.* A.M.	
			Last Quarter, Fri. 26*d.* 8*h.* 34*m.* A.M.	
				h. m.
M	1	244	Surrender of Copenhagen, 1807	22 52
Tu	2	245	London burnt, 1666. O.S.	23 49
W	3	246		
Th	4	247	Fort of Allughur taken, 1803	0 43
F	5	248	Malta taken, 1800	1 37
S	6	249	[Boradino, 1812	2 30
Sun	7	250	15*th Sunday after Trinity*—Battle of	3 23
M	8	251	Coronation of their Majesties, 1831	4 17
Tu	9	252		5 11
W	10	253		6 7
Th	11	254	Battle of Delhi, 1803	7 3
F	12	255		7 58
S	13	256	Gen. Wolfe killed, 1757	8 51
Sun	14	257	16*th Sunday after Trinity*—Burning of	9 41
M	15	258	[Moscow, 1812	10 29
Tu	16	259		11 14
W	17	260		11 57
Th	18	261		12 39
F	19	262		13 19
S	20	263	Battle of Poictiers, 1356	14 0
Sun	21	264	17*th Sunday after Trinity*	14 42
M	22	265	Death of Sir Walter Scott, aged 62, 1832	15 27
Tu	23	266		16 12
W	24	267		17 2
Th	25	268	Battle of Assaye, 1803	17 55
F	26	269		18 49
S	27	270		19 46
Sun	28	271	18*th Sunday after Trinity*—Russia	20 43
M	29	272	[dec. war against Turkey, 1828	21 40
Tu	30	273		22 35

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	North	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
M	1	10 39 47 2	8°27'52"	—0 0 3	5 56	6 4	Semidr. 15' 53" 2
Tu	2	43 25 0	8 6 4	0 18 9	5 57	6 3	
W	3	47 12 7	7 44 7	0 37 7	5 57	6 3	
Th	4	50 40 1	7 22 3	0 56 9	5 57	6 3	
F	5	54 17 1	6 59 51	1 16 3	5 57	6 3	
S	6	57 54 1	6 37 34	1 35 9	5 57	6 3	
Sun	7	11 1 30 6	6 15 9	1 55 8	5 57	6 3	
M	8	5 7 0	5 52 39	2 15 9	5 57	6 3	
Tu	9	8 43 2	5 30 2	2 36 2	5 57	6 3	
W	10	12 19 2	5 7 21	2 56 6	5 58	6 2	
Th	11	15 55 1	4 44 34	3 17 4	5 58	6 2	
F	12	19 30 7	4 21 43	3 38 2	5 58	6 2	
S	13	23 6 3	3 58 47	3 59 1	5 58	6 2	
Sun	14	26 41 7	3 35 46	4 20 2	5 58	6 2	
M	15	30 17 1	3 12 42	4 41 3	5 59	6 1	Semidr. 15' 56" 6
Tu	16	33 52 5	2 49 34	5 2 5	5 59	6 1	
W	17	37 27 8	2 26 24	5 23 6	5 59	6 1	
Th	18	41 3 1	2 3 10	5 44 8	5 59	6 1	
F	19	44 38 4	1 39 54	6 6 0	5 59	6 1	
S	20	48 13 7	1 16 36	6 27 1	6 0	6 0	
Sun	21	51 49 2	0 53 15	6 48 2	6 0	6 0	
M	22	55 24 8	0 29 53	7 9 1	6 0	6 0	
Tu	23	59 0 3	0 6 29	7 29 9	6 0	6 0	
			South				
W	24	12 2 36 1	0 16 56	7 50 7	6 0	6 0	enters ♎
Th	25	6 12 1	0 40 22	8 11 3	6 0	6 0	
F	26	9 48 3	1 3 47	8 31 6	6 0	6 0	
S	27	13 24 5	1 27 13	8 51 8	6 1	5 59	
Sun	28	17 1 0	1 50 38	9 11 8	6 1	5 59	
M	29	20 37 7	2 14 2	9 31 6	6 1	5 59	Semidr. 16' 1" 3
Tu	30	24 14 7	2 37 25	9 51 2	6 1	5 59	

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE. Immersions.				II. SATELLITE Immersions.				III. SATELLITE.
9	12h.	23m.	55s.	9	12h	46m.	56s.		
16	14	17	23	16	15	2*	1		
23	16	10	53						

Digitized by Google

M	1	
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
Sun	7	
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	
Sun	14	
M	15	
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
Sun	21	
M	22	
Tu	23	
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	
S	27	
Sun	28	
M	29	
Tu	30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates.
			New Moon, Fri. 3*d.* 4*h.* 32*m.* A.M.	
			First Quarter, Thur. 9*d.* 9*h.* 52*m.* P.M.	
			Full Moon, Fri. 17*d.* 10*h.* 1*m.* P.M.	
			Last Quarter, Sat. 25*d.* 10*h.* 3*m.* P.M.	
				h. m.
W	1	274		23 30
Th	2	275	London University opened, 1828	
F	3	276		0 24
S	4	277		1 18
Sun	5	278	19*th Sunday after Trinity*	2 3
M	6	279	Peace proclaimed with America, 1783	3 10
Tu	7	280		4 7
W	8	281		5 5
Th	9	282	Eddystone Lighthouse compl., 1759	6 2
F	10	283		6 57
S	11	284	Lord Duncan's victory, 1797—America	7 48
Sun	12	285	20*th Sunday after Trinity* [discov., 1492	8 37
M	13	286		9 22
Tu	14	287		10 4
W	15	288		10 46
Th	16	289		11 27
F	17	290		12 8
S	18	291		12 50
Sun	19	292	21*st Sunday after Trinity*—Agra taken,	13 33
M	20	293	Congress of Troppau, 1820 [1803	14 18
Tu	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805	15 6
W	22	295		15 57
Th	23	296	Battle of Edghill, 1642	16 49
F	24	297	Peace of Westphalia, 1648	17 43
S	25	298	Battle of Agincourt, 1415	18 38
Sun	26	299	22*nd Sunday after Trinity*	19 33
M	27	300		20 26
Tu	28	301		21 18
W	29	302		22 11
Th	30	303		23 4
F	31	304		

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	South	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
W	1	12 27 52 0	3° 0′ 48″	−10 10 3	6 1	5 59	Semidr. 16′ 1″ 0
Th	2	31 29 5	3 24 7	10 29 3	6 1	5 59	
F	3	35 7 4	3 47 26	10 47 9	6 2	5 58	
S	4	38 45 7	4 10 42	11 6 1	6 2	5 58	
Sun	5	42 24 3	4 33 54	11 24 1	6 2	5 58	
M	6	46 3 1	4 57 3	11 41 8	6 2	5 58	
Tu	7	49 42 3	5 20 9	11 59 1	6 2	5 58	
W	8	53 22 0	5 43 9	12 15 9	6 3	5 57	
Th	9	57 2 0	6 6 5	12 32 4	6 3	5 57	
F	10	13 0 42 5	6 28 56	12 48 5	6 3	5 57	
S	11	4 23 3	6 51 42	13 4 1	6 3	5 57	
Sun	12	8 4 7	7 14 22	13 19 3	6 3	5 57	
M	13	11 46 5	7 36 56	13 34 0	6 4	5 56	
Tu	14	15 28 8	7 59 24	13 48 2	6 4	5 56	
W	15	19 11 7	8 21 46	14 1 8	6 4	5 56	Semidr. 16′ 4″ 9
Th	16	22 55 2	8 44 1	14 14 9	6 4	5 56	
F	17	26 39 1	9 6 8	14 27 6	6 4	5 56	
S	18	30 24 2	9 28 7	14 39 4	6 5	5 55	
Sun	19	34 8 9	9 49 57	14 50 9	6 5	5 55	
M	20	37 54 7	10 11 39	15 1 6	6 5	5 55	enters ♏
Tu	21	41 41 2	10 33 13	15 11 8	6 5	5 55	
W	22	45 28 3	10 54 36	15 21 1	6 6	5 54	
Th	23	49 16 1	11 15 51	15 29 8	6 6	5 54	
F	24	53 4 6	11 36 54	15 37 8	6 6	5 54	
S	25	56 54 8	11 57 48	15 45 1	6 6	5 54	
Sun	26	14 0 43 8	12 18 31	15 51 6	6 7	5 53	
M	27	4 34 5	12 39 3	15 57 5	6 7	5 53	
Tu	28	8 26 0	12 59 23	16 2 5	6 7	5 53	
W	29	12 18 2	13 19 31	16 6 8	6 7	5 53	
Th	30	16 11 2	13 39 27	16 10 3	6 7	5 53	
F	31	20 5 1	13 59 9	16 13 1	6 7	5 53	Semidr. 16′ 9″ 1

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

	I. SATELLITE. Immersion.				II. SATELLITE. Immersion.				III. SATELLITE.			
2	12h.	32m.	45s.		11	12h.	34m.	11s.	6	10h.	46m.	9s. Im.
9	14	26	20		18	15	11	12	6	13	3	5 Em.
16	16	20	1		25	17	48	9	13	14	45	47 Im.
25	12	42	13						13	17	3	8 Em.

Digitized by Google

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
Sun	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
Sun	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
Sun	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
Sun	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates
			New Moon, Sat. 1*d.* 1*h.* 43*m.* P.M.	
			First Quarter, Sat. 8*d.* 0*h.* 5*m.* P.M.	
			Full Moon, Sun. 16*d.* 4*h.* 22*m.* P.M.	
			Last Quarter, Mon. 24*d.* 9*h.* 9*m.* A.M.	
			New Moon, Sun. 30*d.* 0*h.* 18*m.* A.M.	
				h. m.
S	1	305		0 0
Sun	2	306	23*rd Sunday after Trinity*—Earthquak	0 57
M	3	307	[at Lisbon, 1755	1 55
Tu	4	308	King William landed, 1688	2 55
W	5	309	Gunpowder plot, 1605—Battle ofJemappe	3 54
Th	6	310	Prss. Charlotte d., 1817	4 51
F	7	311		5 45
S	8	312		6 36
Sun	9	313	24*th Sunday after Trinity*	7 22
M	10	314		8 6
Tu	11	315		8 48
W	12	316		9 28
Th	13	317		10 8
F	14	318		10 48
S	15	319		11 31
Sun	16	320	25*th Sunday after Trinity*	12 16
M	17	321		13 3
Tu	18	322	Cortez sailed to Mexico, 1518	13 53
W	19	323		14 45
Th	20	324	Cape of Good Hope doubled, 1477	15 37
F	21	325	Lord Hawke's victory, 1759—Berlin	16 31
S	22	326	[decree issued by Buonaparte, 1806	17 24
Sun	23	327	26*th Sunday after Trinity*	18 16
M	24	328	Peace with America, 1814	19 6
Tu	25	329		19 56
W	26	330		20 46
Th	27	331		21 39
F	28	332		22 33
S	29	333	Battle of Argaum, 1803—Pol Revl. com.	23 30
Sun	30	334	*Advent Sunday* [at Warsaw 1830	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	
		h. m. s.	South	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
S	1	14 23 59 7	14°18′39″	−16 15 0	6 8	5 52	Semidr. 16′9″4
Sun	2	27 55 1	14 37 54	16 16 2	6 8	5 52	
M	3	31 51 3	14 56 56	16 16 6	6 8	5 52	
Tu	4	35 48 2	15 15 42	16 16 1	6 8	5 52	
W	5	39 46 0	15 34 14	16 14 9	6 8	5 52	
Th	6	43 44 8	15 52 29	16 12 7	6 8	5 52	
F	7	47 44 2	16 10 28	16 9 8	6 9	5 51	
S	8	51 44 5	16 28 12	16 6 1	6 9	5 51	
Sun	9	55 45 6	16 45 38	16 1 6	6 9	5 51	
M	10	59 47 5	17 2 47	15 56 4	6 9	5 51	
Tu	11	15 3 50 2	17 19 39	15 50 1	6 9	5 51	
W	12	7 53 8	17 36 13	15 43 1	6 9	5 51	
Th	13	11 58 2	17 52 29	15 35 1	6 10	5 50	
F	14	16 3 5	18 8 25	15 26 6	6 10	5 50	
S	15	20 9 6	18 24 3	15 17 1	6 10	5 50	Semidr. 16′12″6
Sun	16	24 16 5	18 39 21	15 6 7	6 10	5 50	
M	17	28 24 4	18 54 19	14 55 5	6 10	5 50	
Tu	18	32 32 9	19 8 57	14 43 4	6 10	5 50	
W	19	36 42 4	19 23 14	14 30 6	6 11	5 49	
Th	20	40 52 7	19 37 12	14 16 9	6 11	5 49	
F	21	45 3 9	19 50 46	14 2 3	6 11	5 49	
S	22	49 15 9	20 4 0	13 46 9	6 11	5 49	
Sun	23	53 28 7	20 16 52	13 30 7	6 11	5 49	enters ♐
M	24	57 42 4	20 29 22	13 13 7	6 11	5 49	
Tu	25	16 1 56 8	20 41 28	12 55 9	6 11	5 49	
W	26	6 11 9	20 53 12	12 37 3	6 12	5 48	
Th	27	10 27 9	21 4 33	12 17 9	6 12	5 48	
F	28	14 44 6	21 15 30	11 57 8	6 12	5 48	
S	29	19 2 0	21 26 0	11 37 0	6 12	5 48	
Sun	30	23 20 1	21 36 11	11 15 4	6 12	5 48	Semidr. 16′15″3

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

I. SATELLITE.					II. SATELLITE.					III. SATELLITE.			
1	14h.	36m.	7s. Im.	5	9h.	43m.	8s. Im.	11	9h.	4m.	39s. Em.
3	9	4	35 „	12	12	20	5 „	18	10	44	7 Im.
8	16	30	8 „	19	14	56	58 „	18	13	5	12 Em.
10	10	58	38 „	26	17	33	50 „	25	14	44	40 Im.
17	12	52	49 „	30	9	12	51 Em.	25	17	6	25 Em.
19	7	21	25 „								
24	14	47	9 „								
26	9	15	47 „								

Digitized by Google

S	1
Sun	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
Sun	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
Sun	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
Sun	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
Sun	30

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON. Culminates
			First Quarter, Mon. 8*d.* 6*h.* 21*m.* A.M.	
			Full Moon, Tues. 16*d.* 10*h.* 18*m.* A.M.	
			Last Quarter, Tues. 23*d.* 6*h.* 10*m.* A.M.	
			New Moon, Tues. 30*d.* 0*h.* 29*m.* P.M.	
				h. m.
M	1	335	Alex. I. of Russia d., 1825	0 30
Tu	2	336	Buonaparte crowned, 1804	1 31
W	3	337	Parliament dissolved by Procla., 1832	2 30
Th	4	338	French opened their batteries against	3 27
F	5	339	[Antwerp, 1832	4 20
S	6	340		5 8
Sun	7	341	*1st Sunday in Advent*—Battle of Ran-	5 54
M	8	342	[goon, 1824	6 37
Tu	9	343	[XII. of Sweden, k. 1718	7 17
W	10	344	Great Commercial panic, 1825—Charles	7 57
Th	11	345		8 37
F	12	346		9 19
S	13	347		10 4
Sun	14	348	*2nd Sunday in Advent*	10 50
M	15	349	Second Battle of Rangoon, 1824	11 38
Tu	16	350	Cromwell decl. Protector, 1653	12 30
W	17	351	Bolivar d., 1830	13 24
Th	18	352		14 19
F	19	353		15 12
S	20	354		16 3
Sun	21	355	*3rd Sunday in Advent—St. Thomas*	16 54
M	22	356		17 42
Tu	23	357		18 31
W	24	358	Surrender of the Citadel of Antwerp to	19 21
Th	25	359	*Christmas Day* [the French, 1832	20 12
F	26	360		21 4
S	27	361		22 1
Sun	28	362	*1st Sunday after Christmas*	23 0
M	29	363		0 0
Tu	30	364	Society of Jesuits founded, 1535	
W	31	365		1 0

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Declin.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises	Sets	
		h. m. s.	South.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	
M	1	16 27 39 0	21° 45′ 53″	—10 53 3	6 12	5 48	Semidr. 16′ 15″ 4
Tu	2	31 58 4	21 55 11	10 30 4	6 12	5 48	
W	3	36 18 5	22 4 4	10 7 1	6 12	5 48	
Th	4	40 39 1	22 12 30	9 43 0	6 12	5 48	
F	5	45 0 3	22 20 32	9 18 5	6 12	5 48	
S	6	49 22 1	22 28 7	8 53 3	6 12	5 48	
Sun	7	53 44 4	22 35 17	8 27 6	6 12	5 48	
M	8	58 7 3	22 41 59	8 1 5	6 12	5 48	
Tu	9	17 2 30 5	22 48 14	7 34 9	6 12	5 48	
W	10	6 54 2	22 54 10	7 7 8	6 12	5 48	
Th	11	11 18 2	22 59 23	6 40 5	6 12	5 48	
F	12	15 42 6	23 4 17	6 12 6	6 12	5 48	
S	13	20 7 4	23 8 43	5 44 5	6 12	5 48	
Sun	14	24 32 5	23 12 41	5 16 0	6 12	5 48	
M	15	28 57 9	23 16 12	4 47 2	6 13	5 47	Semidr. 16′ 17″ 1
Tu	16	33 23 6	23 19 15	4 18 2	6 13	5 47	
W	17	37 49 4	23 21 50	3 49 0	6 13	5 47	
Th	18	42 15 5	23 23 57	3 19 5	6 13	5 47	
F	19	46 41 7	23 25 36	2 49 9	6 13	5 47	
S	20	51 8 1	23 26 46	2 20 1	6 13	5 47	
Sun	21	55 34 7	23 27 28	1 50 3	6 13	5 47	
M	22	18 0 1 2	23 27 42	1 20 3	6 13	5 47	*enters* ♈
Tu	23	4 27 9	23 27 28	0 50 3	6 13	5 47	
W	24	8 54 5	23 26 45	— 0 20 4	6 13	5 47	
Th	25	13 21 2	23 25 34	+ 0 9 6	6 13	5 47	
F	26	17 47 9	23 23 55	0 39 6	6 13	5 47	
S	27	22 14 4	23 21 47	1 9 4	6 13	5 47	
Sun	28	26 40 7	23 19 12	1 39 1	6 13	5 47	
M	29	31 7 0	23 16 8	2 8 7	6 13	5 47	
Tu	30	35 32 9	23 12 36	2 37 9	6 12	5 48	
W	31	39 58 8	23 8 36	3 7 0	6 12	5 48	Semidr. 16′ 18″ 0

ASTRONOMICAL PHÆNOMENA.

Mean time of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Colombo.

I. SATELLITE. Emersion.				II. SATELLITE. Emersion.				III. SATELLITE.				
3	13h.	18m.	49s.	7	11h.	49m.	48s.	24	6h.	46m.	18s.	*Im.*
5	7	47	28	14	14	26	46	24	9	11	18	*Em.*
6	2	16	12	25	6	21	57	31	10	46	46	*Im.*
10	15	13	36					31	13	12	33	*Em.*
12	2	42	18									
19	11	37	17									
26	13	32	25									
28	8	1	16									

Digitized by Google

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
Sun	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
Sun	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
Sun	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
Sun	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE COMPANION TO THE ALMANAC, FOR MDCCCXXXIV.

PART I.

CONTAINING

Acts of Parliament, and Orders in Council,
The New Charter,
Proclamation on the Division of Districts,
Stamp Duties,
Proctors' Fees,
Post Office Regulations,
Rates of Postage,
Port Charges and Rates of Pilotage,
Tariff of Exports and Imports
Government Regulations of 1833,
Revenue & Expenditure,
Value of Exports & Imports,
Custom House Returns,
Census for 1832,
Schools in the Island,
Missionary Establishments,
Catholic Missionaries,
Connection of Ceylon with Europe,
Portuguese, Dutch, and English Governors.

Digitized by Google

CEYLON.

Acts of Parliament, *extending to this Colony,* and Orders of the King in Council, *published since* 1822.

Anno primo & secundo—Georgii iv. regis—cap. 121.

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 22d May, 1822.

An Act to alter and abolish certain forms of proceedings in the Exchequer and Audit Office, relative to public Accountants, and for making further Provisions for the purpose of facilitating and expediting the passing of Public Accounts in Great Britain; and to render perpetual and amend an Act passed in the fifty-fourth year of His late Majesty, for the effectual examination of the accounts of certain Colonial Revenues.—11*th July*, 1821.

Proclaimed by Advertisement dated 3d July, 1823.

Order by His Majesty in Council, regulating the Commerce of this Island with Foreign States.—31*st January*, 1823.

Proclaimed by Advertisement dated 3d July, 1822.

Order by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to use the Union Jack and Pendants as Signals until 1st January 1824 and no longer.—15*th November*, 1822.

Anno quinquagesimo octavo—Georgii iii. regis—cap. 73.

No Advertisement; published in 1823.

An Act for regulating the payment of Regimental Debts, and the distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipt of sums due to Soldiers.—5*th June*, 1818.

Anno quarto—Georgii iv. regis,—cap. 41.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th November, 1824.

An Act for Registering of Vessels.—27*th June*, 1823.

Anno sexto—Georgii iv. regis—cap. 61.

Published by Advertisement, dated 13th April, 1826.

An Act to amend two Acts of the fifty-eighth year of His late Majesty, for regulating the payment of Regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipts of sums due to Soldiers, and of the fourth year of His present Majesty, for punishing Mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.—22*d June*, 1825.

Anno sexto—Georgii. iv. regis.—cap. 119.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826.

An Act for the encouragement of British Shipping and Navigation—5*th July* 1825.

Digitized by Google

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 110.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826. AN Act for the Registering of British Vessels.—*5th July*, 1825.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 114.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826. PART of an Act to regulate the Trade of British possessions abroad.—*5th July*, 1825.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS.—CAP. 114.

Published by Proclamation, dated 14th March, 1828. AN Act to regulate the Trade of British possessions abroad.—*5th July*, 1825.

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1823. ORDER in Council making temporary Regulations touching the Trade and Commerce to and from the British possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter.—*5th July*, 1825.

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1828. ORDER in Council directing what Foreign States are entitled to trade with British possessions.—*15th July*, 1827.

ANNO DECIMO—GEORGII. IV. REGIS.—CAP. 6.

Published by Regulation No. 8 of 1829. AN Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects—*13th April*, 1829

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th June, 1831. ORDER in Council repealing the Regulation of 10th January 1824.—*1st Nov.*, 1830.

ANNO PRIMO—GULIELMI IV. REGIS—CAP. 4.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th July, 1831. AN Act to render valid Acts done by the Governor of any of His Majesty's Plantations after the expiration of his commission by the demise of His late Majesty, and to extend the period within which the Patents of Governors of Colonies shall on any future demise of the Crown become vacant, and to provide for the longer duration of the Patents of Governors after the demise of the Crown.—*23d December*, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 11th February, 1832. ORDER in Council, allowing American Ships to import from the United States into the British Possessions abroad, Goods the produce of those States; and to export Goods from the British Possessions abroad to any Foreign Country whatever.—*5th November*, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 28th September, 1832. ORDER in Council abolishing compulsory labour.—*12th April*, 1832.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, To all to whom these presents shall come, *Greeting.*

1. WHEREAS His late Majesty King George the Third by three several Charters and Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date respectively at Westminster the Eighteenth day of April in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, the Sixth day of August in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ten, and the Thirteenth day of October in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven, did establish within His said late Majesty's Settlements of the Island of Ceylon and the Territories and Dependencies thereof a certain Court called the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Island of Ceylon, and a certain other Court called the High Court of Appeal in the Island of Ceylon, and did make certain other provisions for the due administration of Justice in the said Settlements Territories and Dependencies. AND WHEREAS since the day on which the last of the said several Charters and Letters Patent bears date a certain Territory in the Interior of the said Island of Ceylon, called the Kingdom of Kandy or the Kandyan Provinces of the Island of Ceylon, hath become and now is subject to His Majesty, whereby the whole Island of Ceylon with its Dependencies has become and now is part of His Majesty's Dominions. AND WHEREAS it is provided by each and every of the said several Charters and Letters Patent that nothing therein respectively contained or any Act which should be done under the authority thereof respectively should extend or be deemed or construed to extend to prevent His said late Majesty his Heirs and Successors from making such further or other provision for the Administration of Justice throughout the said Settlements and Territories in the said Island of Ceylon with their Dependencies at his and their Will and Pleasure and as Circumstances might require His said late Majesty meaning and intending fully and absolutely and to all intents and purposes whatsoever to reserve to Himself His Heirs and Successors such and the same rights and powers in and over the said Settlements Territories and Dependencies and every part thereof and especially touching the Administration of Justice therein and all other Matters and Things in and by the said several Charters and Letters Patent provided for as if the said several Charters and Letters Patent had not been made any thing therein contained or any Law Custom Usage Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding, AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make more general and more effectual provisions for the Administration of Justice in the said Island and its Dependencies. NOW KNOW YE that We upon full consideration of the premises and of Our certain knowledge and mere motion have thought fit to revoke and annul AND WE HEREBY REVOKE AND ANNUL each and every of the said Charters and Letters Patent such revocation to take effect at and from after the time when (as hereinafter mentioned) this Our Charter will come into operation in Our said Island.

Digitized by Google

2. AND WHEREAS in the several Districts and Provinces of the said Island there now are several Courts appointed to administer Justice by the exercise of Original Jurisdiction to the Inhabitants of the said Districts and Provinces known respectively by the names and titles of the Provincial Courts, the Courts of the Sitting Magistrates, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the Court of the Judicial Agent, the Courts of the Agents of Government, the Revenue Courts, and the Court of the Sitting Magistrate of the Mahabadde, AND WHEREAS such Courts differ among themselves in respect of their constitution of their rules of procedure and of the kinds and degrees of the Jurisdictions which they exercise within the limits of their respective Districts or Provinces, NOW KNOW YE that We upon full consideration of the Premises have thought fit to direct ordain and appoint that the said Provincial Courts, the said Courts of the Sitting Magistrates, the said Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the said Court of the Judicial Agent, the said Courts of the Agents of Government, the said Revenue Courts, and the said Court of the Sitting Magistrate of the Mahabadde, shall be and the same are hereby respectively abolished, such abolition to take effect at and from after the time when (as hereinafter mentioned) this Our Charter will come into operation in Our said Island.

3. AND WHEREAS the Governor of Our said Island for the time being and the said Court of the Judicial Commissioner have hitherto exercised an Appellate Jurisdiction for the Administration of Justice in certain Cases arising in the Kandyan Provinces of Our said Island, AND WHEREAS certain Courts called the Minor Courts of Appeal and certain Courts called the Minor Courts of Appeal for Revenue Cases have hitherto exercised an Appellate Jurisdiction for the Administration of Justice in certain Cases arising in the Maritime Provinces of the said Island, AND WHEREAS the existence of several independent Appellate Judicatures in the said Island tends to introduce uncertainty into the Administration of Justice there, NOW KNOW YE that We upon full consideration of the premises have thought fit to direct and ordain and do hereby direct and ordain that the said Appellate Jurisdictions of the Governor of the said Island and of the said Court of the Judicial Commissioaer respectively shall be and the same are hereby respectively abolished and that the said Minor Courts of Appeal and the said Minor Court of Appeal for Revenue Cases and such their Appellate Jurisdiction shall be and the same are hereby abolished.

4. AND TO PROVIDE for the Administration of Justice hereafter in Our said Island Our Will and Pleasure is AND WE DO hereby direct that the entire Administration of Justice Civil and Criminal therein shall be vested exclusively in the Courts erected and constituted by this Our Charter and in such other Courts as may be holden within the said Island under any Commission issued or to be issued in pursuance of the Statutes in that case made and provided for the trial of Offences committed on the Seas or within the Jurisdiction of Our Lord High Admiral or the Commissioners for executing his Office or under any Commission issued or to be issued by Our Lord High Admiral or by the Commissioners for executing his office for the time being AND IT IS OUR

Digitized by Google

PLEASURE AND WE HEREBY DECLARE that it is not and shall not be competent to the Governor of Our said Island by any Law or Ordinance to be by him made with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof or otherwise howsoever to constitute or establish any Court for the administration of Justice in any Case Civil or Criminal save as hereinafter is expressly saved and provided PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS AND WE DO HEREBY DECLARE that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any persons from submitting their diffences to the Arbitration of certain Assemblies of the Inhabitants of Villages known in Our said Island by the name of Gangsabes.

5. AND WE DO hereby grant direct and appoint that there shall be within the said Island of Ceylon one Supreme Court which shall be called "THE SUPREME COURT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON."

6. AND WE DO direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall consist of and be holden by and before one Chief Justice and two Puisne Justices and that the Chief Justice shall be called and known by the name and style of THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON, And that the said Chief Justice and Puisne Justices shall from time to time be nominated and appointed to such their Offices by Letters Patent to be issued under the Public Seal of the said Island in pursuance of Warrants to be from time to time issued by Us Our Heirs and Successors under Our or Their Sign Manual and shall hold such their Offices during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors.

7. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that upon the death resignation sickness or incapacity of the said Chief Justice or any of the said Puisne Justices or in case of the absence of any of them from the said Island or in case of any such suspension from Office as hereinafter mentioned of any such Chief Justice it shall and may be lawful to and for the Governor of Our said Island for the time being by Letters Patent to be by him for that purpose made and issued under the Public Seal of the said Island to nominate and appoint some fit and proper Persons to act as and in the place and stead of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice so dying or resigning or labouring under such sickness or incapacity as aforesaid or being so absent as aforesaid from the said Colony or being so suspended until the Vacancy or Vacancies so created by any such death or resignation or sickness or incapacity or absence or suspension shall be supplied by a new Appointment to be made in manner aforesaid or until the Chief Justice or Puisne Justice so becoming sick or incapable or being absent or suspended as aforesaid shall resume such his Office and enter into the discharge of the duties thereof.

8. AND WHEREAS cases may arise in which it may seem necessary to Our Governor for the time being of Our said Island that a Judge of the said Court should be suspended from the exercise of his functions therein provisionally until Our pleasure can be known, And it is expedient that no such Act of suspension should take place except upon the most evident necessity and after the most mature deliberation, And that in any such event the Judge who

Digitized by Google

may be so suspended should receive the most early complete and authentic information of the grounds of such Proceedings against him, WE DO THEREFORE declare direct and appoint that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of Our said Island for the time being by any Order or Orders to be by him for that purpose made and issued under the Public Seal of the said Island with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Island or the major part of them upon proof of the misconduct of or incapacity of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as aforesaid but not otherwise to suspend him from such his Office and from the discharge of the duties thereof PROVIDED that in every such case the said Governor shall immediately report for Our information through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the grounds and causes of such suspension, And provided also that a full statement be entered on the Minutes of the said Executive Council of the Grounds of such proceeding and of the Evidence upon which the same may be founded a full Copy of which Minutes and Evidence shall by such Governor be transmitted to such Judge together with the Order suspending him from such his Office, AND WE DO hereby reserve to Us Our Heirs and Successors with the advice of Our or Their Privy Council full power and authority to confirm or to disallow any such suspension from office as aforesaid of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice.

9. AND WE DO hereby give and grant to Our said Chief Justice for the time being rank and precedence above and before all Our Subjects whomsoever within the said Island and its Dependencies excepting the Governor or Lieutenant Governor for the time being thereof and excepting such persons as by Law or Usage in England take place before Our Court of King's Bench.

10. AND WE DO hereby give and grant to the said Puisne Justices for the time being rank and precedence above and before all our Subjects whomsoever within the said Island and its Dependencies excepting the Governor or Lieutenant Governor for the time being thereof the said Chief Justice and the Officer for the time being Commanding Our Forces in the said Island and its Dependencies and excepting such persons as by Law or Usage in England take place before Our Puisne Justices of Our Court of King's Bench, AND WE DO hereby declare that the said Puisne Justices shall take rank and precedence between themselves according to the priority of their appointments respectively.

11. AND WE DO further grant direct ordain and appoint that the said Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall have and use as occasion may require a Seal bearing a Device and Impression of Our Royal Arms with an Exergue or Label surrounding the same with this Inscription "THE SEAL OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON," And that the said Seal shall be delivered to and shall be kept in the custody of the said Chief Justice with full liberty to deliver the same to any Puisne Justice of the said Court for any temporary purpose and in case of the Vacancy of or suspension from Office of the Chief Justice the same shall be delivered over to and kept in the custody of such person as shall be appointed by the said Governor of the said Island to act as and in the place and stead of the Chief Justice.

Digitized by Google

12. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that no such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as aforesaid shall be capable of accepting taking or performing any other Office or Place of Profit or Emolument within the said Island on pain that the acceptance of such other Office as aforesaid shall be ipso facto an avoidance of such his Office of Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as the case may be and the Salary thereof shall cease accordingly from the time of such acceptance of any other Office or Place PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice shall be rendered incapable of holding his Office or shall forfeit his Salary by accepting the Office of Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in the said Island or of Commissioner for the Trial and Adjudication of Prize Causes and other Maritime Questions arising in India.

13. AND WE DO hereby constitute and appoint Our Trusty and Wellbeloved SIR CHARLES MARSHALL Knight to be the first CHIEF JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court and Our Trusty and Wellbeloved WILLIAM ROUGH Esquire Serjeant at Law to be SENIOR PUISNE JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court and Our Trusty and Wellbeloved WILLIAM NORRIS Esquire to be the SECOND PUISNE JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court.

14. AND WE DO hereby direct ordain appoint and declare that there shall be attached and belong to the said Court an Officer to be styled the REGISTER AND KEEPER OF RECORDS of the said Court and such and so many other Officers as to Our Chief Justice of the said Court for the time being from time to time appear to be necessary for the Administration of Justice and the due execution of the Powers and Authorities which are granted and committed to the said Court by these Our Letters Patent, PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no Office shall be created in the said Court unless the Governor of the said Island for the time being shall first signify his approbation thereof to the said Chief Justice for the time being in writing under the Hand of such Governor.

15. AND WE DO further direct and declare Our will to be that all the subordinate Officers of the said Court shall be appointed to such their Offices by Us or by the Governor of the said Island on Our behalf by Commissions to be for that purpose used under the Public Seal of the said Island PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that all persons who shall be attached to or hold any Office in the said Court as Clerk or Private Secretary to any of the Judges thereof shall be appointed to such Office by the Judge for the time being whom such person may so serve in any such capacity.

16. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the several Officers of the said Supreme Court shall hold their respective Offices during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors and shall be subject to be suspended from their Offices therein by the said Court for misconduct or other sufficient cause.

17. AND WE DO hereby authorise and empower the said Supreme Court to admit and enrol as Advocates or Proctors in the said Supreme Court all such persons being of good repute as shall upon examination by one or more of the said Justices of the said Supreme Court appear to be of competent knowledge and ability PROVIDED ALWAYS that

Digitized by Google

whenever the said Supreme Court shall refuse to admit and enrol any person applying to be admitted and enrolled as an Advocate or Proctor in the said Supreme Court the Judges of the said Court shall in open Court assign and declare the reasons of refusal, AND WE DO direct and declare that no persons whatsoever not so admitted and enrolled as aforesaid shall be allowed to appear plead or act in the said Supreme Court for or on behalf of any other person being a Suitor in the said Court.

18. AND WE DO further declare Our Pleasure to be and do hereby ordain and appoint that for the purpose of the Administration of Justice under this Our Charter the said Island of Ceylon shall be divided into the District of Colombo and three Circuits to be called respectively THE NORTHERN CIRCUIT THE SOUTHERN CIRCUIT AND THE EASTERN CIRCUIT and that the said Northern Circuit shall comprize the District of Jaffna together with the several Districts which are parcel of the Maritime Provinces of the said Island and which lie to the Westward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the said District of Jaffna and the District of Colombo, and that the said Southern Circuit shall comprize the District of the Mahagampattoo and all the Districts parcel of the Maritime Provinces of the said Island lying to the Westward and Southward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the District of the Mahagampattoo and the District of Colombo and that the said Eastern Circuit shall comprize all the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island and all the Districts parcel of the Maritime Provinces of the said Island lying to the Eastward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the District of Jaffna and the District of the Mahagampattoo PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall be lawful for the Governor for the time being of Our said Island on any application to him for that purpose made in writing under the Hands of the Judges for the time being of the said Supreme Court or the major part of them but not otherwise by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be from time to time for that purpose issued to alter as occasion may require the before mentioned Division of the said Island as aforesaid and to establish any other Division or Divisions thereof for that purpose which may appear to the said Governor and the whole or the major part of such Judges more conducive to the public convenience and the effective administration of Justice in the said Island.

19. AND WE hereby authorise and require the Governor for the time being of Our said Island with the concurrence of the Judges of the said Supreme Court or the major part of them but not otherwise by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose from time to time issued to subdivide into Districts each of the Circuits into which the said Island exclusive of the District of Colombo is or shall be in manner aforesaid divided and from time to time with the like concurrence but not otherwise to revoke alter and amend any such Proclamation or Proclamations as occasion may require and which appointment of the said Circuits and Districts shall be made in such a manner as may best consist with and promote the prompt and effectual administration of Justice therein as hereinafter mentioned

Digitized by Google

PROVIDED ALWAYS that until the said Circuits shall in manner aforesaid be divided into Districts in pursuance of this our Charter the existing divisions of our said Island comprized within the respective limits of the said Circuits respectively shall for the purpose hereof be deemed and taken to be such Districts as aforesaid.

20. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that within each and every District of the said Island there shall be one Court to be called THE DISTRICT COURT of such District And that every such District Court shall be holden by and before one Judge to be called the District Judge and three Assessors And that every such District Judge shall be appointed to such his Office by Letters Patent to be for that purpose issued under the Public Seal of the said Island by the Governor thereof for the time being in pursuance of Warrants to be for that purpose addressed to him by Us Our Heirs and Successors PROVIDED that such Governor may and he is hereby authorised and required to issue such Letters Patent as aforesaid provisionally and subject to the future signification of the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors and without any such Warrant or Warrants as aforesaid on any occasions on which it may be necessary to make such appointment or appointments before the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors can be known AND WE DO hereby declare that the said District Judges respectively shall hold such their Offices during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors.

21. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the before mentioned Assessors shall be selected from amongst Our subjects inhabiting the said Island whether Natives thereof or otherwise and being respectively men of the full age of Twenty One years and upwards and possessing such Qualifications as shall from time to time be determined by any Rules and Orders of Court to be made in the manner hereinafter mentioned and not having been convicted of any infamous crime nor labouring under any such bodily or mental incapacity as would render them unfit for the discharge of that Office. AND WE DO hereby reserve to Ourselves Our Heirs and Successors the right of appointing in each of the said District Courts one Person to act as a Permanent Assessor, but in respect of all Assessors until any such appointment shall be made and after any such appointment shall be made in respect of all Assessors not so appointed it is Our pleasue and We do hereby direct and declare that they shall be selected summoned and required to serve in the said Office in such manner as shall be provided by such Rules and Orders of Court as are hereinafter particularly mentioned.

22. AND WE DO hereby further direct that the Ministerial and other Subordinate Officers of the said District Courts respectively shall respectively be appointed to and shall hold such their Offices therein in such and the like manner in every respect as is hereinbefore provided with regard to the Ministerial and other Officers of the said Supreme Court and that the Admission and Enrolment of Persons to appear plead or act in any of the said District Courts as Advocates or Proctors shall be regulated and provided for by such general Rules and Orders of Court as are hereinafter mentioned.

Digitized by Google

23. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court shall be holden at Colombo in the said Island excepting for the purpose of such Circuits as hereinafter mentioned and that every such District Court as aforesaid shall be holden at such convenient place within every such District as the Governor for the time being of Our said Island shall from time to time for that purpose appoint by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him in manner aforesaid issued for such Division as aforesaid of the said Island into Districts.

24. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that each of the said District Courts shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction and shall have cognizance of and full Power to hear and determine all Pleas Suits and Actions in which the Party or Parties Defendant shall be resident within the District in which any such Suit or Action shall be brought or in which the Act Matter or thing in respect of which any such Suit or Action shall be brought shall have been done or performed within such District. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such District Court as aforesaid shall be competent to hold Jurisdiction of or to hear or to determine any Cause Suit or Action wherein the Judge of such Court shall himself be a Party Plaintiff or Defendant but that every Cause Suit or Action which according to the Provisions aforesaid would have been cognizable in any District Court if the Judge of such Court had not been a Party thereto shall in that case be cognizable in the Court of any District immediately adjoining.

25. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that each of the said District Courts shall be a Court of Criminal Jurisdiction and shall have full power and authority to enquire of all Crimes and Offences committed wholly or in part within the District to which such Court may belong and to hear try and determine all Prosecutions which shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for or in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes or Offences. PROVIDED ALWAYS that such Criminal Jurisdiction as aforesaid shall not extend to any Case in which the Person or Persons accused shall be charged with any Crime which according to any Law now or hereafter to be enforced within Our said Island shall be punishable with Death or Transportation or Banishment or Imprisonment for more than twelve Calendar Months or by Whipping exceeding One hundred lashes or by Fine exceeding Ten Pounds.

26. AND WE DO further grant direct appoint that each of the said District Courts shall have the care and custody of the Persons and Estates of all Idiots and Lunatics and others of insane or nonsane mind resident within such Districts respectively with full power to appoint Guardians and Curators of all such Persons and their Estates and to make order for the maintenance of such Persons and the proper management of their Estates and to take Proper Securities for such management from such Guardians and Curators and to call them to account and to charge them with any Balance which may be due to any such Persons as aforesaid or to their Estates and to enforce the payment thereof and to take order for the secure Investment of any such Balances and such Guardians and Curators from time to time to remove and replace as occasion may require.

Digitized by Google

27. AND WE DO further give and grant to the said District Courts respectively in their said respective Districts full power and authority to appoint Administrators of the Estates and Effects of any Person dying within such respective Districts Intestate or who may not have by any Last Will or Testament appointed any Executor or Trustee for the administration or execution thereof and like power and authority to enquire into and determine upon the validity of any Document or Documents adduced before them as and for the Last Will and Testament of any Person who may have died within such Districts respectively and to record the same and to grant Probate thereof with like Power and Authority to appoint Administrators for the administration or execution of the trusts of any such Last Will or Testament as aforesaid in cases where the Executors or Trustees thereby appointed shall not appear and take out Probate thereof or having appeared and taken out such Probate shall by Death or otherwise become incapable to carry any such trusts fully into execution. AND WE DO further authorise and empower the said District Courts in their said respective Districts to take proper Securities from all Executors and Administrators of the Last Wills and Testaments of any deceased Persons or of the Estates and Effects of any Persons who may have died intestate for the faithful performance of such trusts and for the proper accounting to such Courts respectively for what may come to their Hands or be by them expended in the execution thereof with like power and authority to call all such Executors and Administrators to account and to charge them with any Balances which may be due to the Estates of any such deceased Persons and to enforce the payment thereof and to take order for the secure investment of any such Balances, and such Executors and Administrators from time to time to remove and replace as occasion may require.

28. AND WHEREAS doubts might arise whether by virtue of the provisions aforesaid and without an express authority in that behalf the said District Courts would be competent to entertain Suits therein brought for the protection of Our Revenue and for the punishment of offences committed against the Revenue Laws of Our said Island NOW THEREFORE for the removal of any such doubts We do hereby expressly declare that all Causes affecting Our Revenue arising within Our said Island and all Prosecutions for the punishment of Offences committed against the Revenue Laws thereof shall be cognizable within the said District Courts respectively in such and the same manner as any other suits or prosecutions SAVING NEVERTHELESS and reserving to all Courts of Vice Admiralty established or to be established within Our said Island all such rights powers jurisdictions and authority as are by Law vested in them as fully as if this Our Charter had not been made PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such Prosecution for any Offence committed against the Revenue Laws shall be cognizable within any such District Court in cases where the Punishment may be of greater degree or amount than such District Court can under the provisions aforesaid award upon Prosecutions for any other Offences.

29. AND WE DO further grant and declare that the several

Digitized by Google

Jurisdictions so vested as aforesaid in the said District Courts is and shall be an exclusive Jurisdiction and shall not on any Plea or Pretext whatsoever be assumed or exercised by any other Court Tribunal or Judge within Our said Island save and except in so far as cognizance of the same Suits Causes Actions Prosecutions, Matters and Things is hereinafter expressly given by way of Appeal to the Supreme Court aforesaid or to the respective Judges thereof And also save and except in so far as an Original Jurisdiction in certain Suits Causes Actions Prosecutions Matters and Things is hereinafter vested in the said Supreme Court or in the respective Judges thereof And also save and except in as far as respects the Jurisdiction of the Court of Vice Admiralty in the said Island.

30. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that every final Sentence or Judgment of the said District Courts respectively and that every interlocutory Order of the said Courts having the effect of a final Sentence or Judgment and that every Order of any such Court having the effect of postponing the final decision of any Cause or Prosecution there pending and any other Order which to the Judge of any such Court may appear of adequate importance shall by such Judge be pronounced in Open Court And that such Judge shall in all such cases state in the presence and hearing of the Assessors beforementioned what are the Questions of Law and of fact which have arisen for Adjudication and which are to be decided upon any such occasion together with his Opinion upon every such Question with the grounds and reasons of every such Opinion And that every such Assessor shall also in Open Court and in the presence and hearing of the Judge and the other Assessors declare his Opinion and deliver his vote upon each and every Question which the Judge shall have previously declared to have arisen for adjudication whether such questions shall relate to any matter of Law or to any matter of fact PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that in case of any difference of Opinion between any such Judge and the majority or the whole of such Assessors upon any question of Law or of fact depending before any such District Court the Opinion of such Judge shall prevail and shall be taken as the Sentence Judgment or Order of the whole Court But in every such case a Record shall be made and preserved among the Records of the said Court of the Questions declared by the Judge to have arisen for adjudication and of the Vote of such Judge and of every such Assessor upon each such question.

31. AND WE DO hereby grant declare direct and appoint that the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall be a Court of Appellate Jurisdiction for the correction of all Errors in fact or in Law which shall be committed by the said respective District Courts and shall have sole and exclusive cognizance by way of Appeal of all Causes Suits Actions Prosecutions Matters and Things of which such District Courts may, in pursuance of the Provisions of this Our Charter or any of them take cognizance by way of Original Jurisdiction AND WE DO further grant to the said Supreme Court power jurisdiction and authority to hold an Original Jurisdiction for enquiring of all crimes and offences committed

Digitized by Google

throughout the said Island and for the hearing trying and determining all Prosecutions which shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for or in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes or Offences AND TO PROVIDE for the due execution of the powers and authorities and jurisdictions so vested as aforesaid in the said Supreme Court It is Our further pleasure And We do direct ordain and appoint that Civil and Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court shall be holden by some one of the Judges thereof in each of the Circuits into which Our said Island is or shall be so divided as aforessid.

32. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that such Sessions as aforesaid of the said Supreme Court shall be holden twice in each year within the Northern Southern and Eastern Circuits of the said Island respectively hereinbefore described or referred to at such places within such respective Circuits and at such particular times in each Year as the Governor for the time being of Our said Island shall after previous consultation with the Judges of the said Supreme Court by Proclamations to be by him from time to time for that purpose issued direct and appoint. PROVIDED ALWAYS that the times and places for holding such Civil and Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court on such Circuits shall be so arranged as that all the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall never at the same time be absent from Colombo and that all such Judges shall be resident at the same time at Colombo not less than one month twice in each Year. AND WE DO direct and appoint that the Chief Justice of the said Court shall first choose the Circuit on which he will proceed for the purposes aforesaid and that the second choice shall be made by the Senior Puisne Justice for the time being.

33. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Civil Sessions of the Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid three Assessors shall be associated with the Judge and that every Criminal Sessions of the Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit shall be holden before such Judge and a Jury of Thirteen Men which Assessors and Jurors shall be selected summoned and required to appear and serve in such manner and form as shall be provided by such general Rules and Orders of Court as hereinafter mentioned.

34. AND WE DO will ordain and appoint that within each and every of the said Circuits respectively all and every the Appellate Powers Jurisdictions and Authorities hereby vested in the Supreme Court shall be exercised by the Judge for the time being of such Circuit and the Assessors so to be associated with him as aforesaid and that within each and every of the said Circuits respectively all and every the original powers jurisdictions and authorities hereby vested in the said Supreme Court shall be exercised by the Judge for the time being of such Circuit who upon the Trial of any Crimes made cognizable by the said Supreme Court by way of such Original Jurisdiction as aforesaid shall be associated with such Jurors as aforesaid.

35. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that at every Civil Sessions of the said Supreme Court so to be holden as aforesaid on every such Circuit the said Court shall proceed to hear and determine all Ap-

Digitized by Google

peals which may be then depending from any Sentence Judgment Decree or Order of any District Court within the limits of such Circuit and to affirm reverse correct alter and vary every such Sentence Judgment Decree or Order according to Law and if necessary to remand to the District Court for a further hearing or for the admission of any further evidence any Cause Suit or Action in which any such Appeal as aforesaid shall have been brought and upon hearing every such Appeal it shall also be competent to the said Supreme Court to receive and admit or to exclude and reject new evidence touching the matters at issue in any such Original Cause Suit or Action as Justice may require.

35. And we do further direct and appoint that the Supreme Court aforesaid at any Civil Sessions to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid shall have full power and authority to grant and issue Mandates in the nature of Writs of Mandamus Procedendo and Prohibition against any District Court within the limits of such Circuit and to make order for the transfer of any Cause Suit or Action depending in any one District Court in such Circuit to any other District Court within the same Circuit if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Supreme Court at any such Civil Sessions as aforesaid that there is any sufficient cause or reason to conclude that in such particular Cause Suit or Action Justice would not probably be done in the District Court in which the same had so been commenced And in every such case the District Court to which any such Cause Suit or Action shall be so transferred shall take Cognizance thereof and have power and Jurisdiction for the hearing trial and decision of the same as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as the District Court in which the same was originally brought could or might have had.

37. And we do further direct declare and appoint that the Judge of the Supreme Court holding any such Civil Sessions thereof as aforesaid on any such Circuit shall in open court state and declare in the presence and hearing of the Assessors beforementioned what are the Questions of Law and of Fact arising for adjudication upon every Appeal brought before the said Supreme Court at such Sessions and which are then to be decided and shall then pronounce his opinion upon every such Question with the grounds and reasons of every such opinion, and that every such Assessor shall thereupon also in open court and in the presence and hearing of such Judge and the other Assessors declare his Opinion and deliver his Vote upon such and every Question which the Judge shall have previously declared to have arisen for Adjudication whether such Question shall relate to any matter of Law or to any matter of Fact And in case of any difference of Opinion between any such Judge and the majority or the whole of such Assessors upon any Question of Law or of Fact depending upon such Appeal, the Opinion of such Judge shall prevail and shall be taken as the Sentence Judgment or Order of the whole Court but in every such case a Record shall be made and preserved among the Records of the said Supreme Court of the Questions declared by the Judge to have arisen for Adjudication and of the Vote of such Judge and of every such Assessor upon every such Question.

Digitized by Google

38. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid such Court shall proceed to hear and determine all Appeals which may be then depending from any Sentence or Judgment pronounced by any District Court within the limits of any such Circuit in any Criminal Prosecution and to affirm reverse correct alter and vary every such Sentence and Judgment according to Law And upon hearing every such Appeal it shall also be competent to the said Supreme Court to receive and admit or to exclude and reject new Evidence touching the Matters at Issue in any such original prosecution as Justice may require AND it shall also be lawful for the said Supreme Court at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid to make Order for the Transfer of any Prosecution depending in any one District Court in such Circuit to any other District Court within the same Circuit if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the said Supreme Court at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid that there is any sufficient cause or reason to conclude that in such particular Prosecutions Justice would not probably be done in the District Court in which the same had been so commenced And in every such case the District Court to which any such Prosecution shall be so transferred shall take cognizance thereof and shall have power and Jurisdiction for the Hearing Trial and Decision of the same as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as the District Court in which the same was originally brought could or might have had.

39. AND WE DO further declare and ordain that notwithstanding the right of Appeal hereby given from the Judgments and Sentences of the said District Court upon such Criminal Prosecutions as aforesaid no such Appeal shall have the effect of staying the execution of any Sentence or Judgment pronounced by any such District Court upon any Prosecution unless the Judge of such District Court shall in the exercise of his discretion see fit to make order for the stay of any such Execution pending such Appeal.

40. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court so to be holden as aforesaid on every such Circuit the said Supreme Court shall inquire of all Crimes and Offences committed within the Limits of any such Circuit for the Trial of which such original Jurisdiction as aforesaid is by this Our Charter vested in the said Supreme Court and which the King's Advocate or Deputy King's Advocate shall elect to prosecute before such Supreme Court and shall hear try and determine all Prosecutions which shall be commenced by the said King's Advocate or Deputy King's Advocate against any Person or Persons for or in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes or Offences.

41. AND WE DO further direct and ordain that all Crimes and Offences cognizable before any of the Courts constituted by these presents or deriving authority from the same shall be prosecuted and that all Fines Penalties and Forfeitures recoverable therein to Our use shall be sued for and recovered in the Name of Our King's Advocate of Our said Island and by him or by some Deputy King's Advocate by an Information to be exhibited without the previous finding of any Inquest by any Grand Jury or other-

Digitized by Google

wise. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall be competent to the said Supreme Court by such Rules and Orders of Court as aftermentioned to make any other and more convenient Provision for the prosecuting before the said District Courts Breaches of the Peace Petty Assaults and other Minor Offences of the like nature.

42. AND WE DO further direct and ordain that all Questions of Fact upon which Issue shall be joined at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid of the said Supreme Court on any such Circuit as aforesaid shall be decided by such Jury of thirteen Men as aforesaid. And that the Verdict of such Jury shall be pronounced in Open Court by the Mouth of the Foreman and that if such Jury shall not agree upon their Verdict then the Verdict of the major part of such Jury shall be received and taken as the Verdict of the Jury collectively.

43. AND WE DO further direct and ordain that all Questions of Law which shall arise for adjudication at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid of the said Supreme Court in any such Circuit as aforesaid shall be decided by the Judge presiding at such Sessions who shall pronounce his Judgment thereupon in Open Court and assign the Grounds and Reasons of such Judgment, SAVING NEVERTHELESS to every such Judge the Right of reserving such Questions for the decision of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively at their General Sessions in manner hereinafter mentioned.

44. AND WE DO further appoint, declare, and direct, that in every case where any Person shall be adjudged to die by any Sentence of the Supreme Court of Our said Island at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid, the Execution of such Sentence shall be respited until the Case of such Person shall have been reported by the Chief Justice or Puisne Justice, who shall have presided at such Trial, to the Governor of the said Island for the time being, which Report shall be made as soon after the passing of such Sentence as conveniently may be.

45. AND WE DO further appoint, declare, and direct, that the Judge on any such Circuit as aforesaid, holding the said Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court, shall, and may issue his Mandate under his hand and directed to all and every of the Fiscals or other Keepers of Prisons within the limits of his Circuit to certify to the said Judge the several person then and there in any of their custody committed for and charged with any Crimes or Offences whatsoever. And the said Fiscals or other Keepers of Prisons shall and are hereby required to make certify and transmit due Returns to such Mandate by specifying in a Calendar or List to be annexed to such Mandate respectively the time and times when all and every of the said Persons so in their custody was or were committed and by whose Authority particularly and on what Charge or Charges Crime or Crimes respectively in writing And to the said List or Calendar shall also be annexed such Information or Informations upon Oath as may have been taken against them or any of them and may be then remaining in the Hands of the said Fiscals or Keepers of Prisons, or true Copies thereof attested by the said Fiscals or Keepers of Prisons respectively And if need be according to the tenor and exigency of such Mandate such Fis-

Digitized by Google

cals or Keepers of Prisons shall bring the said persons so in their custody or any of them before the said Judge wheresoever the said Judge shall then be holding the Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court, together with such witness or witnesses, whose Name or Names shall appear to be written or endorsed on the respective Commitments, by virtue of which such Prisoners or Prisoner, were or was delivered into their custody respectively, in order that such Prisoners or Prisoner may be dealt with according to Law PROVIDED ALWAYS that wherever any Party or Parties shall after the making out of any such Calendar or List, and while such Judge shall be holding the Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court in the Town or Place wherein such Calendar or List was delivered be apprehended or committed on any Criminal Charge it shall and may be lawful for the Officer of such Supreme Court, to insert the Names of such Person or Persons in such Calendar or List.

46. AND WE DO further direct, declare, and appoint, that any Judge of the Supreme Court remaining at Colombo shall within the Limits of the District of Colombo, exercise the same Jurisdiction and hold such and the same Civil and Criminal Sessions as the said Judges of the Supreme Court are, by these presents, directed, appointed, and ordained, to exercise and to hold on their respective Circuits, within the Limits of their respective Circuits.

47. AND WE DO further ordain and appoint that whenever any Question of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice shall arise for Adjudication at any Civil or Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court at any such Circuit as aforesaid or within the said District of Colombo which shall eppear to the Judge presiding at such Sessions to be a Question of doubt and difficulty it shall be lawful for such Judge to reserve such Question of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice for the decision of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively and to report any Question so reserved to the said Judges at some General Sessions of the said Supreme Court to be held for that purpose as hereinafter mentioned. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall from time to time as occasion may require collectively hold a General Sessions at Colombo to hear and inquire of any Questions of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice so reserved as aforesaid and to decide the same according to Law.

48. AND WE further authorize and require the respective Judges of the said Supreme Court on such Circuits as aforesaid and at the Sessions so to be holden for the district of Colombo to inspect and examine the Records of the different District Courts And if it shall appear to them that contradictory or inconsistent decisions have been given by different District Courts or by the same District Court upon different occasions upon any matters of Law, Evidence, Pleading or Practice, then and in every such Case, the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall report to the Judges of the Supreme Court at Colombo at such General Sessions as aforesaid any such contradictions or inconsistencies and the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall after due consideration of the matters so brought before them prepare the draft of such a declaratory Law upon any matter of Law or Evidence in respect to which such

Digitized by Google

contradictory or inconsistent decisions shall have been given, as the occasion shall appear to them to require, and shall transmit such draft under the Seal of the said Court to the Governor for the time being of our said Island who shall thereupon lay the draft of such declaratory Law before the Legislative Council of the said Island for their consideration. AND WE further direct and ordain that the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall in pursuance of the Powers hereinafter vested in them after due consideration of any Reports so to be made as aforesaid by any such Judge of any such contradiction or inconsistency as aforesaid in any matter of Pleading or Practice make or establish such General Rules or Orders of Court for the removal of any doubts respecting any such matters as the occasion shall appear to them to require.

49. AND WE DO further ordain and appoint that the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof at any Sessions so to be holden as aforesaid on any such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo or at any General Sessions of the Judges of the said Court collectively shall be and are hereby authorized to grant and issue Mandates in the nature of Writs of Habeas Corpus and to grant or refuse such Mandates to bring up the Body of any Person who shall be imprisoned within any part of the said Island or its Dependencies and to discharge or remand any Person so brought up or otherwise deal with such Person according to Law AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof at any Sessions so to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo or at any General Sessions of the said Court collectively shall be and they and he are and is hereby authorized to grant and issue Injunctions to prevent any irremediable mischief which might ensue before the party making application for such Injunction could prevent the same by bringing an Action in any District Court PROVIDED ALWAYS that it shall not be lawful for the said Supreme Court nor for any Judge thereof in any case to grant an Injunction to prevent any Person from suing or prosecuting a Suit in any District Court or to prevent any Party to any Suit, in any District Court from appealing or prosecuting an appeal to any Court of Appeal, or to prevent any Party to any Suit in any Court of Original Jurisdiction, or in any Court of Appeal, from insisting upon any ground of Action Defence or Appeal.

50. AND WHEREAS it may be expedient that the Judges of the said Supreme Court of Colombo, previously to the commencement of any such Circuits as aforesaid should be enabled to inspect and examine the Records of the said District Court, in cases upon which Appeals may have been entered And it may also be convenient that with the consent of the litigant Parties the hearing of such Appeals should take place before the Judges of the said Court collectively at their General Sessions at Colombo and not at such Circuits as aforesaid And it may also be convenient that in certain Cases the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively, at such General Sessions, should be authorized to decide in a summary way and without further argument Questions arising upon any such Appeals WE DO THEREFORE further will direct ordain

Digitized by Google

and appoint, that it shall be lawful for the Judges of the said Supreme Court by such General Rules and Orders as hereinafter mentioned to require the said District Courts to transmit to them at Colombo the Records of such District Courts in any Cases upon which Appeals may have been entered AND WE DO authorize and empower the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively at any such General Sessions as aforesaid, with the consent of all the litigant Parties but not otherwise (save as hereinafter provided in cases appealed to Us in our Privy Council) to hear any such Appeals or to decide the same or any particular Question or Questions arising thereupon in a summary way and without further Argument and to remit any such Records with such their final decision thereupon to such District Courts to be by them carried into execution.

51. AND WHEREAS for carrying into effect the various Provisions of this Present Charter and for the more prompt and effectual Administration of Justice in Our said Island, it is necessary that Regulations should be made respecting the course and manner of proceeding to be observed and followed in all Suits Actions and Criminal Prosecutions and other Proceedings whatsoever to be brought commenced had or taken within the said District Courts and the said Supreme Court respectively which Regulations cannot be properly made except by the Judges of the said Supreme Court WE DO therefore hereby further declare Our Pleasure to be, and do will ordain direct and appoint that it shall be lawful for the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively at any General Sessions to be by them holden at Colombo as aforesaid from time to time to frame constitute and establish such General Rules and Orders of Court as to them shall seem meet touching and concerning the time and place of holding any General Sessions of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively and any Civil or Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court on any such Circuits as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo and the said several District Courts as shall not be inconsistent with the Authority hereinbefore granted to the Governor of Our said Island respecting the appointing of the times at which and the Places to which the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall perform their Circuits together with such General Rules and Orders as to them shall seem meet and touching and concerning the form and manner of proceeding to be observed in the said Supreme Court at any general Sessions, and at such Civil and Criminal Sessions as aforesaid, on such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo and in such District Courts respectively and touching and concerning the Practice and Pleadings upon all Actions Suits and other matters both Civil and Criminal to be therein brought the Proceedings of the Fiscals and other Ministerial Officers of the said Court respectively the Process of the said Courts and the mode of executing the same the qualifications summoning impanelling and challenging of Assessors and the summoning impanelling and challenging of Jurors Arrest on Mesne Process or in Execution the taking of Bail the duties of Jailors and others charged with the Custody of Prisoners in so far as respects the making due Returns to the respective Judges of the said Supreme Court of all Prisoners in their Custody and

Digitized by Google

respecting the mode of prosecuting such Appeals as aforesaid from the said District Courts the admission of Advocates and Proctors in the said Courts respectively together with all such General Rules and Orders as may be necessary for giving full and complete effect to the Provisions of this present Charter in whatsoever respects the form and manner of administering Justice in the several Courts hereby constituted and all such Rules Orders and Regulations from time to time to revoke alter amend or renew as occasion may require. PROVIDED ALWAYS that no such Rules Orders or Regulations shall be repugnant to this Our Charter And that the same shall be so framed as to promote as far as may be the discovery of Truth and Economy and Expedition in the despatch of the business of the said several Court respective And that the same be drawn up in plain succinct and compendious terms avoiding all unnecessary repetitions and obscurity and promulgated in the most public and authentic manner in the said Island as long before the same shall operate and take effect as to such Judges may appear practicable and convenient And PROVIDED ALWAYS that all such Rules, Orders and Regulations shall forthwith be transmitted to Us Our Heirs and Successors under the Seal of the said Court for Our or Their approbation or disallowance.

52. AND WE DO further grant ordain direct and appoint that it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons being a Party or Parties to any Civil Suit or Action depending in the said Supreme Court to appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council against any final Judgment Decree or Sentence or against any Rule or Order made in any such Civil Suit or Action and having the effect of a final or definitive Sentence and which Appeals shall be made subject to the Rules and Limitations following FIRST—That before any such Appeal shall be so brought such Judgment Decree Sentence Rule or Order shall be brought by way of review before the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively holding a General Sessions at Colombo at which all the said Judges of the said Supreme Court shall be present and assisting which Judges shall by such Rules and Orders as aforesaid, regulate the form and manner of Proceeding to be observed in bringing every such Judgment Decree Sentence Rule or Order by way of review before them, and shall thereupon pronounce Judgment according to Law, the Judgment of the majority of which Judges shall be taken and recorded as the Judgment of the said Court collectively. SECONDLY—Every such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence from which such an Appeal shall be admitted to Us Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid shall be given or pronounced for or in respect of a Sum or matter at issue above the amount or value of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling or shall involve directly or indirectly the Title to Property or to some Civil Right exceeding the value of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling THIRDLY—The Person or Persons feeling aggrieved by such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence shall within fourteen days next after the same shall have been pronounced made or given apply to the said Supreme Court at such General Sessions as aforesaid by Petition for leave to appeal therefrom to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council FOURTHLY—if such leave to Appeal shall

Digitized by Google

be prayed by the Party or Parties who is or are adjudged to pay any Sum of Money or to perform any Duty the said Supreme Court shall direct that the Judgment, Decree, or Sentence appealed from shall be carried into Execution if the Party or Parties Respondent shall give Security for the immediate performance of any Judgment Decree or Sentence which may be pronounced or made by Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council upon any such Appeal and until such Security be given the Execution of the Judgment Decree Order or Sentence appealed from shall be stayed FIFTHLY—Provided nevertheless that if the Party or Parties Appellant shall establish to the satisfaction of the said Supreme Court that real and substantial Justice requires that pending such Appeals Execution should be stayed it shall be lawful for such Supreme Court to order the execution of such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence to be stayed pending such Appeal if the Party or Parties Appellant shall give Security for the immediate performance of any Judgment Decree or Sentence which may be pronounced or made by Us Our Heirs or Successors, in Our or Their Privy Council, upon any such Appeal. SIXTHLY—In all cases Security shall also be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of all such costs as may be awarded by Us Our Heirs and Successors to the Party or Parties Respondent. SEVENTHLY—The Court from which any such Appeal as aforesaid shall be brought shall subject to the Conditions hereinafter mentioned determine the nature amount and sufficiency of the several securities so to be taken as aforesaid. EIGHTHLY—Provided nevertheless that in any case where the subject of litigation shall consist of immoveable property and the Judgment Decree Order or Sentence appealed from shall not change affect or relate to the actual occupation thereof no security shall be demanded either from the Party or Parties Respondent or from the Party or Parties Appellant for the performance of the Judgment or Sentence to be pronounced or made upon such Appeal, but if such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence shall change affect or relate to the occupation of any such Property then such security shall not be of greater amount than may be necessary to secure the restitution free from all damage or loss of such Property or of the intermediate Profit which pending any such Appeal may probably accrue from the intermediate occupation thereof. NINTHLY—In any case where the subject of litigation shall consist of Money or other Chattles or of any Personal Debt or Demand the security to be demanded either from the Party or Parties Respondent or from the Party or Parties Appellant for the performance of the Judgment or Sentence to be pronounced or made upon such Appeal shall be either a Bond to be entered into in the amount or value of such subject of litigation by one or more sufficient Surety or Sureties or such Security shall be given by way of mortgage or voluntary condemnation of or upon some immoveable Property situate and being within such Island and being of the full value of such subject of litigation over and above the amount of all mortgages and charges of whatever nature upon or affecting the same. TENTHLY—The security to be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of costs shall in no case exceed the sum of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling and shall be

Digitized by Google

given either by such Surety or Sureties or by such mortgage or voluntary condemnation as aforesaid. ELEVENTHLY—If the security to be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of such Costs as may be awarded shall in manner aforesaid be completed within three months from the date of the Petition for leave to Appeal then and not otherwise the said Supreme Court shall make an Order allowing such Appeal and the Party or Parties Appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his her or their Appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council in such manner and under such Rules as are observed in Appeals made to Us in Our Privy Council from Our Plantations or Colonies. TWELFTHLY—PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that any Person or Persons feeling aggrieved by any Order which may be made by or by any proceedings of the said Supreme Court respecting the Security to be taken upon any such Appeal as aforesaid shall be and is hereby authorised by his her or their Petition to Us in Our Privy Council to apply for redress in the premises.

53. PROVIDED ALWAYS and we do further ordain direct and declare that nothing herein contained doth or shall extend to take away or abridge the undoubted Right or Authority of Us Our Heirs and Successors to admit and receive any Appeal from any Judgment Decree Sentence or Order of the said Supreme Court on the humble Petition of any Person or Persons aggrieved thereby in any Case in which and subject to any Conditions or Restrictions upon and under which it may seem meet to Us Our Heirs and Successors so to admit and receive any such Appeal.

54. AND WE DO further direct and ordain that in all cases of Appeal allowed by the said Supreme Court or by Us Our Heirs and Successors such Court shall on the application and at the Costs of the Party or Parties Appellant certify and transmit to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council a true and exact Copy of all Proceedings Evidence Judgments Decrees and Orders had or made in such Causes so appealed so far as the same have relation to the matter of Appeal Such Copies to be certified under the Seal of the said Court.

55. AND WE DO further ordain and direct that the said Supreme Court shall in Cases of Appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors conform to execute and carry into immediate effect such Judgments and Orders as We Our Heirs and Successors in our or Their Privy Council shall make thereupon in such manner as any Original Judgment or Decree of the said Supreme Court can or may be executed.

56. AND WE DO further ordain and direct that all Laws Customs and Usages now or at any time heretofore established or in force in the said Island so far as such Laws or Usages are in any wise repugnant to or at variance with this present Charter shall be and the same are hereby revoked abrogated rescinded and annulled.

57. AND WE DO further declare that for the purpose and within the meaning of the present Charter any Person lawfully administering for the time being the Government of the said Island shall be deemed and taken to be the Governor thereof.

58. AND WE DO further ordain and direct that at the expiration of two calendar months next after the arrival within the said Island of these presents or at such earlier period as the Governor for the time being of the said Island shall by a Proclamation to be for

Digitized by Google

that purpose issued appoint this Our Charter shall come into operation within the said Island and from that time forward every Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing which shall be then depending before any Court administering Justice by Original or Appellate Jurisdiction in the said Island and its Dependencies shall and may be proceeded upon in the Court in which it ought to have been instituted or to which it ought to have been carried up in Appeal if it had been instituted or carried up in Appeal after the time when the Provisions herein contained shall come into operation and all Proceedings which shall hereafter be had in such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing respectively shall be conducted in like manner as if such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing had been instituted or carried up in Appeal in or to such last mentioned Court and all the Records Muniments and Proceedings whatsoever belonging or pertaining to any such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing shall when the Provisions herein contained shall have come into operation be delivered over by the Court in which such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing shall be then depending to the Court in or to which such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing ought to have been instituted or carried up in Appeal if it had been instituted or carried up in Appeal after the time when the Provisions herein contained shall have come into operation.

59. AND WE DO hereby strictly charge and command all Governors Commanders Magistrates Ministers Civil and Military and all Our Liege Subjects within and belonging to the said Island and its Dependencies that in the execution of the several Powers Jurisdictions and Authorities hereby granted made given or created they be aiding and assisting and obedient in all things as they will answer the contrary at their peril.

60. PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in these Presents contained or any Act which shall be done under the Authority thereof shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to prevent Us Our Heirs and Successors by any other Letters Patent to be by Us or Them from time to time for that purpose issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom from revoking this Our Charter or any part thereof or from making such further or other Provision for the Administration of Justice throughout the said Island and its Dependencies at Our and Their Will and Pleasure as circumstances may require We meaning and intending fully and absolutely to all intents and purposes whatsoever to reserve to Ourselves Our Heirs and Successors such and the same rights and powers in and over the said Island and its Dependencies, and especially touching the Administration of Justice therein and all other Matters and Things in and by these Presents provided for as if these Presents had not been made any thing in these Presents contained or any Law Custom Usage Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

IN WITNESS whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent WITNESS Ourself at Westminster the Eighteenth day of February in the third Year of Our Reign.

BY WRIT OF PRIVY SEAL,

BATHURST.

Digitized by Google

PROCLAMATION FOR THE NEW DIVISION OF DISTRICTS.

By His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, *Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the British Settlements and Territories in the Island of Ceylon with the Dependencies thereof.*

R. W. HORTON.

WHEREAS it has been determined by His Majesty's Government that the several Provinces or Districts, into which the Island of Ceylon and its dependencies have heretofore been divided, shall, as regards the collection of the Revenue and the extent of authority to be exercised by the respective Government Agents, be incorporated; and that as regards those objects, the said Island and its dependencies, shall for the future, be divided into and comprised within five Provinces, to be denominated respectively the Northern, Southern, Eastern, Western, and Central Provinces: And whereas it is necessary to define the limits of each of these Provinces:

IT IS THEREFORE HEREBY PROCLAIMED AND ORDAINED that the five Provinces aforesaid shall respectively consist of the incorporated Provinces or Districts which follow; that is to say:

The Northern Province shall consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Jaffna, Manar, and the Wanny; as the Dessavony of Nuwerekalawiyè; and as the Island of Delft.

The Southern Province shall consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Galle, Tangalle, Matura, and Hambantotte; as the Dessavony of Saffragam; and as the Province of Lower Uwa and Welasse.

The Eastern Province shall consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Trincomalie and Batticaloa; and as the Provinces of Tamankadewe and Bintenne.

The Western Province shall consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Colombo, Chilaw and Putlam; as the Dessavonies of Seven Korles, Four Korles and Three Korles; and as the Province of Lower Bulatgamme.

The Central Province shall consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Kandy, Yatfinuwera, Udunuwera, Harasiapattoo, Tumpane, Dumbere, Hewahette, Kotmale, Upper Bulatgamme, and Weyeloowa; and as the Dessavonies of Uwa, Matelle, Udapalata and Wallapana.

And it is further ordained that the term "Province" shall in future be applied to the five Provinces above enumerated, and to no other divisions of the said Island and its dependencies: And that the term "District" shall be applied to certain other divisions, hereinafter made and proclaimed, with reference to the administration of Justice, and to the jurisdiction respectively ex-

Digitized by Google

ercised by the several Courts within the said Island; and to no other divisions thereof.

AND WHEREAS by His Majesty's Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the 18th day of February in the present year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, it is among other things declared, ordained, and appointed, that for the purpose of the administration of Justice under the said Charter, the Island of Ceylon should be divided into the District of Colombo, and into three Circuits therein particularly set forth and described. And it is in and by the said Charter provided, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on application to him for that purpose made in writing under the hands of the Judges of the Supreme Court, or the major part of them, but not otherwise, by Proclamation or Proclamations to be from time to time for that purpose issued, to alter as occasion may require, the beforementioned division of the said Island, and to establish any other divisions thereof, which may appear to the said Governor and Judges more conducive to the public convenience, and the effective administration of Justice in the said Island: AND WHEREAS it has been represented unto Us the said Governor, under the hands of the Judges of the said Supreme Court, that the space which it would be expedient to assign to the District of Colombo, as regards the exercise of the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court at the Town of Colombo, and as distinguished by the said Charter from the three Circuits thereinmentioned, would be too extensive for the Jurisdiction of any one District Judge. And therefore, and because according to the terms of the said Charter there can be but one Court in each District, it will be conducive to public convenience and the more effective administration of Justice, to alter the beforementioned division of the said Island, as regards the said District of Colombo, and to establish the divisions hereinafter set forth.

NOW KNOW YE that We the said Governor, having taken into consideration the representation of the said Judges, and having expressed Our concurrence therewith, do hereby proclaim, direct, and appoint, that the District of Colombo, as regards the exercise of the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court, and as distinguished by the said Charter from the three Circuits therein mentioned, shall consist of that space of Country heretofore forming the Collectorship of Colombo, the space forming the Three Korles and Lower Bulatgamme, and the space forming the Dessavony of Saffragam; and shall be bounded on the North by the Kaymel River, on the South by the River of Bentotte, and on the West by the Sea.

AND WE DO further proclaim, direct, and appoint, that the said District of Colombo, as lastly hereinbefore limited, shall be subdivided, as regards the Jurisdiction of the District Judges, into six Districts to be known and designated respectively as District No. 1 of Colombo, District No. 2 of Colombo, District No.

Digitized by Google

3 of Colombo, District No. 4 of Colombo, District No. 5 of Colombo, and District No. 6 of Colombo. And that the limits of the said six subdivided Districts shall be respectively as follow:

Colombo District No. 1. Court to be held at Colombo. Shall consist of the Town of Colombo and the space contained within the four Gravets of Colombo,—so much of the Alootcoor Corle as is situated to the Southward of the Dandugam River; the Medde Pattoo, Pallepattoo and Addicaripattoo of the Hewagam Corle; the Pallepattoo of the Salpitty Corle, (excluding Morottoo); the Addicarypattoo, the Meddepattoo (excluding the 2 Vidhan Villages of Benmoole and Galgomoowe) in the Cina Corle; and so much of the Gangebodde Pattoo in the said Corle as is situated West of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle.

Colombo District No. 2. Court to be held at Negombo. Shall consist of the Town of Negombo, and so much of the Alootcoor Corle as is situated North of the Dandugam River; the Hapitigam Corle; so much of the Cina Corle as is comprized within the divisions known as the Vidhan Villages of Galgomua and Benmoelle in the Meddepattoo.

Colombo District No. 3. Court to be held at Ruanwelle. Shall consist of the space forming the Three Corles, and lower Bulatgamme together with the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Cina Corle; so much of the Gangabodde Pattoo of the Cina Corle as is situated East of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle; and the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Hewagam Corle.

Colombo District No. 4. Court to be held at Caltura. Shall consist of the Pasdum Corle, and so much of Walalawitty Corle as is attached to it; Welapore Caltura and all the Villages between the River of Bentotte and the Caltura River or Calloo Ganga, which are situated between the Pasdum Corle and the Sea; together with the Villages Desaster Caltura, Doowegamme, Oogalbodde, Dediawelle, and so much of Waskadua as is situated South of the limitary stone in that Village.

Colombo District No. 5. Court to be held at Pantura. Shall consist of Pantura and its annexed Villages; the Rygam Corle excepting the Villages of the Rygam Corle which are above enumerated as attached to the Colombo District No. 4; the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Salpitty Corle; and the Villages attached to the Vidhan of Morottoo in the Pallepattoo of the Salpitty Corle.

Colombo District No. 6. Court to be held at Ratnapoora. Shall consist of the Dessavony or Province of Sattragam.

And Whereas the Governor of the said Island is in and by the said Charter authorized and required, with the concurrence of the Judges of the Supreme Court, or the major part of them, but not otherwise, by Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose from time to time issued, to subdivide each of the Circuits mentioned and described in the

Digitized by Google

said Charter as the Northern, Southern, and Eastern Circuits, into Districts, in such manner as may best consist with and promote the prompt and effectual Administration of Justice therein, as is in and by the said Charter provided. WE DO further proclaim, direct, and appoint, that the said several Circuits shall be divided as follows:

1st.—The said Northern Circuit shall be divided into Nine Districts, to be called as hereunder expressed. And the places at which Courts thereof shall be held, shall be those subjoined to the Names of the Districts respectively.

	District Court to be held at
The District of Chilaw and Putlam.....	Putlam
The District of Manar	Manar
The District of Nuwerakalawiya	Anarajahpoora
The District of Jaffna.....	Jaffna
The District of Walligammo	Mallagam
The District of Waddimoratchi	Point Pedro
The District of Tenmoratchie & Patchelapalle	Chawagacherry
The District of the Islands.....	Cayts
The District of the Wanny	Moollitivoe.

The limits of which said several Districts shall be respectively as follows:

The District of Chilaw and Putlam shall consist of the several divisions of Chilaw, Putlam, Calpentyn, and the Demellepattoo.

The District of Manar shall consist of the Province of that name, together with the Parish of Illepecadewe, and the following Provinces which formerly formed part of the Collectorship of the Wanny: Kelekomole North, Kelekomole South, Odeaoor, Nadoe Chetty Colom, Sinne Chetty Colom, Meerkomole, Pannengammo, and Toonukay.

The District of Nuwerakalawiya shall consist of the Province or Dessavony of that name.

The District of Jaffna shall consist of the Parishes of Nalloor, Wanarponne, Chundicooly, Copay, Poottoor, Oodooville, Manipaay, Poonoryn, Polwerayencadoo, and the Island of Two Brothers.

The District of Wallegammo shall consist of the Parishes of Atchowely, Mylitty, Mallagam, Tellipalle, Pandaterrippo, Changane, and Batticotte.

The District of Waddemoratchie shall consist of the Parishes of Oodopitty, Cattewely, and Point Pedro.

The District of Tenmoratchie and Patchelapalle shall consist of the Parishes of Nawacooly, Chavagacherry, Warrene, Eludumutual, Catchay, Mogomale, Tambogammo, Plopalle, Mullipattoo and Caretchy.

The District of the Islands shall consist of the Parishes of Cayts, Welene and Alleputty; and of the Islands of Pungertivoe, Aneletivoe, Nynativoe, Carativoe, and Delft.

Digitized by Google

The District of the Wanny shall consist of the following Provinces, which formerly formed a part of the District or Collectorship of the Wanny: Karrikattemolle North, Karrikattimoile South, Muliiawelle, Melpattoo North, Melpattoo South, Melpattoo East, Carriawe.pattoo North, Carnawelpattoo South, and Poodoocoodieruppoo.

2d.—The said Southern Circuit shall shall be divided into Five Districts, to be called respectively

	District Court to be held at
The District of Amblangodde	Ballipitty Moderah
The District of Galle	Galle
The District of Matura	Matura
The District of Hambantotte	Hambantotte
The District of Alipoot	Alipoot.

The limits of which said several Districts shall be as follow:

The District of Amblangodde shall consist of the upper division of the Wellebodde Pattoo, being that situated to the Northward of Hickgodde River and the Wallallawitte Corle, excepting so much as is included in the Colombo District No. 4.

The District of Galle shall consist of the Town and Four Gravets of Galle, the Gangebodde Pattoo (of Galle,) the Talpepattoo, and the lower division of the Wellebodde Pattoo, being that situated to the Southward of the Hickgodde River.

The District of Matura shall consist of the whole of the Bellegam Corle and Totemoone, Matura Four Gravets and the Angooroogams, Makawitte, the Gangeboddepattoo (of Matura) and the four Baygams, the Kandebodd.lepattoo, the Wellebodde pattoo (of Matura) and the Muruwe Corle.

The District of Hambantotte shall consist of the Girway Pattoo, Kireme, Cattoene; Oedoebokke and Julampitye and the Magampattoo.

The District of Alipoot shall consist of the Province of Welasse and Kandukara, extending from the Waliaway River to Welasse.

3d.—And the said Eastern Circuit shall be divided into Nine Districts to be called respectively

	District Court to be held at
The District of Seven Korles	Kurunagal
The District of Four Korles	Ootuankandy
The District of Kandy	Kandy
The District of Madawalatenne	Madawalatenne
The District of Matele	Fort MacDowal
The District of Nuwera Ellia.....	Nuwera Ellia
The District of Badoolla.....	Badoolla
The District of Trincomalee	Trincomalee
The District of Batticaloa	Batticaloa.

The limits of which said several Districts shall be as follows:

Digitized by Google

The District of Seven Korles shall consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Four Korles shall consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Kandy shall consist of the Provinces of Oudanoowera, Yattenuwera, Dumbera, Hewahette Megoddatihe, the Hangurankette and Gannawe Korles of Hewahette Eggodatihe, Oudapalata, Oudabulatgama, and Dolosbagey.

The District of Madawalatenne shall consist of the Provinces of Harasiapattoo and Tumpane.

The District of Matele shall consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Nuwera Ellia shall consist of the Province of Kotmale and the Maturatta and Kohoke Korles; of Hewahette Eggodatihe and the portion of the Province of Uwa contiguous to Nuwera Ellia and to the Northward and Westward of the Hakgalla range of mountains.

The District of Badoolla shall consist of the Provinces of Wallapana, Weyaloowa; Oudakinde, Meddakinde and Yattekinde of Uwa; and Pattipola and Polwatte of Welasse.

The District of Trincomalee shall consist of the District of that name and the Province of Tamankadewe.

The District of Batticaloa shall consist of the Province of that name and the Province of Bintenne.

Given at Colombo, in the said Island of Ceylon, this First day of October, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

P. ANSTRUTHER,

GOD SAVE THE KING! *Col. Sec.*

STAMP DUTIES.

According to the Regulation No. 4 of 1827, and No. 2 of 1830.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty of 2½ per Cent. on all conveyances of immoveable property, whether by Sale, Gift, Settlement, or otherwise, according to the value of the subject-matter of the same.

	£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.
On every amount under £ 2	0	0	6	£ 6	and	under £ 8		0	3	0
£ 2 and ——— „ 4	0	1	0	8	„	——— „ 10		0	4	0
4 „ ——— „ 6	0	2	0	10	„	——— „ 12		0	5	0

Digitized by Google

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
£ 12	and	under £ 14	0	6	0	£ 35	and	under £ 40	0	17	0
14	,,	,, 16	0	7	0	40	,,	,, 45	1	0	0
16	,,	,, 18	0	8	0	45	,,	,, 50	1	2	0
18	,,	,, 20	0	9	0	50	,,	,, 55	1	5	0
20	,,	,, 25	0	10	0	55	,,	,, 60	1	7	0
25	,,	,, 30	0	12	0	60	,,	,, 65	1	10	0
30	,,	,, 35	0	15	0						

And so on at the rate of Two Shillings and Six Pence for every £ 5 of additional value, but the duty not to exceed in any case £ 40.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty upon all Conveyances of moveable property, Mortgages, Bonds, Obligations, Leases, Assignments, &c. under Clause 6.

	£	s.		£	s.	d.
Not above			0	15	0	1
above	£ 0	15	and not above	1	10	0	0	2
,,	1	10	,, ,, ,,	2	10	0	0	3
,,	2	10	,, ,, ,,	5	0	0	0	6
,,	5	0	,, ,, ,,	10	0	0	1	0
,,	10	0	,, ,, ,,	20	0	0	2	9
,,	20	0	,, ,, ,,	30	0	0	4	0
,,	30	0	,, ,, ,,	40	0	0	5	0
,,	40	0	,, ,, ,,	50	0	0	7	0
,,	50	0	,, ,, ,,	75	0	0	10	0
,,	75	0	,, ,, ,,	100	0	0	12	0
,,	100	0	,, ,, ,,	150	0	0	16	0
,,	150	0	,, ,, ,,	200	0	1	1	0
,,	200	0	,, ,, ,,	300	0	1	10	0
,,	300	0	,, ,, ,,	500	0	2	0	0
,,	500	0	,, ,, ,,	1000	0	3	0	0
,,	1000	0	,, ,, ,,	2000	0	4	0	0
,,	2000	0	,, ,, ,,	3000	0	5	0	0
,,	3000	0	,, ,, ,,	4000	0	6	0	0
,,	4000	0	,, ,, ,,	5000	0	7	0	0
,,	5000					7	10	0

☞ The duty never to exceed £ 7. 10. 0.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes under Clause 7.

	£	s.		£	s.	d.
Not above	1	0		0	0	0½
above	£ 1	0	and not above	1	10	0	0	1
,,	1	10	,, ,, ,,	2	0	0	0	1½
,,	2	0	,, ,, ,,	3	0	0	0	2
,,	3	0	,, ,, ,,	5	0	0	0	3
,,	5	0	,, ,, ,,	10	0	0	0	6
,,	10	0	,, ,, ,,	20	0	0	1	0
,,	20	0	,, ,, ,,	40	0	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.				£	s.	£	s.	d.
above—	40	0	and	not	above	50	0—	0	2	0
,, —	50	0	,,	,,	,,	75	0—	0	2	6
,, —	75	0	,,	,,	,,	100	0—	0	3	0
,, —	100	0	,,	,,	,,	150	0—	0	3	6
,, —	150	0	,,	,,	,,	200	0—	0	4	0
,, —	200	0	,,	,,	,,	300	0—	0	5	0
,, —	300	0	,,	,,	,,	500	0—	0	6	0
,, —	500	0	,,	,,	,,	1000	0—	0	8	6
,, —	1000	0	,,	,,	,,	2000	0—	0	12	6
,, —	2000	0	,,	,,	,,	3000	0—	0	16	0
,, —	3000	0	,,	,,	,,	5000	0—	1	1	0
,, —	5000	0						1	10	0

☞ Foreign Bills drawn in sets to be charged at the same rate per set.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, on Protests of any Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes under Clause 18.

	£					£	s.	d.
Not above	10						1	0
above—	10	and	not	above		20	2	0
,, —	20	,,	,,	,,		50	2	6
,, —	50	,,	,,	,,		100	3	0
,, —	100	,,	,,	,,		200	4	0
,, —	200	,,	,,	,,		500	5	0
,, —	500						7	6

Every Protest of any other kind a fixed duty of 3*s.* each.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, under Clause 9, on Contracts and Agreements and Bills of Parcels or other Memoranda whatever (where the same are intended to be binding on the parties) containing any recital of the terms of Sale, or any mention or stipulation as to the time or mode of paying the amount due upon any bargain or sale already concluded; and on all Contracts for the future conveyance of immoveable or moveable property by way of Sale, Gift, or Settlement, or for the future payment of Money on any consideration whatever where any pecuniary amount is expressed whereby the value of the subject-matter can be measured in Money.

	£	s.				£	s.	d.
Not above	1	10				0	0	3
above—	1	10	and	not	above	5	0	0	6
,, —	5	0	,,	,,	,,	10	0	1	0
,, —	10	0	,,	,,	,,	20	0	2	0
,, —	20	0	,,	,,	,,	30	0	3	0
,, —	30	0	,,	,,	,,	50	0	4	0
,, —	50	0	,,	,,	,,	75	0	5	0
,, —	75	0	,,	,,	,,	100	0	6	0
,, —	100	0	,,	,,	,,	150	0	7	6
,, —	150	0	,,	,,	,,	200	0	9	0
,, —	200	0	,,	,,	,,	300	0	12	0
,, —	300	0	,,	,,	,,	500	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.			£	£	s.	d.
above——	500	0	and	not above	——1000——	1	0	0
„ ——1000	0	„	„	„	——2000——	1	5	0
„ ——2000						1	10	0

N. B.—The value of a Contract or Agreement to pay an annuity for life shall be estimated at ten years amount of such annuity. Where there is no pecuniary amount stipulated by which the value of the subject matter can be assessed.

	s.	d.
Not above 120 words	1	6
above——120 words and not above 240 words	3	0

and so on at the rate of 1s. 6d. for every additional 120 words, (if figures are made use of, every figure to count as a word) and no page to contain more than 120 words, the duty however in no case to exceed £1. 10.

☞ Exemptions and exceptions from the above Stamp duty.

1. Contracts and agreements for the hire of any Labourer, Artificer, Manufacturer, or Menial Servant.
2. Memorandum or Agreement for wages made between any Master of any vessel or boat and the Mariners or Crew of the same.
3. Agreements and Contracts to marry.
4. Bills of Lading.
5. Conditions of Sale of any property sold by any licensed Auctioneer.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on all releases, receipts, discharges, and acquittances, under Clause 10.

If not above 15s. no Stamp required.

	£	s.			£	s.	s.	d.
above——	0	15	and	not above	1	10——	0	0½
„ ——	1	10	„	„	3	0——	0	1
„ ——	3	0	„	„	5	0——	0	2
„ ——	5	0	„	„	10	0——	0	3
„ ——	10	0	„	„	15	0——	0	6
„ ——	15	0	„	„	20	0——	0	9
„ ——	20	0	„	„	30	0——	1	0
„ ——	30	0	„	„	50	0——	1	6
„ ——	50	0	„	„	100	0——	2	0
„ ——	100	0	„	„	200	0——	3	0
„ ——	200	0	„	„	300	0——	4	0
„ ——	300	0	„	„	500	0——	5	0
„ ——	500	0	„	„	1000	0——	7	6
„ ——1000			——and	upwards			10	0

☞ This duty in no instance to exceed 10s.

Exemptions from this Stamp-duty:—

Receipts for the payment of Interest upon any bond or other Security bearing interest, if such receipt be written on the same piece of Paper, Ola or other material, with such bond or other Security.

By Order of the Council,
(Signed) THOMAS EDEN,
Secretary to Council.

Digitized by Google

Fees to be levied by Stamps in all the District Courts in the Island of Ceylon under the Charter of Justice dated 18th February 1833.

Classes—	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
	Under £2.	£2 and under £5.	£5 and under £10.	£10 and under £20.	£20 and under £40.	£40 and under £100.	£100 and under £250.	£250 and under £500.	£500 and upwards.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Proxy Libel Summons, without reference to the number of Defendants Every Rule, Nisi or Absolute Every Affidavit Answer or Admission Replication Rejoinder List of Witnesses Decree Bill of Costs Attachment Translation of each Document Execution against Property Execution against Person	0 0 4	0 0 8	0 1 6	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Subpœna, one to each Witness including Duces Tecum																														
Commissions of all kinds																														
Notice of Trial																														
Warrant of Arrest in Mesne Process																														
Recognizance in Mesne Process and in Appeal																														
Writ of Sequestration																														
Notice of Sequestration																														
Edictile Citation																														
Certificate in Appeal																														
Final Adjudication in Appeal																														
Certificate of Government Agent in Revenue Cases	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	2	6	0	4	6	0	6	6	0	10	6	0	12	0	0	16	0	1	0	0			
Award																														
Letters of Administration																														
Probate of Wills																														
Inventory																														
Account, Provisional or Final																														
Bond of Executors, Administrators, Guardians and Curators																														
Bond of Arbitration and Submission																														
Certificate of quiet possession																														
Exhibit Stamp to unstamped Vouchers, each																														
All Applications	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0			
Office copy, for 120 words																														
Commitment																														

Digitized by Google

Fees to be levied by Stamps in the District Courts —*(Continued.)*

Classes—	1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.			7.			8.			9.		
	Under £2.			*£2 and under £5.*			*£5 and under £10.*			*£10 and under £20.*			*£20 and under £40.*			*£40 and under £100.*			*£100 and under £250.*			*£250 and under £500.*			*£500 and upwards.*		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Deposition in Appeal—	Blank																										
Discharges—																											
Lists of Appraisement—																											
Petition of Appeal in Cases wherein no Witnesses have been heard—	0	0	9	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0
Do.——do.——do. six or less Witnesses—do.—	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
Do.——do.——do.—ten—do.—do.—	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	10	0
Do.——do.——do.—twenty do.-do.—	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	6	0	0
Do.——do.——do.—twenty one or more—do.—	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	6	0	0	9	0	0
Poundage at the rates specified in the Rules and Orders of 10th August and 19th October 1820.																											

Digitized by Google

Table of Fees to be taken by the Proctors of the District Courts.

In the 1st and 2nd Classes the Proctors not to be allowed more than 10 per cent on the amount in dispute (in lieu of all charges) to be paid by the party against whom costs may be decreed, except in Land Cases of upwards of £3. 15s. in value.

	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Retaining Fee	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6	0	13	4
For Proxy to sue or defend	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6
Letter of Demand	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3	0	6	8
Every other necessary Letter of Notice	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6
do. necessary attendance on Client	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3	0	6	8
do. do. do. on Advocate	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6	0	13	4
dd. do. do. on the Judge at Chambers, the Registrar, or Secretary of the Court, or his Deputy, Referree, Arbitrator or Commissioner, or on the adverse party or his Advocate or Proctor, or on any other person for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the Cause, or on the Fiscal or his Officers to instruct him or them as to the service of any process, or pointing out person or property	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3	0	6	8
Every necessary attendance at the Registrar's, Secretary's, Fiscal's, or Stamp Office or any other Public Office *(a)*	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6
Drawing any Libel, Information, Plea, Answer, Replication, Interrogatories, Petition Affidavit, Exception, Brief, or any other Pleading, or Writing whatever, for every sheet of 120 words, or for any fractional part of a sheet	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3	0	6	8

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copying the same, per sheet of 120 words or for any fractional part of a sheet	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0			
Copy of any Pleading if furnished to the adverse party on stamp, per sheet of 120 words, or for any fractional part of a sheet or close copies of Pleadings or other papers	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6			
Perusing and considering papers, exhibits or documents furnished or introduced in a Cause by the adverse party, or furnished by a party to his own Proctor for the purpose of being brought forward as evidence in the Suit	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3			
Perusing pleadings and papers preparatory to trial	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3			
Examining Witnesses preparatory to trial, or as Instructions for Brief	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For every Common motion	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
For every Special motion, or opposing the same	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	10	6
Attending the Court on the trial of a Cause	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0
——— on a resumed trial or when Judgment has been postponed	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
——— to obtain Judgment in a Cause on admission	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
Accommodation Fee when a Cause is settled amicably	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	10	6	0	12	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	7	0

In all Testamentary Matters and in Causes relating to Minors and Lunatics, where there is no opposition, Proctors shall be allowed to charge according to the 4th Class, but in all such Causes where there shall be opposition, and in all Matrimonial Causes, Proctors allowed to charge according to the 6th Class.

(a) - It is to be understood that no charge is to be made under this head, for the purchase of Stamps for the different proceedings in the Case, or for attendance at the Post Office, to deliver or to receive letters.

Digitized by Google

Table of Fees to be taken by the Proctors of Supreme Court.

Classes—	1. Under £2.			2. £2 and under £5.			3. £5 and under £10.			4. £10 and under £20.			5. £20 and under £40.			6. £40 and under £100.			7. £100 and under £250.			8. £250 and under £500.			9. above £500.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	l.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
All Pleadings and Professional services to be charged for as in the Table of Fees for the District Courts, in addition to which the Proctors shall be allowed the following:																											
Perusing Papers	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6	0	13	4
Attending the Court on the hearing of the Cause when an Advocate is employed	0	5	3	0	7	6	0	15	0	1	5	0	1	15	0	2	5	0	2	15	0	3	5	0	3	15	0
Pleading the Cause when no Advocate is employed	0	10	6	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	10	0	3	10	0	4	10	0	5	10	0	6	10	0	7	10	0

Digitized by Google

PROCLAMATION APPOINTING THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL SESSIONS FOR 1834.

By His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, *Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the British Settlements and Territories in the Island of Ceylon with the Dependencies thereof.*

R. W. HORTON.

WHEREAS by His Majesty's Charter or Letters Patent bearing date the 18th of February last, it is directed that Civil and Criminal Sessions of the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall be holden twice in each year, within the Northern, Southern, and Eastern Circuits of the said Island respectively, at such places within such respective Circuits and at such particular times in each year as the Governor for the time being of the said Island shall after previous consultation with the Judges of the said Supreme Court by Proclamations to be by him from time to time for that purpose issued direct and appoint,

We the said Governor in pursuance and exercise of the authority so vested in us by the said Charter, and having consulted with the Judges of the said Supreme Court and with their concurrence do hereby direct and appoint that a Session of the said Supreme Court will be holden at the undermentioned times and places within the three several Circuits, being the first Session at each of such places for the year 1834 in the Civil or Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Court as hereunder respectively set forth.

Place.	*Session.*	*On or about*
KANDY.....	Civil and Criminal....	6th Jan. 1834.
KORNEGALLE.....	Civil.....	13
PUTLAM.....	Civil and Criminal....	20
MANAR.....	Civil.....	24
JAFFNA.....	Civil and Criminal....	29
WADDEMORACHY..	Civil.....	10th Feb.
TRINCOMALE.....	Civil and Criminal....	13
BATTICALOA.....	Civil and Criminal....	19
TANGALLE.....	Civil.....	25
MATURA.....	Civil and Criminal....	27
GALLE.....	Civil and Criminal...	10th March.
AMBLANGODDE....	Civil.....	15

Given at Colombo, in the said Island of Ceylon, this Twenty-Second day of November in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

P. ANSTRUTHER, *Col. Sec.*

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL are pleased to direct that the Regulation No. 3. of 1812. for regulating the franking of letters, be republished for general information, and that the following Rules be adopted for the purpose of carrying the business of the General Post Office more effectually into operation:

Privilege of Franking.

Para. 1. That all Letters of every description, not on the Public Service, shall be liable to postage, except those bearing on the envelope the signature of His Excellency the Governor, His Excellency the Vice Admiral on this Station, The Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta, The Honble the Chief Justice, The Honble the Major General, or the Honble the Colonial Secretary, to whom the unconditional privilege of franking and receiving letters is continued.

2. That the Honble the Puisne Justices of the Supreme Court, the Members of the Executive Council, and the Venerable the Archdeacon, be allowed to frank and receive public and private letters, the latter on the same conditions as Members of Parliament in England, namely—that the number of letters sent do not exceed ten, and the number received fifteen daily, and that the weight of each letter do not exceed one ounce.

3. That all letters to or from the Military Secretary shall pass free, but he shall not be permitted to frank or receive free any private letters except those to or from himself.

4. That in addition to the persons abovenamed, the Deputy Adjutant General, the Deputy Quarter-master General, and the Post Master General be allowed to send and receive free the bona fide Official letters of their respective departments, their signatures on the envelopes being equivalent to an attestation upon honor that the same do not contain any private letters whatsoever, and that further, the Post Master General be authorized to frank official letters for the Colonial and Military Secretaries in their absence.

5. That all letters on the public service, either to or from persons at outstations, with the exception of those of the persons named in the foregoing paragraphs, and of those for the Supreme Court, which should be addressed to the Honble the Chief Justice, be sent and received through the departments of the Colonial Secretary, and the Military Secretary, the official situation of the person so sending them being written on the envelope, the words "On His Majesty's Service" and the date of the month being written in full, and that of the year in figures. In letters sent from

Digitized by Google

outstations the same form of superscription, with the addition of the words "To the Colonial Secretary" or "To the Military Secretary," must be observed, and any deviation from this form will render the letter misdirected liable to postage. The fact of letters being sent in this manner, and through the above-mentioned Offices being considered equivalent to an attestation on honor that the same are strictly on public service, and do not contain any private letters whatsoever. The Colonial Secretary and Military Secretary will, from time to time, at their convenience, open letters so addressed and bring to the notice of Government all deviations from this order; the letters so opened will be resealed with the seal of the Office and forwarded.

6. That all private letters franked by persons who are allowed that privilege in the above paragraphs of this advertisement, except those with Singalese or Malabar addresses, must be directed exclusively in the hand-writing of the Franker, and this power must not be delegated to any other person, except in the case of illness; the date of the month must be written in words at full length, and that of the year in figures, and a letter can only go free if put into the Post Office on the day specified in the frank.

7. That the postage charged on any letters on public service, either from a misdirection, or from any other cause, may be recovered in the usual manner, by being brought into the contingencies of the Department with the regular Vouchers at the end of each month.

8. All *single* letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in his Majesty's Navy and Army shall pass free of postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of persons shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers, or the senior officer on the station.

9. Enclosures in Soldiers' letters will not be allowed, except when it is necessary for them to make money remittances, which must always be done in Cutcherry orders, and the Officer franking must be satisfied that no other enclosure is contained in the letter before he places his signature on it.

Newspapers and Parcels.

10. That the reduced charge of 1*d.* will be levied on Newspapers from and to all parts of the Island, but they must be sent open at both ends, and any writing on the paper or within the envelope shall render the same liable to double postage of a letter. The Ceylon Government Gazette, and the Government Gazettes of the several Indian Presidencies, shall pass free, when direct from the offices of those papers only.

11. The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta, The Tyro's Repertory and the Theological Magazine, and other publications

Digitized by Google

from presses in this island or elsewhere, shall, on being specially exempted by Government from Postage, also pass free, but they must be sent open at both ends, and be subject to the same restrictions as Newspapers.

12. That until some other method of forwarding parcels can be established, the following rules be observed:

That all packets closed at both ends, under the weight of 8 ounces, be paid for at the rate of 4 letters per oz.

That every ounce above 8 ozs. be reckoned as two letters as far as the weight of 3lbs. That for every ½lb. above that weight 1 shilling & 6 pence be charged for every hundred miles' distance, taking as a rule that every proportional division below the quarter of a pound weight be not reckoned, and above the quarter of a pound be considered as half a pound, and that every distance below the 50 miles be not reckoned, but above the 50 miles be reckoned as an additional hundred miles, and that no parcels be received above the weight of 8lbs., except on official business.

13. That with respect to parcels delivered at this office from Vessels arriving from England or elsewhere, not being above 2lbs. weight, 1 shilling & six pence be charged, and proportionally for every additional weight, fractions below the ½lb. not being reckoned and above the ½lb. being reckoned as ½lb.—provided however that the Post Master General be at liberty to call on the party receiving the parcel to open, or allow the same to be opened, in the Post Office, in order that postage may be charged at the usual rates on all letters which may be found in it.

14. No parcel received by Sea shall, in future, be transmitted to any inland station, unless the person to whom it is addressed shall send a request to that effect to the Post Master General, and notice will be given as early as possible after the arrival of any Ship, of the Parcels received by her, and on application in writing, those Parcels shall be forwarded to the persons so applying, when they will be held responsible for the postage of them, whatever may be its amount.

Ship Letters &c.

15. The Master-Attendants of Colombo, Galle and Trincomalie are strictly enjoined to give the *earliest intimation possible* to the General Post Office of the intended departure of all Vessels for England, or for the Coasts of India, or elsewhere, as also for the several ports of this Island, and shall deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels on their departure any letter-packets that may be sent to their respective Offices from the General Post Office, and obtain a receipt for the same, which shall be lodged in the Post Office.

16. That all Ship letters received or forwarded shall be charged

Digitized by Google

at the rate of 6 pence per single letter, in addition to the inland postage.

17. That as an encouragement to persons having Ship letters to bring them to the Post Office, one third of the Ship postage shall be paid for each letter to the person so bringing them; and Captains of Vessels shall be paid at the same rate for letters not included in the Post Master General's packets; and that on parcels one fourth of the amount charged by Government, as fixed in the above paragraphs of this regulation, shall be paid to the Captain or person delivering them at the Post Office.

General Rules.

18. That no letter or parcel containing money, jewels, or any articles of value shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

19. That no detention whatever of Mails shall be allowed at any of the Inland Stations, and if the public service shall require it, an express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched, for any improper abuse of this privilege.

20. The General Post Office must issue with every post to Outstations a list of unpaid letters with the amount of postage, for which they must daily debit the branch office to which those letters are sent—a list containing a report of *all* letters paid, franked or unpaid, is to be sent to the General Post Office from Outstations, and placed to the credit of the Office from which it comes also daily.

21. That where there is no Postholder, the letters must be sent to the next station or a reference for payment given with the letter to the Tappal peon, which must be delivered to the nearest postholder.

22. No persons not belonging to the department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or be allowed of themselves to examine the records—all complaints or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

23. Persons receiving letters, are required to pay the amount of Postage marked on them, and if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General; should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to Government.

Returned Letters.

24. All letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office on which the Ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched, and the Writer, or the person who brought

Digitized by Google

them to the Office, shall be required to pay single postage from the place of address.

If the Writer cannot be discovered, the address and particulars of the Letter shall be exposed by the Post Master in a list in the most public part of his Office, a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the Letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers on payment of the Postage due on them.

25. Any person opening a Letter or Envelope, shall be bound to pay the Postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

List of persons out of the Island from and to whom letters shall pass free of Postage.

The Principal or Under Secretaries of State, The Secretary at War, or his Deputy, The Secretaries of the Treasury, The Secretaries of the Commander in Chief, of the Admiralty, Ordnance Boards, and General Post Office, The Adjutant General and the Quarter-Master General.

The Governor General, and The Governors of Madras and Bombay, The Commanders in Chief, the Officer in Command of His Majesty's Navy for the time being, the Judges of the several Supreme Courts, and the Members of Council of the several Presidencies, The Governor and Secretary of the Cape, Mauritius, or other of His Majesty's Colonies, and the Agents of this Government from their respective Stations, when on official business.

By His Excellency's Command,

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Colombo, 23d October 1833.

P. ANSTRUTHER,
Colonial Secretary

REGULATION OF GOVERNMENT.

No. 3. A. D. 1812.

PRESENT,

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

For Regulating the Franking of Letters.

THE Regulations enacted by General MAITLAND for the transmission of public Letters free of Postage having from some changes in Departments and other circumstances been departed from in several instances, His Excellency the Governor has taken into consideration the necessity of promulgating new Rules on that

Digitized by Google

subject, and is therefore pleased to establish, order and direct as follows:

1st. No Public Letters shall pass free of Postage from the seat of Government or Head Quarters of the army to outstations unless superscribed "*On His Majesty's Service*" with the name of the place from whence dispatched, the date of the month in words at length, the year in figures, and the department from which they are dispatched, and unless franked by the following authorities, vizt.

Letters from the Supreme Court by the Honble the Chief Justice,—Letters from Civil and Judicial Departments (except the Supreme Court and the Office of the Commissioner of Revenue) by the Chief Secretary to Government or Deputy Secretaries in their respective Branches.

Letters from the Office of the Commissioner of Revenue by the Commissioner for the time being.

Letters from the Heads of Military Departments and Commanding Officers of Corps by the Military Secretary.

And the Persons hereby authorized to frank Letters will on no account delegate that power to any person whomsoever, nor frank any Letters unless left open for inspection, as they will be accountable that the contents of all such Letters relate exclusively to public Business.

2ndly. No Letters from outstations to the seat of Government or the Head Quarters of the Army shall pass free of Postage unless addressed as follows, vizt.

Letters on the Business of the Supreme Court to the Honble the Chief Justice.

Civil and Judicial letters (with the above exception) to the Chief Secretary to Government.

Letters for the Revenue Office, to the Commissioner of Revenue.

Military Letters on His Majesty's Service, to the Military Secretary.

All which letters shall be superscribed with the signature, rank or stations of the persons writing them, and it is distinctly to be understood that the signature of an Officer of Government, Civil or Military, will be considered as his attestation on honour that the letter is on the public service.

3rdly. The liberty of franking letters heretofore allowed to Commanding Officers within their Commands, and to Agents of Revenue within their Districts, is withdrawn and will cease from the publication of this order.

4thly. All public letters not exempted from Postage by Articles No. 1. and 2. must in the first instance be paid for, but are to be superscribed "*On service bearing postage*" and the amount of such charges will be reimbursed by Government after the expiration of each month, on a proper application

Digitized by Google

accompanied by a list of the Letters particularising their date, address and subject, and a receipt for the same by the person in charge of the Post-Office from which they may have been dispatched.

5th. The Correspondence of the Governments of India and of His Majesty's Navy will be subject to the following Rules:

All Letters bearing the Signature of the Governor General, the Governors or Acting Governors of His Majesty's and the Honble Company's Government in India, are free.

All Letters bearing the Signature of the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Navy in the Indian Seas, of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy at Madras and Bombay, and written upon His Majesty's service, are free of Postage—And all Letters from Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships of War to the Commander in Chief in India, or to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, if written at the Ports of Point de Galle or Colombo, and put under cover to the Chief Secretary to Government, will be forwarded to their Address free of Postage, and those written at Trincomale, if given in charge to His Majesty's Collector stationed at that place, will be also forwarded free of Postage.

6th. The Privilege enjoyed by the Honble The Members of His Majesty's Council, of franking Private Letters is not intended to be affected by the foregoing Regulations, but they are required to conform to that part of the 1st article, which directs the name of the place from whence the letter is dispatched, the date of the month in words at length, the year in figures, and the name of the individual franking to be written by himself on the superscription.

Colombo, 26th March 1812.

By Order of the Council,

(Signed) JAMES GAY,
Secretary to the Council.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY,
Chief Sec. to Govt

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Southern Route.

		Intermediate Stations. s.	d.	*Collectors' Stations.* s.	d.
From	Colombo to Pantura	0	1	0	0
	Pantura to Caltura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Caltura	0	0	0	2
	Caltura to Barberyn or Bentotte	0	1	0	0
	Barberyn to Bentotte or Amblangodde	0	1	0	0
	Amblangodde to Galle	0	2	0	0
From	Colombo to Galle	0	0	0	6
	Galle to Belligam	0	1	0	0
	Belligam to Matura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Matura	0	0	0	8
	Matura to Tangalle	0	1	0	0
	Tangalle to Hambantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Hambantotte	0	0	0	9
From	Colombo to Batticaloa	0	0	1	3
	Batticaloa to Trincomale	0	0	0	3

Rates of Postage, by the Northern Route.

From	Colombo to Jaille	0	1	0	0
	Jaille to Negombo	0	1	0	0
	Negombo to Chilaw	0	2	0	0
	Chilaw to Putlam	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Putlam	0	0	0	5
	Putlam to Calpentyn (by post)	0	1	0	0
	Putlam to Arrippo, or Calpentyn to Arrippo	0	2½	0	0
	Arrippo to Manar Mantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Putlam to Manar	0	0	0	3½
From	Colombo to Manar	0	0	0	9
	Manar to Ilpecarve or Mantotte to Ilpecarve	0	1	0	0
	Ilpecarve to Poneryn	0	1	0	0
	Poneryn to Jaffna	0	1	0	0
From	Manar to Jaffna	0	0	0	3
From	Colombo to Jaffna	0	0	1	0
From	Jaffna to Delft Island or Point Pedro	0	1	0	0
	Jaffna to Mulletivoe	0	2	0	0
	Mulletivoe to Trincomale	0	2	0	0
From	Jaffna to Trincomale	0	0	0	5
From	Colombo to Trincomale	0	0	1	1

The same charges will apply to the above specified stages in the opposite direction.

Digitized by Google

Rates of Postage by the Eastern Route.

	s.	d.
From Colombo to Mahare	0	1
„ „ „ Heneratgodde	0	1½
„ „ „ Weyangodde	0	2
„ „ „ Warakapala	0	3½
„ „ „ Ballapane	0	4
„ „ „ Utuwankande	0	4½
„ „ „ Illokwatte	0	5
„ „ „ Kandy	0	6
„ „ „ Ruanwelle	0	3
„ „ „ Ratnapoora	0	4
„ „ „ Kornegalle	0	8
„ „ „ Fort McDowall	0	8
„ „ „ Nalande	0	8
„ „ „ Maturatte	0	8
„ „ „ Badulla	0	8½
„ „ „ Allupotta	0	9½
„ „ „ Gampolle	0	8
„ „ „ Nuwera Ellia	0	8
„ „ „ Madawalletenne	0	8

Rates of Postage, into, from, and through, the Central Provinces.

From Kandy to Illokwatte	0	1
„ „ „ Utuwankande	0	1½
„ „ „ Ballapane	0	2
„ „ „ Warakapola	0	2½
„ „ „ Weyangodde	0	4
„ „ „ Heneratgodde	0	4½
„ „ „ Mahara	0	5
„ „ „ Colombo	0	6

Cross Roads.

From Ambanpetea to Aranderra	0	1
„ „ „ Ruanwelle	0	2

Old Road.

From Ruanwelle to Colombo	0	3
„ Ratnapoora „ Colombo	0	4

New Road to 7 Korles.

From Kandy to Galegedere	0	2
„ „ „ Kospetteoya	0	3
„ „ „ Kurunegalle	0	2
„ „ „ Padenia	0	4

Old Road to Matelle.

From Kandy to Etagalle	0	1
„ „ „ Fort McDowall	0	2
„ „ „ Nalande	0	1

Digitized by Google

ROAD FROM COLOMBO TO TRINCOMALIE.

Through the Seven Korles and Matelle.	*s.*	*d.*
From Colombo to Warakapole	0	3½
„ „ „ Kurunagalle	0	8
„ „ „ Nalande	0	7
„ „ „ Trincomalie	1	1

OLD ROAD TO OUVA.

From Kandy to Maturatte	0	2
„ „ „ Nuwera Ellia	0	2
„ „ „ Fort McDowall	0	3
„ „ „ Badulla	0	3
„ „ „ Allupota	0	4
„ Badulla „ Bintenne	0	1

TO DOOMBERA.

From Kandy to Taldenia	0	2
„ „ „ Gampola	0	1
„ „ „ Kotmale	0	2

Rates of Postage to the Principal Places in India.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Madras	1	6	Ramnade	0	6¾
Bombay	3	0	Pamben	0	6¾
Calcutta	3	0	Madura	0	9
Ganjam	3	0	Kellekarre	0	9
Surat	3	0	Tanjore	0	11¼
Poonah	3	6¾	Trichinopoly	0	11¼
Chettigong	3	3	Palemcottah	0	11¼
Vizagapatam	2	5¼	Trinawelly	0	11¼
Coringa	2	3	Tutucoreen	0	11¼
Jagernoikporam	2	3	Combaconum	0	11¼
Hydrabad	2	¾	Dindigall	0	11¼
Palliacat	2	¾	Anjingo	2	1½
Maslepatnam	2	¾	Salem	0	1½
Gontore	2	¾	Cochin	1	3¾
Chinglepot	1	6	Cananore	1	3¾
Poondamala	1	8¼	Aleppe	1	3¾
Wallajabad	1	8¼	Travancore	1	3¾
Arcot	1	8¼	Quilon	1	3¾
Vellore	1	8¼	Callicut	1	6
Cawnpore	2	¾	Mahé	1	6
Tranquebar	1	1½	Tallachery	1	6
Negapatnam	1	1½	Bangalore	1	6
Nagore	1	1½	Mysore	1	8¼
Caricall	1	1½	Secondrabad	1	8¼
Pondicherry	1	3¾	Seringapatam	1	8¼
Cuddalore	1	3¾	Mangalore	1	10½
Porto Novo	1	3¾	Goa	2	3
Sheally	1	3¾	Bellary	1	8¼

N.B.—No fixed rate to the Cape of Good Hope, Isle of France, New South Wales, and Java.—Ship postage 6 pence.

Digitized by Google

PARCEL TAPPAL.

It having been found expedient to establish for public convenience a PARCEL TAPPAL between Colombo and the principal outstations, NOTICE is hereby given that from the 1st of October next, such a Tappal shall be established between this place and Galle, in order to ascertain its practicability, with a view of extending it, at the commencement of the ensuing year, to more remote outstations: with a proviso, however, that the conveyance of parcels through this office will be given up as soon as any establishment of the same nature shall be set up by private persons.

The following Rules will be strictly abided by—

1. The Tappal will be despatched twice a week, namely each Wednesday and Saturday, at 5 o'clock P. M. from Colombo, and each Monday and Friday at the same hour from Galle, and will be held to convey parcels in 24 hours.

2. All private parcels, to whatsoever weight they may extend, which may be brought to this office before 5 on the days above mentioned, will be duly forwarded.

3. In order that the Parcel Tappal may not interfere with the regular post, a fine of 7*s.* 6*d.* will be imposed for every letter found in any parcel, and the Post Master General, or Government Agent at outstations, will be authorized to call on any person sending or receiving a parcel in which he may suspect letters to be enclosed, to open it at the Post Office in his presence.

4. No private parcel will be allowed to go by the regular daily Post, but must be sent by the Parcel Tappal.

5. No parcel can be franked; all below one pound shall be charged as if they were of that weight, and six pence a pound will be the rate of charge from Colombo to Galle, and vice versa.

6. The Post Office will be answerable for no parcels containing money or jewels, but for additional security any person sending such parcels should give notice at the time to the Post Office clerk and take a receipt in writing, specifying the weight of the parcel.

General Post Office, GEORGE LEE,
Colombo, 17th Sept. 1833. *Act. Post Master General.*

SCHEDULE of the rates of Pilotage payable by all square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners, at the Ports of Colombo, Trincomalee and Galle.

	£.	*s.*	*d.*
COLOMBO	0	15	0

TRINCOMALEE.	*For Back Bay.* £	*s.*	*d.*	*For the Inner Harbour.* £.	*s.*	*d.*
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	2	0	0	4	0	0
400 and under 600	1	10	0	3	0	0
200 and under 400	1	1	0	2	2	0
100 and under 200	0	10	6	1	1	6
Under 100	0	6	0	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

Galle.	£	s.	d.
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	3	0	0
400 and under 600	2	5	0
200 and under 400	1	10	0
100 and under 200	1	2	6
Under 100	0	15	0

The above rates of Pilotage will be charged to all Vessels going into the Inner Harbour of Trincomalee and the Harbour of Galle, whether they may make a signal for a Pilot or not. In Colombo, and the Back bay at Trincomalee, the charge will only be made, if the Vessel make the signal, and a Pilot actually repair on board.

Schedule of the Fees or Port Clearances payable by Merchant Ships and Vessels from the 1st day of October, 1825.

Square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners.	£.	s.	d.
Of 600 Tons or upwards	8	0	0
400 and under 600	5	10	0
200 and under 400	4	0	0
100 and under 200	2	15	0
Under 100	1	10	0
Dhonies.			
Of 30 Garce and upwards	4	0	0
25 Garce and under 30	3	0	0
20——do.——25	2	12	6
15——do.——20	2	5	0
10——do.——15	1	17	6
5——do.——10	1	7	0
Under 5	0	15	0

Exceptions.

Manar and Jaffna Dhonies when passing from Port to Port within the districts they belong to, or from Manar to Jaffna, Kaits or Point Pedro, or vice versa, to pay half the above rates.

Boats, Vessels, or Dhonies certified to belong to any Port of Ceylon being of 5 Garce or 1,000 Parrahs burthen, are to pay as follows—

Under 50 Parrahs	0	0	0
50 and under 200 Parrahs or 1 Garce	0	3	0
1 Garce and under 2 Garce	0	5	0
2——do.——3	0	7	6
3——do.——4	0	10	0
4——do.——5	0	12	0

Memo.—Ships remaining less than eight days, and neither exporting nor importing cargo, pay no duty.

Digitized by Google

DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

TABLE A.—IMPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the Duties of Customs, on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated, imported into any Port of this Island, from Ports without the same, in British Vessels, including all Dhonies from British India, or the dominions of Indian Princes in alliance with the East India Company.—[Vide Regulation No. 7, of 1830.

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Accarapatta (Anthemis Pyrethrum)	per pound	0	0	2
Adewoodean	per cwt.	0	2	6
Ale —*See Beer.*				
Almonds	per cwt.	0	6	0
Alum	per cwt.	0	3	0
Anchovies	per quart bottle	0	0	6
Aniseed—*See Seeds.*				
Arrack (Batavia)—*See Spirits.*				
Arrecanuts of all kinds	per cwt.	0	10	0
Arritarum, (Yellow Sulphuret of Antimony)	per cwt.	0	4	6
Arrow-root	per pound	0	1	6
Arsenic, viz:				
White	per pound	0	0	3
Red and Yellow	per pound	0	0	1½
Assafœtida	per pound	0	0	1
Astronomical Instruments—Duty free.				
Baize of all colours	per yard	0	0	2
Beef, salted—*See Salt Provisions.*				
Belts, viz:				
Morocco Leather (Military)	each	0	0	6
Beer, viz:				
Spruce Essence of	per dozen quart bottles	0	1	2
Do. do.	per do. pint do.	0	0	7
Ale, Porter, & all other Malt Liquors, in Hhd.	each Hhd.	0	10	0
Do. per dozen quarts in bottles	—	0	0	6
Benjamin	per cwt.	0	10	0
Biscuits	per cwt.	0	2	6
Blacking Cakes	per dozen	0	0	3
Blacking Liquid	per 12 pint bottles	0	0	5
Boat Cloaks	each	0	1	6
Books printed—Duty free.				
Boots, viz:				
European	per pair	0	2	3
Indian made	per pair	0	3	0
Bottles, viz:				
Stone	per dozen quarts	0	0	1
Do.	per dozen pints	0	0	0¾
Common Glass—quart	per gross	0	1	0
Do. do. pints	per gross	0	0	9
Brandy—*See Spirits.*				
Bullion—Duty free.				
Butter, salted	per cwt.	0	5	0
Cable, European Hemp	per cwt.	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Cudo Horagany (Black Hellebore-root)	per cwt.	1	0	0
Calcando, or Stone Sugar	per cwt.	0	3	0
Camblet	per yard	0	0	3
Camphor	per pound	0	0	4
Candles, viz :				
Spermaceti	per pound	0	0	6
Tallow	per pound	0	0	1
Wax	per pound	0	0	6
Canvas, viz :				
European	per bolt	0	1	6
Bengal Hemp	per bolt	0	3	0
Do. Cotton	per bolt	0	1	6
Capers	per dozen quarts	0	3	0
Do.	per dozen pints	0	1	6
Cardamoms	per pound	0	1	6
Cards	per dozen packs	0	3	0
Canary Seed—*See Seeds.*				
Castor Seed—*See Seeds.*				
Castor Oil—*See Oils.*				
Cattagambo	per cwt.	0	2	3
Cattle—Duty free.				
Caypoo	per cwt.	0	5	6
Calcarem	per cwt.	0	6	0
Chalk	per cwt.	0	0	6
Cheese, viz :				
English	per cwt.	0	5	6
All other	per cwt.	0	11	0
Cherry Brandy, Cherry Ratafia } *See Liqueurs*				
Chillies	per cwt.	0	6	0
China-root, cleaned	per cwt.	0	1	6
Do. uncleaned	per cwt.	0	2	3
Chocolate	per pound	0	0	3
Chunam	per 75 parrahs, or last	0	1	6
Cider	per dozen quarts	0	0	6
Cloth—Woollen (superfine broad, or Ladies' superfine)	per yard	0	0	9
Do. (coarse)	per yard	0	0	4½
Cotton—British manufacture, for every hundred Pounds of the invoice cost thereof		5	0	0
Nankeen of Chinese Manufacture, Company's Long	per corge	0	9	0
Do. Short	per corge	0	4	6
All other	per corge	0	3	0
Cloth Cotton, other than British manufacture, or Nankeens, viz : Pulle, Caul, Chele or Salewe, or Moori, or Blue, or Kaunko, Kalleraupo and Salla Katchees.				
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value in this market, than Thirty Shillings each piece, of from 9 to 18 yards, or thereabouts	per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty, and not under Fifteen Shillings	per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings, and not under Six Shillings value	per piece	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	per piece	0	0	9

Digitized by Google

Needo Molem, or Long Cloth, including Blue, or Kaunko, Needemolem and all sorts of Katchees of from 18 to 36 yards, or thereabouts.	*Amount of Duty.* £.	s.	d.
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each piece — — per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being of value from Thirty & not under Fifteen Shillings per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, of less than Fifteen Shillings value — per piece	0	1	6
Chelas (except those of the Chela Catche sort) Shawls, Weities, Toppatees, Somens, Split Moorees, Cayelies, Rettoo, or Cotton Sail Cloth.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value in this market, than Thirty Shillings — — each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings — — each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen and not under Six Shillings value each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings and not under Two Shillings value — — each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value — each	0	0	3
Ooromal, Talechiles, Turbands & Saukans.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings — — each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen, and not under Six Shillings value — — each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value — each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value — each	0	0	3
Saarongs, Cambays, Malays, Chints or other Striped or Painted Cloths, Palampores. Petticoats, and Sammukkaulom.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings — — — each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings — — each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value and not under Six Shillings — — each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value — each	0	0	3
Dimities, Izaries, Durias, Cambrics, and Muslins.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings each — — per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings — — per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value per piece	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value per piece	0	0	6
Table Cloths.			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	4	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings — — each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value each	0	0	9

Digitized by Google

	Amount of duty. £	s.	d.
Handkerchiefs.			
1st sort, being such as are of value exceeding Thirty Shillings in this market the piece—six, eight, or ten Handkerchiefs—per piece	0	7	6
2d sort; being such as are of value from Thirty Shillings and not under Fifteen Shillings .. per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being such as are of less value than Fifteen Shillings and not under Six Shillings .. per piece	0	1	6
4th sort, being such as are of less value than Six Shillings—per piece	0	0	6
Towels and Napkins .. per dozen	0	1	6
All other Cotton Cloth, not being of the Manufacture of the United Kingdom; or Nankeens, and not otherwise enumerated or described, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market	20	0	0
Cloves—*See Spices.*			
Coin—Duty free.			
Comfits—*See Confectionary.*			
Cummin Seed, (white) } *See Seeds.* Do. (black) }			
Confectionary, viz.			
Jam, Raspberry and other Europe fruits .. per pound	0	0	6
Jelly, Currant and all other Europe fruits .. per pound	0	0	6
Marmalade, Europe .. per pound	0	0	6
Do. China .. per pound	0	1	0
Comfits .. per pint decanter	0	0	9
Copper, in Plate or Sheet .. per cwt.	0	5	0
Coriander Seed—*See Seeds.*			
Cooroondo Stone per pound	0	0	1
Covers, viz			
Imperial Dish Covers per set of seven Covers ..	0	1	0
Block Tin Do. per Do. ..	0	0	9
Crape, China .. per piece of 16 yards	0	4	0
Curry Stuff .. per cwt.	0	10	0
Currants } *See Preserves.* Dates }			
Dholl—*See Grain.*			
Epaulets and Wings, Gold or Silver .. per pair	0	3	0
Fish, Salt; for every 100 Pounds of its value .. Twenty Pounds	20	0	0
Flannel of all sorts, except as below described .. per yard	0	0	1
Ditto for all sorts of which the value per yard in this market does not exceed 2 Shillings and 3 Pence .. per yard	0	0	½
Fruits—*See Preserves.*			
Grain, except Paddy .. per parrah	0	0	5
Paddy .. per do.	0	0	2
Ganja .. per pound	0	0	2
Garden Seeds—Free.			
Garlic .. per cwt.	0	2	3
Gauze—(Musquito) .. per piece of 18 yards	0	2	0
Ghee .. per gallon	0	0	3
Gin—*See Spirits.*			
Ginger .. per cwt.	0	3	0
Gloves, Leather .. per dozen pair	0	0	9
Do. Silk .. per dozen pair	0	2	0
Goods, not otherwise enumerated and not discharged of duty, being of the growth, produce, or manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland, or any other part of Europe; on every One Hundred Pounds of the Invoice thereof .. .. Five Pounds	5	0	0

Digitized by Google

		Amount of duty. £	s.	d.
Goods, being of the growth, produce or manufacture of any other place, on every One Hundred Pounds of the Invoice price thereof..		10	0	0
Gram—*See Grain.*				
Gunpowder ..	per pound	0	0	6
Hams, viz.				
European ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Chinese ..	each	0	0	9
Hats, viz.				
Men's Superfine ..	each	0	1	6
Do. Common ..	each	0	0	9
Do. European Chip ..	each	0	0	4½
Do. Chinese ..	each	0	0	9
Cocked, (Beaver or Silk) ..	each	0	2	3
Ladies' Beaver ..	each	0	1	6
Children's do. European ..	each	0	0	4½
Do. do. Chinese ..	each	0	0	9
Herrings per Keg weighing gross 28lbs. ..		0	0	9
Horses—Free.				
Implements and Tools for Agriculture, and for any kind of manufacture—Free.				
Indigo ..	per pound	0	0	9
Indopoo (Rock Salt) ..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Incense ..	per pound	0	0	1
Iron, except Hoop and Cast ..	per cwt.	0	0	4
Hoop—Free.				
Jaggery ..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Jams—*See Confectionary.*				
Jelly *Do.*				
Keliorenpatte (Kelcorem bark) ..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Lace—Gold or Silver ..	per pound	0	4	6
Lacksay—Chinese Vermicelli ..	per cwt.	0	4	0
Lead—Pig ..	per cwt.	0	0	8
Lead—Sheet ..	per cwt.	0	0	9
Liqueurs, viz.				
French ..	per quart bottle	0	0	9
British { Cherry Brandy .. / Do. Ratafia .. / Raspberry Brandy / Do. Ratafia / Rum Shrub, and all other British Liqueurs }	per dozen pints	0	4	6
Liquorice ..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Mace—*See Spices.*				
Machinery for Agriculture or any kind of manufacture—Free.				
Mangel ..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Maps—Duty free.				
Marmalade—*See Confectionary.*				
Massala ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Mathematical Instruments—Duty free.				
Mats of every description ..	per square yard	0	0	2
Mustard ..	per pound	0	0	3
Nalle-walem ..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Nankeen—*See Cotton Cloth.*				
Needles ..	per 1000	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

		Amount of duty.		
		£	*s.*	*d.*
Naveecharum (Sal Ammoniac)	per cwt.	0	15	0
Nutmegs—*See Spices.*				
Oils, viz.				
Castor	per gallon	0	3	0
Linseed	per do.	0	0	2
Turpentine	per do.	0	0	9
Margosa	per do.	0	1	6
Illepay	per do.	0	1	6
Gingely	per do.	0	1	6
Cocoanut	per do.	0	6	0
Olive	per dozen pints	0	1	6
Ooloowa Seed—*See Seeds.*				
Omam	per cwt.	0	1	3
Onions	per do.	0	1	6
Opium	per pound	0	1	0
Optical Instruments—Duty Free.				
Paddy—*See Grain.*				
Paints, viz.				
Green paint ground	per cwt.	0	5	0
Blue do. do.	per do.	0	4	0
Yellow Ochre, and all other earth colours	per do.	0	2	0
Fine Yellow paint ground	per do.	0	5	0
White Lead ground	per do.	0	1	9
Black paint do.	per do.	0	2	9
do. Ivory do.	per do.	0	3	0
Verdigris, dry	per do.	0	6	0
Prussian blue do.	per do.	0	9	0
Red Lead do.	per do.	0	2	0
Lamp Black do.	per do.	0	3	0
Vermillion	per do.	0	6	0
Prime Varnish	per gallon	0	1	4
Black do.	per do.	0	0	6
Palmanika	per pound	0	0	1½
Patche Carporam	per do.	0	1	9
Pearl Barley	per do.	0	0	3
Peas—*See Grain.*				
Pararatte, (Gossypium Herbaceum root)	per cwt.	0	1	0
Perry	per dozen qts.	0	0	6
Pepper, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market		20	0	0
Perumchir gam (sweet Fennel)	per cwt.	0	6	0
Pewter	per do.			
Philosophical Instruments—Duty free.				
Pickles of all sorts per case of 6 case bottles		0	2	3
Pins	per pound	0	0	3½
Pork (Salted)—*See Salt Provisions.*				
Potatoes—Free.				
Preserves, viz.				
Brandy Fruits	per quart bottle	0	0	9
Tart Fruits	per do. do.	0	0	1½
Dates	per jar weighing gross 21 lbs.	0	0	1½
do. not in jar	per cwt.	0	0	7
Currants including Kissmisses	per do.	0	10	0
Raisins	per do.	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

		Amount of duty.		
		£	s.	d.
Quicksilver	per pound	0	0	2
Raisins—*See Preserves.*				
Raspberry Brandy—*See Liqueurs.*				
Do. Ratafia— *Do.*				
Rattans of all sorts	per cwt.	0	1	0
Rice—*See Grain.*				
Rosin	per cwt.	0	10	0
Rum—*See Spirits.*				
Rum Shrub—*See Liqueurs.*				
Sadelingam, (a species of Cinnabar)	per pound	0	0	6
Saffron, European	per pound	0	1	6
Sago	per cwt.	0	3	0
Sackera	do.	0	7	6
Sean Cotte (marking nut)	do.	0	1	6
Salmon Pickled	per kit	0	1	0
do. do.	per keg weighing 28 lbs. gross	0	1	6
do. do.	per half keg weighing 14 lbs. gross	0	0	9
Saltpetre	per bag	0	3	0
Salt Provisions, viz.				
Europe Beef and Pork	per tierce	0	7	6
Bengal Prime	per do.	0	7	6
do. Common do.	per cwt.	0	1	6
Tongues cured in England	per pound	0	0	1
Bengal Humps, Tongues, and Briskets	per do.	0	0	1
Sandal wood	per do.	0	0	1½
Sarsaparilla	per do.	0	1	6
Sashes, viz.				
Military (Silk)	each	0	3	0
Sauces, viz.				
Fish and all other	per dozen pints	0	2	0
Sausages	per pound	0	0	1
Seeds, viz.				
Aniseed	per pound	0	0	1
Castor	per cwt.	0	6	0
Carraway	do.	0	2	3
Coriander	do.	0	2	0
Cummin, white	do.	0	2	6
do. black	do.	0	2	0
Garden seeds of all sorts, free.				
Oeloowa	do.	0	2	0
Shoes	per pair	0	0	3
Shot	per bag of 28 lbs.	0	0	2½
Sitaratta (lesser Galungal root)	per cwt.	0	2	3
Skins, viz.				
Goat Skins prepared	per corge	0	1	3
do. raw	do.	0	0	4½
Snuff	per pound	0	0	9
Soap, viz.				
European, common	per cwt.	0	1	6
Indian	do.	0	6	0
Soda, free.				
Spices, viz.				
Cloves	per pound	0	0	1
Mace	do.	0	0	2

Digitized by Google

		Amount of duty.		
		£	s.	d.
Spices, viz.				
Nutmegs ..	per pound	0	1	0
Spirits ..	per gallon	0	4	0
Staves, loose—whether new or old, on every One Hundred Pounds value in this market		30	0	0
Staves in packs, with or without hoops, on every One Hundred Pounds of their value in this market —		30	0	0
Stock (live) free.				
Stockings, viz.				
Silk Stockings —	per dozen pairs	0	4	0
Silk half do. —	do.	0	3	3
Cotton do.	per dozen pairs	0	1	4
Half Stockings (cotton) / Children's cotton / Stockings —	European do.	0	0	9
Sugar, viz.				
Bengal soft Sugar —	per cwt.	0	6	0
Batavia do. do. —	do.	0	7	6
Other soft Sugar except Mauritius —	do.	0	6	0
Sugar Candy (of all sorts) —	do.	1	0	0
Sulphur —	do.	0	10	0
Surgical and Anatomical Instruments, free.				
Swords and Sabres —	each	0	4	6
Tamarinds —	per cwt.	0	6	0
Tar —	per barrel weighing 360 lbs.	0	0	9
Turpentine—*See Oils.*				
Tea, viz.				
Gunpowder —	per pound	0	0	9
Hyson & Hyson Skin —	do.	0	0	4½
Souchong —	do.	0	0	3
Bohea —	do.	0	0	1½
Tin —	per cwt.	0	5	0
do. in Sheets —	per 100 sheets	0	1	6
Tinsel, viz.				
Gold —	per 60 sheets	0	0	4½
Silver —	do.	0	0	1½
Tipily — —	per cwt.	0	10	0
do. (sort called anna Tipily) —	do.	0	3	0
Tobacco of all sorts (except prepared Hooka Tobacco)	per pound	0	1	6
Tobacco pipes —	per gross	0	1	6
Tortoise shell —	per pound	0	3	0
Tutenague —	per cwt.	0	4	3
Varnish—*See Paints.*				
Verdigris—*See Paints.*				
Vinegar European —	per dozen qts.	0	0	7
Vermillion—*See Paints.*				
Walnuts —	per cwt.	0	3	0
Wassamboo —	do.	0	3	0
Wines, viz.				
Madeira —	per pipe	3	0	0
do. —	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Teneriffe —	per pipe	1	10	0
do. —	per dozen quarts	0	1	0
English Claret —	do.	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

			Amount of duty. £	s.	d.
Wines, viz.					
Port	—	per gallon	0	0	6
do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Lisbon white and red	—	per pipe	2	0	0
do. do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	1	3
Sherry	—	per gallon	0	0	6
do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
French Claret in Hhd.	—	per Hhd.	2	0	0
do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	2	3
Champaigne	—	per dozen quarts	0	5	0
Burgundy	—	do.	0	5	0
Stein Wine	—	do.	0	1	9
do. do. in cask	—	per gallon	0	0	6
Constantia	—	per dozen quarts	0	4	0
do. in cask	—	per gallon	0	1	7
Cape Wine	—	per gallon	0	0	1
do.	—	per dozen qt. bottles	0	0	3½
Barsac. Sauterne, Vin de Grave, and all Wines not otherwise enumerated	—	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Malmsey Madeira	—	per pipe	5	0	0
do. do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Sercial	—	per pipe	5	0	0
do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Tinto	—	per pipe	5	0	0
do.	—	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Wheat—*See Grain.*					

NOTE.—*By Regulation No.* 9 *of* 1825. *and No.* 7 *of* 1830, *Sugar, Iron, Lead, Saltpetre, and Cotton, may be imported and warehoused for exportation duty free—all other articles imported and warehoused for exportation are subject to a duty of one per cent. provided the quantity warehoused is not less than* £150 *in value.*

TABLE B.—EXPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the duties of Customs, on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described, which shall be exported from any Port in the Island of Ceylon.

Ameneka Seed (Castor oil seed) free.					
Arrack per Leaguer of 150 gallons, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, or any part of the Continent of America	—	—	0	5	0
Do. to all other places	—	—	0	15	0
Arrow-root, duty free.					
Aroipo (expressed seed of all sorts, whether Gingely seed or Illepey seed) free.					
Arreca-nuts of all sorts, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, or any part of the Continent of America	—	per cwt.	0	0	6
Do. to all other places	—	—	0	1	6
Bark, for tanning leather, free.					
Baskets, free.					
Bees Wax	—	per pound	0	0	1½†
Betel leaves, free.					

† *Payment of duty suspended by Advertisement of* 26*th October* 1832.

Digitized by Google

		Amount of duty. £	s.	d.
Betel flower, free				
Bottles, glass, whether having paid an import duty or not, if exported from Ceylon —	per gross	0	2	3
do. do. conveyed from Port to Port in Ceylon—Duty free.				
Bricks—Free.				
Bullion—Free.				
Beechoo de maar—Free.				
Cabook stones—Free.				
Cinnamon, — — —	per pound	0	3	0
Coffee—Duty free.				
Cardamoms—Duty free.				
Cocoanuts —	per 100	0	0	4
do. oil, if exported to Europe, free.				
to all other places —	per gallon	0	0	½
Cocoanut shells worked—Duty free.				
Copperahs or dried Cocoanuts, if exported Coastways—Free.				
do. do. beyond Ceylon —	per cwt.	0	2	0
Carsingos, free.				
Coir, free.				
Coir loose (unless exported to Ports beyond Ceylon,) free.				
Coir loose exported beyond Ceylon —	per cwt.	0	0	6
Cables, Coirs and Hawsers, free,				
Chunam, free.				
Cotton, uncleaned, free.				
do. cleaned, free.				
Chanks — —	per 1000	0	9	6
do. rings 1st —	per 1000	0	1	6
do. „ 2d —	per 1000	0	0	9
do. „ 3d —	per 1000	0	0	4
Chillies, free.				
Cadjans, free.				
Colancule, free.				
Choya root, free.				
Cloth, the manufacture of Ceylon, free.				
Cajoe nuts, free.				
Dammer — —	per cwt.	0	0	4
Dornatil or wood oil, free.				
Elephant tusks—*See Ivory.*				
Firewood, free.				
Fishing rods, free.				
Fruit with the exception of cocoanuts, duty free.				
Gingely seed —	per cwt.	0	0	6
Gingely oil, free.				
Goods not otherwise enumerated or discharged of duty, for every 100 Pounds of their value —	—	2	10	0
Gorkas dried, free.				
Ginger, free.				
Girkins pickled, free.				
Ghee, free.				
Grease, free.				
Grain, free.				
Hemp or Hana, free.				
Hogslard, free.				
Honey, free.				
Hides of all sorts, free.				
Horns of all sorts, free.				
Illepay seed —	per cwt.	0	0	3
Illepay Oil, free.				

Digitized by Google

			Amount of duty. £	s.	d.
Ivory — —	per pound		0	0	2
Jaggery, free.					
Jelly, free.					
Jewellery, free.					
Kadoekay or Aroloe nuts, free.					
Leather buckets, free.					
Lime juice, free.					
Margosa seed —	per cwt.		0	0	4½
do. oil, free.					
Mustard seed, free.					
Manar stones —	per 100		0	3	0
Marmer stones, free.					
Mats or Straw bags, free.					
Mangel coodie, free.					
Marmel water, free,					
Metals, manufactured, free.					
do. unmanufactured, free.					
Ooloondo, free.					
Odils, or Palmeira roots, free.					
do. do. dried, free.					
Onions, free.					
Pepper, free.					
Pickles, free.					
Plumbago —	per cwt.		0	10	0
Pots and Pans, (Earthen,) free.					
Ponacoo, free.					
Palmeira nuts, free.					
Pearls, free.					
Precious stones, free.					
Rosin — —	per cwt.		0	0	9
Salt Fish, free.					
Sappan wood, free.					
Sandals, free.					
Shells, (Chanks excepted) fished on the coast of the Island, free.					
Slippers. free.					
Stones for grinding curry stuff, free.					
do. do. flour, free.					
Stone mortars, free.					
Sharks fins, free.					
Sweet Potatoes, yams and other roots, free.					
Sweet meats, free.					
Syrop, free.					
Salted Limes, free.					
do. Meat, free.					
Straw Hats, free.					
Taggery Seed. (Casia Tora). — —	per cwt.		0	0	2
Tamarinds, free.					
Twine (Country) free.					
Tiles, free.					
Talepots, free.					
Tambareea Cotte. —	per cwt.		0	0	3
Tobacco. —	per cwt.		0	18	0
Turmeric or mangil, free.					
Tallow, free.					
Vinegar, free.					
Wax Candles, free.					
Winnows, free.					

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS OF GOVERNMENT PASSED DURING THE YEAR 1833.

REGULATION No. 1.—For repealing the Regulation No. 2 of the year 1822, imposing a Tax on Timber felled either in the Royal Forests or private Gardens, and for making other provisions in lieu thereof.—*Dated 7th January*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 2.—For repealing, save as is therein mentioned, the Regulation No. 4 of the year 1831, encreasing the Import Duty on Pepper.—*7th January*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 3.—For repealing, save as is therein mentioned, the Regulation No. 5 of the year 1831, imposing a Commutation Tax in the Island of Delft in lieu of certain other Taxes.—*7th January*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 4.—For the protection of 'The Ceylon Savings' Bank,' and the Fund thereby established.—*5th July*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 5.—For repealing all the existing Laws relating to Cinnamon; for allowing the cultivation, possession, and sale of Cinnamon by all persons whomsoever, under certain restrictions; for allowing the exportation thereof from the Ports of Colombo and Point de Galle, on payment of a certain duty; and for securing the due payment of that duty.—*9th July*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 6.—To obviate doubts of the District Courts having succeeded to all the functions, whether Judicial or otherwise, heretofore exercised by the Provincial and other Courts; as well as of the Government Agents possessing all the powers previously exercised by Collectors or Agents of Government or the Revenue Commissioner in Kandy.—*19th September*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 7.—For continuing in the Loan Board the Powers now vested in it by Law; and for extending its operation to the District Courts established by the Charter of 18th February, 1833.—*23d September*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 8—For repealing Regulations No. 1 of 1821 and No. 7 of 1822, and for providing another course for the production of official documents as Evidence.—*23d September*, 1833.

REGULATION No. 9—To provide for the case of Cattle, Goats, and Sheep, found straying within the Gravets of Colombo, Galle, Matura, Trincomalee, Jaffna, or Kandy.—*23d September*, 1833.

ORDINANCE No. 10.—For giving the sanction of a Legislative Enactment to such parts of certain Rules and Orders, passed by the Supreme Court for regulating the practice of the District Courts, as may relate to matters of law rather than of practice.—*15th November*, 1833.

Digitized by Google

AN EXACT STATEMENT of REVENUE for the year 1892.

	£.	s.	d.
Cinnamon	147,549	13	3
Sea Customs	65,176	19	3½
Pearl Fishery	3,887	5	3½
Land Rents	21,300	4	3½
Land Customs	4,176	12	9½
Licenses	29,175	6	7½
Fish Rents	6,986	17	2½
Salt	24,653	2	10
Stamps	2,729	19	5½
Judicial receipts	10,461	9	6
Commutation tax	3,008	3	6½
Post Office	1,549	16	7¾
Lands and Houses	195	8	4½
Steam Engine	1,127	12	1
Auction duty	215	9	11½
Stud	508	11	11¼
Elephant Tusks	13	17	4½
Plumbago	22	18	4
Tribute from the Wedderatte	104	4	9½
Chanks	21	17	0
Total Fixed Revenue....	322,869	1	0
INCIDENTAL.			
Premium on the Sale of Bills &c.	3,976	7	8¾
Interest on payments made in England on account of the Ceylon Civil fund	2,255	5	2
Portion of Interest paid to Government from the monies of Suitors, Intestates and the Weeskamer, lent out by the Loan Board	485	8	6¼
Proceeds of Sale of the Colombo Journal, Calenders &c	437	6	3½
Do. do. of the Government Barque Ann	710	0	0
Do. do. of a Government Boat sent from Delft	6	4	6
Do. do. of unserviceable Stores and Materials	12	17	0¾
Do. do. of Cocoanuts, Jack fruit &c. the produce of the Cinnamon Gardens and stoppages from the Cinnamon Peelers while in Hospital	119	7	11
Hire of Government Boats, Anchors and Cables....	4	1	0
Interest on a deficiency due by the late shroff of the Tangalle Cutcherry	0	16	6
Fines and Forfeitures	979	11	4½
Total Incidental Revenue....	8,987	6	1
Receipts in aid of Revenue..... 25,234. 17. 11.			
SUMMARY.			
Arrears of Revenue of former years	12,346	12	1
Fixed	322,869	1	0
Incidental	8,987	6	1
Receipts in aid of Revenue	25,234	17	11
£....	369,437	17	1

Digitized by Google

AN Exact Statement of EXPENDITURE in the year 1832, within the Island.

Arrears of Expenditure of former years (Military disbursements)					5,731	4 9½
CIVIL EXPENDITURE.—*Ordinary.*						
Civil charges—44,233	19	6½				
Revenue do. —31,165	3	8½				
Judicial do. —26,604	5	11				
			102,003	9	2	
Extraordinary.						
Civil charges—41,723	18	7½				
Revenue do. —32,270	4	1				
Judicial do. — 9,125	8	0½				
			83,119	5	8¾	
			185,122	14	10¾	
Loss on the sale of the old Copper money of the Ceylon Coinage and Ceylon Elephant Rix Dollars	1,280	1 4¾				
Do. on Exchange	8	5 0				
Do. on Commission to the Agents for the Colony in India	809	0 11¾				
Amount over-credited the Head Revenue in 1831, on account of the proceeds of sales of Cinnamon in England, now rectified	9,208	14 3				
			10,799	1	7½	
In all, Civil Expenditure					195,921	16 6¾
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.—*Ordinary.*						
Pay & allowances to European and Native Troops—45,959	16	0½				
Do. do. to Staff—18,903	1	4				
Do. do. to Engineer department	2,111	4 3¾				
			66,974	1	8¼	
Extraordinary or Contingent charges			5,672	18	3¼	
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.						
Provisions—25,255	7	11				
Barracks— 1,290	17	4¾				
Engineers— 3,736	18	3½				
Contingencies— 5,778	12	10				
			36,061	16	5	
In all, Military Expenditure					108,708	16 4½
Total Expenditure					310,364	17 8¼

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE of the EXPENDITURE of the AGENT in ENGLAND for 1832—being a copy of the EXPENSES actually incurred by the CEYLON GOVERNMENT in England in the year 1831—the RETURNS for 1832 not having been received—

Pensions to Judges &c.	4,200	0	0
Civil Fund	11,800	0	0
Board of Colonial Audit	2,500	0	0
Salary and Establishment of the Agent	1,150	0	0
Stores and supplies and other miscellaneous charges	8,085	14	8
	£27,735	14	8

RETURN of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of each years from 1821 to 1832, inclusive—shewing the Excess of Revenue or Excess of Expenditure in each year.

	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Excess of Revenue.			Excess of Expenditure.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1821	459,699	0	0	481,854	0	0	—			22,155	0	0
1822	473,669	0	0	458,346	0	0	15,323	0	0	—		
1823	355,406	0	0	476,242	0	0	—			120,836	0	0
1824	387,259	0	0	441,592	0	0	—			54,333	0	0
1825	355,820	0	0	495,529	0	0	—			140,209	0	0
1826	278,350	0	0	394,229	0	0	—			115,879	0	0
1827	264,735	0	0	411,648	0	0	—			146,913	0	0
1828	305,712	0	0	339,516	0	0	—			33,804	0	0
1829	389,534	0	0	344,757	0	0	44,777	0	0	—		
1830	403,475	0	0	347,029	0	0	56,446	0	0	—		
1831	420,170	0	0	346,565	0	0	73,605	0	0	—		
1832	369,487	0	0	338,100	0	0	31,387	0	0	—		
	4,462,766	0	0	4,875,407	0	0	221,488	0	0	634,129	0	0
							Deduct Excess of Revenue—			221,488	0	0
							Net Excess of Expenditure £—			412,641	0	0

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—VALUE of EXPORTS and IMPORTS to and from CEYLON, from the Year 1825 to 1832, inclusive, distinguishing the trade with GREAT BRITAIN from that with other parts of the World, and shewing the Increase and Decrease upon each Year.

[*N.B.—The valuation is made by the Officers of Customs, the Cinnamon exported by Government being included.*]

Years.	Exports.		Total.	Imports.		Total.	Increase of Exports.	Decrease of Exports.	Increase of Imports.	Decrease of Imports.	Cinnamon included in the first column estimated at 7*s.* 6*d.*, per lb.
	To Great Britain.	Elsewhere.		From Great Britain.	Elsewhere.						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1825——	97,537	126,851	224,388	23,440	272,861	296,301	....	....	....	....	89,460
1826——	177,513	85,429	262,942	21,262	288,485	309,747	38,554	....	13,446	....	169,962
1827——	233,452	85,118	318,570	16,800	326,509	343,309	55,628	....	33,562	....	219,727
1828——	149,551	96,432	245,983	29,984	293,949	323,933	....	72,587	....	19,376	135,202
1829——	196,558	128,225	324,783	39,290	300,910	340,200	78,800	....	16,267	....	180,000
1830——	168,576	106,234	274,810	40,777	308,804	349,581	....	49,973	9,381	....	142,500
1831——	59,903	92,390	152,293	28,559	254,428	282,987	....	122,517	....	66,594	30,000
1832——	98,526	62,061	160,587	47,792	303,430	351,222	8,294	....	68,235	....	30,975

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—RETURN of the quantities of COCOANUT OIL, COFFEE, and COIR ROPE exported from the year 1827 to 1832, inclusive.

YEARS.	OIL.	COFFEE.	COIR ROPE.
1827.....	*Gallons* 84,588	*Cwts.*— 16,008	*Cwts.* 6,775
1828.....	,, 173,420	,, 7,072	,, 10,064 *ps.* 326
1829.....	,, 126,491	,, 20,033	,, 9,198 ,, 4
1830.....	,, 118,511	,, 16,900	,, 14,520 ,, 8
1831.....	,, 98,803	,, 23,683	,, 7,804
1832.....	,, 137,727	,, 38,127	,, 12,695

N.B.—This cannot be considered as a strictly official Return as it does not correspond in the denomination of weights and measures with those appearing in the records from which it is compiled.—Parrahs have been converted into Cwts. at an average rate of 30 lbs. per Parrah.

No. 3.—RETURN of the quantity of GRAIN and estimated value of CLOTH imported from the Year 1825 to 1832, inclusive, distinguishing the Cloth imported from the COAST and from GREAT BRITAIN.

YEARS.	GRAIN.				CLOTH.	
	Rice	Paddy	Wheat	Gram & sundry dry Grains.	From Coast.	From Great Britain.
	Parrahs	*Parrahs*	*Parrahs*	*Parrahs*	£	£
1825	532,421	714,396	12,680	11,881	75,953	4,027
1826	592,244	696,109	30,620	9,965	106,163	3,207
1827	763,175	703,246	13,531	13,628	164,405	562
1828	492,712	535,844	19,416	10,145	143,096	4,656
1829	501,915	673,303	35,203	10,592	133,283	5,409
1830	667,294	940,404	25,423	10,588	117,911	5,918
1831	729,409	785,072	27,819	13,332	96,626	5,226
1832	803,767	958,312	33,255	8,805	97,055	13,520

N.B.—CLOTH—Under the head "*From Coast,*" the Cloths of Great Britain imported from Bombay or other parts of India, and those manufactured in India are included, it being impracticable to distinguish the former from the latter, as all descriptions of Cloth imported from the Coast are entered in the Custom House Returns under the general head of Cloth.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1832.

PROVINCES.	DISTRICTS.	No. of Government Schools.	No. of Regimental Schools.	No. of Missionary Schools.				No. of Private Schools	TOTAL.
				Church Mission	Wesleyan Mission	American Mission	Baptist Mission		
Western	Colombo . .	5	3	16	38		13	501	576
	Chilaw and Putlam . .	2						64	66
	Seven Korles				4				4
Southern	Galle	1		14	10			3	28
	Matura				16				16
Eastern	Trincomale—	3	1		1			14	19
	Batticaloa . .	1			1			26	28
Northern	Jaffna	1		15	2	83		133	234
	Manar	1						37	38
Central	Kandy	1	1	8					10
	TOTAL—	15	5	53	72	83	13	*778	1,019

* Of these Schools 63 are under the superintendence of the Roman Catholic Clergy, viz.

37 in the Western Provinces.
1——Southern—do.
2——Eastern—do.
23——Northern—do.

63

Digitized by Google

CENSUS, TAKEN IN

[*Extracted from the Report of the Collectors of*

RETURN OF THE POPULATION, AND OF THE

County or District.	Area in Square Miles.	Whites.		Free Blacks.		Slaves.		Total.	
		Males.	Femls.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Femls.	Males.	Females.
MARITIME PROVINCES.									
Colombo	1,472	1,746	1,835	121,286	112,068	114	132	123,746	114,035
Galle.....	592	400	470	44.355	43,459	8	5	44,763	43,934
Tangalle....	2,360	42	26	55,282	50,993	0	0	55,324	51,019
Batticaloa ..	1.360	197	190	15,109	13,924	2	2	15,308	14,116
Trincomale ...	1,680	285	65	7,070	5.391	16	18	7,371	5,474
Jaffnapatam	1,220	302	322	74,086	71,554	10,144	10,359	84,532	82,235
Manar..	1,088	117	130	10,940	10,546	27	26	11,084	10,702
Chilaw.....	720	109	112	15,018	12,735	11	21	15,138	12,868
Delft.....	28	0	0	1,651	1,592	0	0	1,651	1,592
Total Maritime Provinces ...	10,520	3 198	3,150	344,797	322,262	10,322	10,563	358,317	335,975
KANDYAN PROVINCES.									
Uderatte....	1,128	0	0	34,541	27,560	380	425	34,921	27,985
Four Korles	304	0	0	18.231	13,498	82	81	18,313	13,579
Three Korles	360	7	0	4.727	3,530	17	6	4,751	3,536
Seven Korles	3,728	8	4	57,698	48.671	238	206	57,944	48,881
Uwa	4,144	0	0	16,931	16,672	210	222	17,141	16,894
Matele.....	2,272	0	0	7,525	6,798	70	70	7,595	6,868
Saffragam ..	1,584	0	0	24,327	19,759	54	43	24,381	19,802
Tamankadewe	624	0	0	689	717	0	0	689	717
Total Kandyan Provinces.....	14,144	15	4	164,669	137,205	1,051	1,053	165,735	138,262
Grand Total	24,664	3,213	3,154	509,466	459,467	11,373	11,616	524,052	474,237

POPULATION OF

Digitized by Google

THE YEAR 1832.

Districts and the Revenue Commissioner in Kandy.]

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS, FOR 1832.

Aliens and Resident Strangers.	Population to the Square Mile.	Persons employed in Agriculture	Persons employed in Manufactures.	Persons employed in Commerce.	Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
1,971	162	61,358	6,854	10,179	7,292	2,030	5,240
161	150	17,510	5,221	6,415	2,600	233	1,504
207	45	26,247	3,414	3,267	4,435	555	4,406
0	24	9,009	370	4,921	1,293	117	351
550	8	1,598	954	447	458	133	726
215	136	63,493	5,393	19,829	1,036	4,132	3,876
350	20	4,396	450	623	436	698	336
1,016	40	6,621	941	752	991	210	503
39	117	969	34	7	164	6	83
4,319	66	191,201	23,631	46,440	18,705	8,414	17,025
3,179	58	21,472	2,073	586	The Returns under these heads must be wholly conjectural, no Registers having ever been kept referable to the Native Population.		
600	106	11,615	325	160			
131	23	3,601	0	47			
400	28	57,701	0	243			
1,281	8	15,280	0	234			
809	6	2,545	361	0			
0	28	25,000	0	0			
0	2	680	0	0			
6,400	21	112,894	2,759	1,270	—	—	—
10,719	40	304,095	26,390	47,710	—	—	—

CEYLON, 1,009,008.

Digitized by Google

CEYLON MISSION OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

[ESTABLISHED 1818.]

THE Committee consists of all the Church Missionaries in the Island, who meet yearly at COTTAH on the business of the Mission.

The Rev. S. LAMBRICK—*Chairman.*
The Rev. J. SELKIRK—*Acting Secretary.*

This Mission occupies *four* Stations, viz.—COTTA, KANDY, NELLORE and BADDAGAMA.

Missionaries at Cotta.
The Rev. S. LAMBRICK—*Chairman.*
The Rev. J. BAILEY—*Secretary (absent.)*
The Rev. J. SELKIRK—*Acting Secretary.*

Classical and Mathematical Tutor of the Cotta Christian Institution—Rev. J. MARSH.

Superintendent of the Printing and Bookbinding Department—Mr. W. LIDSDALE.

Missionary at Kandy—Rev. T. BROWNING.

Missionaries at Baddagama, near Galle.
Rev. G. C. TRIMNELL—Rev. G. S. FAUGHT.

Missionaries at Nellore, near Jaffna.
Rev. J. KNIGHT—Rev. W. ADLEY.

It has *fifty-three* Schools, containing 1554 boys, 254 girls, 61 Adults and Youths.—Total, 1869.

It employs, *eighty-three* native Teachers and Assistants, and has Printing and Bookbinding establishments at COTTA and NELLORE.

AMERICAN MISSION ESTABLISHMENTS IN JAFFNA.

Missionaries & Superintendents of Schools.

Tillipally—— Rev. BENJAMIN C. MEIGS, M. A.
Batticotta—— Rev. DANIEL POOR, M. A.—*Principal of Schools.*
Rev. HENRY WOODWARD, B. A.
Rev. NATHAN WARD, M. D.
Oodooville — Rev. LEVI SPAULDING, M. A.
Rev. SAMUEL HUTCHINGS, B. A.
Pandeteripo Rev. JOHN SCUDDER, M. D.
Rev. WILLIAM TODD, M. D.
Manepay —— Rev. H. APTHORPE, B. A.
Rev. R. HOISINGTON, B. A.

Mission Seminary or High School at Batticotta.

10 Students in Christian Theology, 110 Students in English and the Elements of Sciences, 22 Students pursuing the same branches only in Tamul.—The above are on the Charity foundation; besides 6 Day Scholars.

Female Central School at Oodooville.

52 Girls on the foundation.

Native Free Schools.

71 Schools, with 2,200 Boys, and 400 Girls.

Digitized by Google

WESLEYAN MISSION

[ESTABLISHED 1814.]

SOUTH CEYLON DISTRICT.

Stations.	*Missionaries.*	*Schools.*	*Boys.*	*Girls.*
Colombo—	B. CLOUGH, J. McKENNY, D. J. GOGERLY	7	384	39
Negombo—	S. KILNER, J. A. POULIER, (Asst. Miss.)	10	280	91
Kornegalle	P. G. DE SILVA, (Asst. Miss.) ———	9	217	0
Caltura—	W. BRIDGNELL—C. WEJESINHE, (As.M.)	18	883	145
Galle ——	E. TOYNE—J. ANTHONISZ, (Asst. Miss.)	10	467	80
Matura—	D. D. PEREIRA, (Asst. Miss.) ———	14	635	72
Morawa Corle—	W. A. LALMAN, (Asst. Miss.)——	1	30	0
		69	2896	427

Total number of Teachers (male & female)—104.

N.B.—In addition to the above, the District employs 11 or 15 salaried Catechists, who assist in the superintendence of the Schools, and conduct public worship on the Sabbath days.

The Members of the District hold an annual meeting in Colombo for the arrangement of the general concerns of the Mission.

B. CLOUGH—*Chairman.*

J. McKENNY—*Secretary.*

The Mission has had a printing establishment in Colombo since its commencement which at present employs two presses, chiefly in printing for the Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society, and the Colombo Auxiliary Religious Tract Society.

BAPTIST MISSION.

[INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR 1812, BY THE REVD. J. CHATER.]

Missionary—The Rev. E. DANIEL.

Preachers—The Rev. HENRICK SIERS, DON CAROLIS ALVIS.

In Colombo and Hangwelle it has four Chapels, where divine worship is regularly conducted in the English, Singalese, and Portuguese languages, besides many other places in and around Colombo.

To it are annexed 13 day-schools, containing about 550 scholars. About 180 of these Pupils are females. The children are taught to read in the English, Portuguese, Tamul, and Singalese languages. Some of the boys learn both writing and arithmetic. To all of them religious information is imparted by the books they read, the lessons they commit to memory, and the oral instructions they receive.

Besides the above day-schools, there are three Sunday schools annexed to the Mission, with about an average attendance of 200 Children.

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION IN CEYLON.

(Reestablished in 1687 by the Venerable Father JOSE VAS *of the congregation of the oratory of* ST. PHILIP NERI.)

The Venerable CAETANO ANTONIO, Superior and Vicar General.
The Reverend JOSE PEREIRA, Secretary.

The Mission occupies 12 Stations for the present Year.

AT COLOMBO.
The Venerable Caetano Antonio.
The Reverend Jose Pereira.

AT NEGOMBO.
The Reverend Vicente de Rozario.
The Reverend Sebastiaõ Pereira.
The Reverend Xavier Fretas.

AT CALTURA AND GALLE.
The Reverend Jose Frias.
The Reverend Antonio Mendosa.

AT ALOTCOOR CORLE AND KANDY.
The Reverend Caetano de Rozario.

AT CINA CORLE AND HEWAGAM CORLE.
The Reverend Constantino Gomes.

AT CHILAW.
The Reverend Caetano Dias.

AT ARIPO.
The Reverend Joaõ Salvador.

AT MANAR.
The Reverend Francis Mendosa.

AT JAFFNA.
The Reverend Joaquin Alberto.

AT KAITS.
The Reverend Pedro Noranha.

AT POINT PEDRO.
The Reverend Pedro Caetano.

AT TRINCOMALE AND BATTICALOA.
The Reverend Floriano Maskarinhas.

CONNECTION OF CEYLON WITH EUROPE.

CEYLON *was discovered by the Portuguese, under Don Lorenzo d'Almeyda, in* 1505. *In* 1518, *Alvarenga obtained permission, by treaty, to erect a Fort at Colombo.*

In 1640, *Galle, and in* 1655, *Colombo, were ceded by the Portuguese to the Dutch.*

In 1796, *Colombo surrendered to the English under Col. Stewart, and Capt. Hyde Gardner,* R. N., *and in* 1815, *Kandy became a portion of the English Government of Ceylon, under General Sir Robt. Brownrigg, Bart.,* G. C. B.

Digitized by Google

CAPTAINS-GENERAL AND GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Portuguese.

Pedro Lopez de Souza.
Jerome de Azevedo.
François de Menezes.
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen.
Nanha Alvares Pereira.
Constantin de Say Noranha.
George d'Albuque.
Constantin de Say Noranha.
D. George d'Almeida.
Diegoe de Melho.
Antoine Mascarenhas.
Philippe Mascarenhas,
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen.
François de Mello Castro.
Antoine de Sousa Continho, *under whose administration Colombo was surrendered to the Dutch.*
A. D'Merely Menezes, *last Captain-General (in command of Jaffna and Manar.)*

GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Dutch.

AT GALLE.

Willem Jacobszen Coster, Commander at the surrender of that place——*Administration commenced 13th March*, 1640.
Jan Thysz, President and Governor—21*st Aug.* 1640.
Joan Matsuyker, Ordinary Councillor and Governor—24*th May*, 1646.
Jacob Van Kittenstein, Governor—25*th Feb.*, 1650.
Adrian Van Der Meyden, Governor—11*th Oct.*, 1653.

COLOMBO.

Adrian Van DerMeyden, Governor-*Administration commenced 12th May*, 1656.
Ryklof Van Goens, Governor—12*th May*, 1660.
Jacob Hustaar, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—27*th Dec.*, 1663.
Ryklof Van Goens, administered the Government from-19*th Nov.*, 1664.
Lourens Van Peil, Commander, President Governor, and Extraordinary Councillor of India—3*d Dec.*, 1680.

COLOMBO.

Thomas Van Rhee, Governor & Extraordinary Councillor of India-*Administration commenced 19th Jan.*, 1693.
Paulus de Rhoo, appointed Gonor and Director of Ceylon—29*th Jan.*, 1695.
Gerrit De Heer, Governor—22*d Feb.*, 1667.
The Members of Council—26*th Nov.*, 1702.
Mr. Cornelis Johannes Simonsz, Governor—11*th May*, 1703.
Hendrick Becker, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor—22*d Dec.*, 1707.
Mr. Isaak Augustin Rumph, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—7*th December*, 1716.
Arnold Moll, Commander at Galle—11*th June*, 1723.
Johannes Hertenberg, Governor—12*th Jan.*, 1724.
Jan Paulus Schagen, Commander at Galle—19*th October*, 1725.
Petrus Vuyst, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—16*th Sept.*, 1726.

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO.

Stephanus Versluys, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*Administration commenced 27th Aug.*, 1729.

Gualterus Woutersz, Commander of Jaffnapatam-25*th Aug.*, 1732.

Jacob Christian Pielaat, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Commissary—21*st Dec.*, 1732.

Diederick Van Domburg, Governor—21*st Jan.*, 1734.

Jan Maccara, Commander of Galle—*7th June*, 1736.

Gustaff Willem Baron Van Imhoff, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—23*d July*, 1736.

Willem Maurits Bruininck, Governor—12*th March*, 1740.

Daniel Overbeck, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—3*d Jan.*, 1742.

Julius Valentyn Stein Van Gollnesse, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—11*th May*, 1743.

Gerrard Van Vreeland, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—6*th March*, 1751.

COLOMBO.

Jacob De Jong, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*Administration commenced 26th Feb.*, 1751.

Joan Gideon Loten, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—30*th Sep.* 1752.

Jan Schreuder, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—17*th March*, 1757.

Lubbert Jan Baron Van Eck, Governor, *under whose administration Kandy was taken on the 19th February*, 1763—11*th Nov.*, 1762.

Anthony Mooyart, Commander of Jaffnapatam—13*th May*, 1765.

Iman Willem Falck, Governor & Director of India—9*th Aug.*, 1765.

Willem Jacob Van De Graaf. Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—7*th Feb.*, 1785.

Joan Gerard Van Angelbeek, Ordinary Councillor of India and Governor, *under whose administration Colombo surrendered to the arms of His Britannic Majesty, on the 16th Feb.* 1796.

ENGLISH GOVERNORS.

The Honorable the Governor of Madras in Council—*Administration commenced 16th Feb.*, 1796.

Honorable Frederick North, (late Earl Guildford)—12*th Oct.*, 1798.

Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, G. C. B.—19*th July* 1805.

Major-Gen. John Wilson, Lieut. Governor—19*th March*, 1811.

Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart. G. C. B.—11*th March*, 1812.

Major-Genl. Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor—1*st February* 1820.

Lieut.-Gen. The Hon. Sir Edward Paget, K. C. B.—2*d Feb.*, 1823.

Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor—6*th Nov.*, 1822.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.—18*th Jan.*, 1824.

Maj.-Gen. Sir John Wilson, K. T. S Lt. Governor—13*th Oct.*, 1831.

The Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, G. C. H.—23*d Oct.*, 1831.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

ROYAL FAMILY AND GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN,
MINISTRY OF ENGLAND,
HOUSE OF LORDS,
HOUSE OF COMMONS,
BISHOPS AND JUDGES,
COLONIAL BISHOPS,
BANK DIRECTORS,
EAST INDIA COMPANY,
FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND, AND KING'S MINISTERS ABROAD,
GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES,
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1833,
NAVY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
ARMY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
CULTIVATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,
COLONIAL STATISTICS,
POPULATION OF WEST INDIES,
STATIONS OF THE ARMY,
DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROYAL NAVY,
BRITISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS,
SERVICES OF THE ARMY DURING THE LATE WAR,
DURATION OF PARLIAMENTS.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE,
EUROPEAN GOVERNMENTS,
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
CANADA,
SOUTH AMERICAN STATES.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S GOVERNMENTS,
MADRAS, BENGAL, AND BOMBAY ARMIES,
MADRAS, BENGAL, AND BOMBAY PRESSES,
GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL,
KING'S SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA,
FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA,
NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS

Digitized by Google

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE KING.

WILLIAM IV., born August 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to ADELAIDE AMELIA LOUISA TERESA CAROLINE, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

Royal Princes and Princesses.

Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.

Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, who died April 3, 1829, in his 61st year.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 19, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Salms Braunfels, born May 2, 1778. *Issue*, George Frederick, born May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25, 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26, 1819. Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

LIVING HEIRS TO THE BRITISH THRONE.

	Age in 1833.
Princess Alexandrina Victoria of Kent	14
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland	62
George Fred. Alex. Ch. Ern. Aug. of Cumberland — — —	14
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex	60
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge	59
George William of Cambridge — —	14
Augusta Caroline of Cambridge —	11
Augusta Sophia of England —	65
Elizabeth Landgravine of HesseHomburg	63
Mary, Duchess of Gloucester —	57
Princess Sophia of England —	56
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester	57
Princess Sophia Matilda of Gloucester	60
Charles Fred. Aug. William late reigning Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg	29
William, reigning Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg — —	27
Augustus of Brunswick, Uncle of the two last, after whom comes the House of Wurtemburg, embracing FredericaCatherina, wife of Jerome Napoleon, and also their Son; after whom the succession would go to the House of Denmark, to that of the King of the Netherlands, and the family of the Elector of Hesse Cassel.	

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

Lord President of the Council, Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord High Chancellor, Lord Brougham and Vaux.
Lord Privy Seal, Earl of Ripon.
First Lord of the Treasury (Pr. Minister,) Earl Grey
Chancellor of the Exchq. Visct. Althorp.
Secretary of State Home Affairs, Viscount Melbourne.
Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, Viscount Palmerston.
Secretary of State, Colonies, Right Hon. E. J. Stanley.
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Charles Grant.
Pres. of Board of Trade, and Master of the Mint, Lord Auckland.
First Lord of the Adm., Sir James Graham, bart.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland.
Postmaster-Gen., Duke of Richmond, K. G.
Paymaster-General, Lord John Russell.
Earl of Carlisle.

The above form the Cabinet.

Secretary for Ireland, E. J. Littleton, Esq.
Secretary at War, Right Hon. E. Ellice.
Commander of the Forces, Lord Hill.
Master General of the Ordnance, Lieut.-General Sir James Kempt
First Commissioner of Land Revenue, Lord Duncannon.
Judge Advocate General, Right Hon. Robt. Grant.
Lords of the Treasury, Robert Vernon Smith, Esq. Francis Baring, Esq. Hon. G. Ponsonby.
Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade, and *Treas. of the Navy*, Right Hon. Charles Poulett Thomson.
Attorney-General, Sir W. Horne.
Solicitor-General, Sir J. Campbell.

Digitized by Google

OFFICES OF STATE

(From the Red-Book.)

THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

This officer is to take care of all the officers and servants (excepting those belonging to the King's bedchamber, who are under the Groom of the Stole) belonging to the King's chambers, who are sworn in their places by him. He hath the oversight of the officers of the wardrobe at all His Majesty's houses; and of removing wardrobes or beds; of tents, revels, music, comedians, huntsmen, messengers, of all handicrafts and artisans, and, what is not common in other nations, although a layman, he hath oversight of the King's chaplains, and of all the heralds, physicians, apothecaries, &c. It is his place to inspect into the charges of coronations, marriages, public entries, cavalcades, funerals, and into all furniture for and in the parliament house, and rooms of addresses to the King.

THE LORD STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

The estate of the King's household is entirely committed to the Lord Steward, to be ruled and governed by his discretion; and all his commands in court are to be obeyed; his authority reaches over all the officers and servants of the King's house, except those of the King's chamber, stable, and chapel. Under the Lord Steward, in the compting-house, are the treasurer of the household, comptroller, cofferer, master of the household, clerks of the green cloth, &c. It is called the compting-house, because all the accounts and expenses of the King's household are daily taken and kept in it.

THE TREASURY.

The Lord Treasurer, whose office is now executed by Lords Commissioners, hath the appointment of all officers employed in collecting the revenues of the crown; he hath the nomination of all escheators, and the disposal of all places and ways relating to the revenue; and power to let leases of the Crown Lands.

THE LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.

Holds his post by letters patent, *durante bene placito.* By the stat. 21 Henry VIII. he is to attend the King's person, to manage the debates in council, to propose matters from the King at the council, and to report to the King the resolutions thereupon.

Digitized by Google

THE LORD PRIVY SEAL.

So called from his having the Privy Seal in his custody, which he must not put to any grant without warrant under the King's signet. This seal is used to all charters, grants, and pardons, signed by the King before they come to the Great Seal.

THE SECRETARIES OF STATE.

[Until the reign of Henry VIII. there was only one Secretary of State; and until the reign of Elizabeth, the Secretaries were never of the Privy Council. From that time to the present, there have been two Secretaries of State, and sometimes three, and thus a council has seldom been held without the presence of at least one of them. From the death of Queen Anne to the Rebellion of 1745, there was a third Secretary for Scotland; and from 1768, to the loss of America in 1782, there was one for the colonies. The departments of the two Secretaries were, previous to 1782, divided into Northern and Southern, but are now divided into one foreign, the other domestic. With the Home Secretary, all grants, pardons, and regulations in civil matters of every kind, are made out and executed. To the Foreign Secretary belong all despatches to and from other courts, and all business appertaining to the same. They have the custody of the privy signet, because the King's private letters are sealed with it. There are four Clerks of the Signet, who make out grants, patents, &c. which have the sign manual, to which the Signet being added, it is a warrant to the Privy Seal, as the Privy Seal is a warrant to the Great Seal. The Paper Office belongs to the Secretaries of State, where all papers, letters, memorials, negociations, &c., are deposited and preserved.]

THE LORD CHANCELLOR

Keeps the Great Seal, not to judge according to the common law, as other courts do, but to dispense with such parts as seem in some cases to oppress the subject; and to judge according to equity, conscience, and reason. Wherefore he is said to have two powers; one absolute, the other ordinary; the meaning of which is, he must observe the form of proceeding in other courts; yet, in his absolute power, he is not limited by the written law, but in conscience and equity. He may issue writs of habeas corpus at all times. He has power to collate to all ecclesiastical benefices in the King's gift, rated under 20*l.* per annum in the King's Books. His oath:—To do justice to all persons, poor and rich; the King truly to counsel, and to keep the King's counsel, and not to suffer the rights of the Crown to be any ways diminished.

[The Lord Chancellor and Lord Keeper are the same in power and precedence. Both are appointed by the King's delivery of the Great Seal; they differ only in this: the Lord Chancellor hath also letters patent, the Keeper hath none.]

Digitized by Google

THE ADMIRALTY.

[The power of the Lord High Admiral hath, since the reign of Queen Anne, been executed by Commissioners. The statute of Charles II. ascertains his authority in these words: "That the Lord High Admiral for the time being shall have full power and authority to grant commissions to inferior vice-admirals or commanders in chief of any squadron of ships; to call and assemble courts martial, consisting of commanders and captains; and no courts martial, where pains of death shall be inflicted, shall consist of less than five captains at least; the admiral's lieutenant to be, as to this purpose, esteemed as a captain; and in no case wherein sentence of death shall pass (by the articles for regulating the government of His Majesty's ships of war, or any of them), except mutiny, there shall be execution of such sentence without leave of the Lord High Admiral, if the offence be committed in narrow seas. But in case any of the offences aforesaid be committed in any voyage beyond the narrow seas, then execution shall be done by order of the commander in chief." He appoints coroners to view dead bodies found on the coasts, and Judges in the High Court of Admiralty. To him belong all fines and forfeitures of all transgressions at sea, and at the sea shore; and in ports, from the first bridge on rivers to the sea; goods of pirates, waifs, wrecks, &c.]

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE KING'S HOUSEHOLD.

Deputy Great Chamberlain of England, Marquis of Cholmondeley
Sec. W. D. Fellowes, Esq.
Lord Chamberlain, Duke of Devonshire
Vice-Chamb., Earl of Belfast
Mast. of Horse, Earl of Albemarle
Chief Equerry and Clk. Marshall, Major General Sir Andrew Bernard
Groom of Stole, Marquis of Winchester
Mas. of Stag Hounds, Earl of Lichfield
Grand Falconer, Duke of St. Albans
Lord High Almoner, Archbishop of York
Grand Almoner, Marquis of Exeter
Sub. Almon. Rev. Ed. Goodenough
Lord Steward, Marquis Wellesley, K.G.
Treas. Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. Freemantle
Comp. Lord George Thomas Beresford
Deputy, Tim. Brent, Esq.
Mas. of Robes, Capt. Geo. Seymour
Groom and Clerk, Tim. Brent, Esq.
Mas. of Household, Sir F. B. Watson
Poet Laureat, Robert Southey, LL.D.
Mas. of Ceremonies, Sir R. Chester
Assistant and Marshal, T. S. Hyde, Esq.
K. Marshal, Sir C. Mont. Lamb
Privy Purse, Col. Wheatly
Secretary to Privy Purse, Thomas Marrable, Esq.
Lords of the Bedchamber—Earl of Fife, Earl Amherst, Lord James O'Bryen, Earl of Denbigh, Lord Napier, Lord Byron, Viscount Falkland, Earl of Gosford, Marquis of Queensberry, Lord Lilford, Viscount Ashbrook.
Physicians to his Majesty—Sir Gilbert Blane, Bt. M.D. Sir Henry Halford, Bt. M.D. Sir Matthew John Tierney, Bt. M.D.

QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl of Denbigh
Chief Chamberlain, Hon. W. Ashley
Mistress of the Robes, Duch. Dow. of Leeds
Ladies of the Bedchamber, Marchioness of Westmeath, Countess of Mayo, Marchioness Wellesley, Marchioness of Ely, Countess Brownlow, Lady Clinton
Treasurer, John Barton, Esq.
Attorney General, Serj. W. Taddy
Solicitor General, Serj. H. A. Merewether
Master of the Horse, Earl of Errol
Physns., Sir H. Halford, Sir M. J. Tierney, Sir C. M. Clarke, Bts., M.Ds.

Digitized by Google

THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

*** *The titles here given are those by which the noblemen sit in the House of Peers. The family name is not given where it is the same as the title.*

Speaker, The Lord High Chan. Brougham—*Chairman of Comm.*, E. of Shaftesbury.

Princes of the Blood Royal	4	Peers of Scotland (elected 1833)....	16
Dukes	21	Peers of Ireland (elected for life)..	28
Marquesses.....	19	Archbishops and Bishops	26
Earls	109	Irish Representative Bishops for next Session	4
Viscounts	17		—131
Barons.....	187		

* Marked thus are Scotch Peers. *a* Marked thus are Scotch Represen. Peers.
o ——— Irish Peers. *b* ——— Irish Represen. Peers.

Abercorn, *Marq. of*, 1790, Hamilton, * *o*
Abercrombie, *Lord*, 1801
Abergavenny, *E. of*, 1784, Neville
Abingdon, *E. of*, 1682, Bertie
Ailesbury, *Marq. of*, 1821, Bruce
Ailsa, *M. of*, 1831 (*Cassilis)
Airly, *Earl*, 1639, Bruce, *a*
Albemarle, *Earl of*, 1696, Keppel
Alvanley, *Ld.* 1801, Arden
Amherst, *Earl*, 1826
Anglesea, *M. of*, 1815, Paget
Arbuthnot, *Viscount*, 1641 *a*
Arden, *Lord*, 1802, Perceval
Ardrossan, *L.* 1806 (*Elginton, *E.*)
Arundel, *Lo* 1605
Ashburnham, *Earl of*, 1730
Auckland, *Ld.* 1793. Eden *o*
Audley, *Ld.* 1296, Tuchet
Aylesford, *E. of*. 1714, Finch
Bagot, *Lord*, 1780
Bandon, *Earl of*, 1800. Bernard, *b*
Bangor, *B. of*, 1830, Bethell
Barham, *Lord*, 1805, Noel
Bath, *Marq. of*, 1789, Thynne [H. Law
Bath and Wells, *Bishop of*, 1824, George
Bathurst, *Earl*, 1772
Bayning, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Beauchamp, *E.* 1815, Pindar
Beaufort, *Duke of*, 1682, Somerset
Bedford, *Duke of*, 1694, Russell
Belmore, *E. of*, 1797, Corry, *b*
Beresford, *Viscount*, 1823
Berkeley, *Earl of*, 1697
Berners, *Lord*, rest. 1832, Wilson
Berwick, *Lord*, 1784, Hill
Beverly, *Earl of*, 1790, Percy
Bexley, *Lord*, 1823, Vansittart
Bolingbroke, *Viscount*, 1712, St. John
Bolton, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Boston, *Lord*. 1761, Irby
Boyle, *L.* 1711 (*o* Cork *E.*)
Bradford, *Earl of*, 1815, Bridgman
Brandon, *D.* 1711 (*Hamilton, *D.*)
Braybrooke, *Lord*, 1788, Griffin
Breadalbane, *M. of*, 1831, Campbell*
Bristol, *Bp. of*, 1827, Robt. Gray
Bristol, *Marq. of*, 1826. Hervey
Brodrick, *Lord*, 1796, (*o* Middleton, *V.*)
Brougham and Vaux, *Lord*, 1830
Brownlow, *Earl*, 1815. Cust
Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of*, 1822, Grenville *o*
Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*, 1746, Hampden
Burlington, *Earl of*, 1831, Cavendish
Bute, *Marq. of*, 1796, Stuart*
Byron. *Lord*, 1643
Cadogan, *Earl*, 1800
Caledon, *E. of*, 1809, Alexander, *b*
Calthorpe, *Lord*, 1796
Cambridge, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Adolphus Frederic
Camden, *Marq.* 1812, Pratt
Camperdown. *E. of*, 1831, Haldane
Canterbury, *Abp. of*, 1828, Right Hon. W. Howley
Carbery, *Lord*, 1715, Freke, *b*
Cardigan, *Earl of*, 1661, Brudenell
Carleton, *Lord*, 1786. (*o* Shannon, *E.*)
Carlisle, *Bishop of*, 1827, Hon. Hugh Percy
Carlisle, *E. of*, 1661, Howard
Carnarvon, *Earl of*, 1793, Herbert
Carrick, *E. of*, 1748. Butler, *b*
Carrington, *Lord*, 1797, Smith, *o*
Carteret, *Lord*, 1784, Thynne
Carysfort, *Lord*, 1801, Proby, *o*
Cathcart, *Earl*, 1814*
Cawdor, *Earl of*, 1827, Campbell
Charlemont, *Earl of*, 1763, Caulfield *b*
Charleville, *Earl of*, 1806, Bury, *b*
Chatham, *Earl of*, 1766 Pitt
Chaworth, *Lord*, 1831 (Meath, *E. o*)
Chester, *Bishop of*, 1828, J. B. Sumner
Chesterfield, *Earl of*, 1628, Stanhope
Chichester, *Bishop of*, 1831, E. Maltby
Chichester, *Earl of*, 1801, Pelham
Cholmondeley, *Marq. of*, 1818, *o*
Churchill, *Lord*, 1815, Spencer
Clancarty, *Vis.* 1823, Trench, *b*

Digitized by Google

Clanbrassil, *Lord*, 1821, (*o* Roden, *E.*)
Clanwilliam, *Lord*, 1828, Meade, *o*
Clarendon, *Earl of*, 1776, Villiers
Clements, *Lord*, 1851, (*o* Leitrim, *E.*)
Cleveland, *Duke of*, 1833, Vane
Clifford, *Lord*, 1672
Clifton, *Lord*, 1608, (*o* Darnley, *E.*)
Clinton, *Lord*, 1299, Trefusis
Cloncurry, *Lord*, 1831, Lawless, *o*
Clonfert, *Bish. p of*, 1804, Butson, *b*
Colchester, *Lord*, 1817, Abbot
Colville, *Lord*, 1609, *a*
Combermere, *V.*, 1826, Colton
Cornwallis, *Earl*, 1753, Mann
Coventry, *Earl of*, 1697
Courtenay, *Viscount*, 1762
Cowley, *Lord*, 1828, Wellesley
Cowper, *Earl*, 1718
Craven, *Earl*, 1801
Crewe, *Lord*, 1806
Cumberland, *Duke of*, 1799, Prince Ernest Augustus, *o*
Dacre, *Lord*, 1351, Brand*
Dalhousie, *Lord*, 1815, Ramsay
Dawnay, *Lord*, 1796 (*o* Down, *V.*)
Dartmouth, *Earl of*, 1711, Legge
De Clifford, *Lord*, 1299
De Dunstanville, *Lord*, 1796, Basset
De Grey, *Earl*, 1816
Delamere, *Lord*, 1821, Cholmondeley
Delawarr, *Earl*, 1761, West
Denbigh, *Earl of*, 1622, Fielding
Derby, *Earl of*, 1485, Stanley
De Roos, *Lord*, 1264
De Saumarez, *Lord*, 1831
De Tabley, *Lord*, 1826, Leycester
Devonshire, *Duke of*, 1694, Cavendish
Digby, *Earl*, 1790, *o*
Dinorben, *Lord*, 1831, Hughes
Doncaster, *Earl*, 1662, (*Buccleugh, *D.*)
Doneraile, *Vis.* 1785, *b*
Dorchester, *Lord*, 1726, Carleton
Dormer, *Lord*, 1615
Dorset, *Duke of*, 1720, Germaine
Douglas, *Lord*, 1790
Dover, *Lord*, 1831, Ellis
Downes, *Lord*, *b*
Dublin, *Abp. of*, 1831, Wakley, *b*
Ducie, *Lord*, 1763, Morton
Dudley, *Earl of*, 1827, Ward
Dufferin, *Lord*, 1800, Blackwood, *b*
Dunalley, *Lord*, 1800, Prittie, *b*
Dundas, *Lord*, 1794
Dunmore, *Lord*, 1831, (Dunmore, *E.**)
Durham, *Bp. of*, 1826, William Van Mildert
Durham, *Earl*, 1833, Lambton
Dynevor, *Lord*, 1780, Rice
Egremont, *Earl of*, 1749, Wyndham
Eldon, *Earl of*, 1821, Scott
Elgin, *Earl of*, 1633, Bruce, *a*
Ellenborough, *Lord*, 1802, Law
Elphinstone, *Lord*, 1509, *a*
Ely, *Bp. of*, 1812, E. B. Sparke
Enniskillen, *Earl of*, 1789, Cole, *b*
Erne, *Earl of*, 1789, Creighton, *b*
Erskine, *Lord*, 1806
Essex, *Earl of* 1661, Capel Coningsby
Exeter, *Bp. of*, 1830, Phillpotts
Exeter, *Mar. of* 1801, Cecil
Exmouth, *Vis.* 1816, Pellew
Falmouth, *Earl of*, 1821, Boscawen
Farnborough, *Lord*, 1826, Long
Farnham, *Lord*, 1756, Barry, *b*
Ferrers, *Earl* 1711, Shirley
Feversham, *Lord*, 1826, Duncombe
Fisherwick, *Lord*, 1796, (*o* Donegal, *M.*)
Fitzgibbon, *Lord*, 1793, (*o* Clare, *E.*)
Fife, *Lord*, 1827, (*o* Fife, *E.*)
Fingall, *Lord*, 1830, (*o* Fingall, *E.*)
Fitzwilliam, *Earl*, 1746, *o*
Foley, *Lord*, 1766
Forbes, *Lord*, before 1436, *a*
Forester, *Lord*, 1821
Fortescue, *Earl*, 1789
Gage, *Lord*, 1790, *o*
Gambier, *Lord*, 1807
Gardner, *Lord*, 1806
Gifford, *Lord*, 1824
Glengall, *Earl of*, 1316, Butler, *b*
Glenlyon, *Lord*, 1821, Murray
Gloucester, *Bp. of*, 1830, J. H. Monk
Gloucester, *Duke of*, 1764, Prince William Frederick
Godolphin, *Lord*, 1832, Osborne
Gordon, *Vis.* 1814 (*Aberdeen, *E.*)
Gort, *Vis.* 1816, Vereker, *b*
Gosford, *Earl of*, 1806, Acheson, *b*
Gower, *Lord*, 1703
Grafton, *Duke of*, 1675, Fitzroy
Graham, *Earl*, 1722, (*Montrose, *D.*)
Granard, *Lord*, 1806, Forbes
Grantley, *Lord*, 1782, Norton
Granville, *Earl*, 1833, Gower
Gray, *Lord*, 1437, *a*
Grenville, *Lord*, 1790
Grey, *Earl*, 1806
Grey of Groby, *Lord*, 1832
Guildford, *Earl of*, 1752, North
Hamilton, *Lord*, 1831, (Belhaven, *L.**)
Harborough, *Earl of*, 1719, Sherard, *o*
Harcourt, *Earl*, 1749
Hardwicke, *Earl of*, 1754, Yorke
Harewood, *Earl of*, 1812, Lascelles
Harrington, *Earl of*, 1742, Stanhope
Harris, *Lord*, 1815
Harrowby, *Earl of*, 1809, Ryder

Digitized by Google

Hastings, *Marq. of*, 1816, *o*
Hawke, *Lord*, 1776
Hay, *Lord*, 1712 (*Kinnoul, *E.*)
Hereford, *Bishop of*, 1815, Hon. E. Grey
Hereford, *Vis.* 1550, Devereux
Hertford, *Marq. of*, 1793, Conway, *o*
Heytesbury, *Lord*, 1828, A'Court
Hill, *Lord*, 1814
Hillsborough, *Earl of*, 1772, (*o* Downshire,
Holland, *Lord*, 1762, Fox [*M.*)
Home, *Earl of*, 1604, Home-Ramsey, *a*
Hood, *Viscount*, 1796, *o*
Hopetoun, *Lord*, 1809, Hope, (*Hopetoun,
Howard of Effingham, *Lord*, 1554 [*E.*)
Howard de Walden, *Lord*, 1597, Ellis
Howden, *Lord*, 1831, Cradock, *o*
Howe, *Earl*, 1821
Howland, *Lord*, 1832, Russell
Huntingdon, *Earl of*, 1529, Hastings
Hutchinson, *Vis.* 1821, (*o* Donoughmore, *E.*)
Hunsdon, *Lord*, 1832, Carey, (Falkland, *V.**)
Ilchester, *Earl of*, 1756, Strangeways
Jersey, *Earl of*, 1697, Villiers, *o*
Kenlis, *Lord*, 1831, (Headfort, *M. o*)
Kenyon, *Lord*, 1788
Kerr, *Lord*, 1821, (*Lothian, *M.*)
Killala, *Bp. of*, 1810, Verschoyle, *b*
King, *Lord*, 1725
Kingston, *Lord*, 1821, King, *b*
Lake, *Vis.* 1807
Landaff, *Bp. of*, 1827, E. Copleston
Lansdowne, *Marq. of*, 1784, Petty, *o*
Lauderdale, *Lord*, 1806, (*Lauderdale, *E.*)
Leeds, *Duke of*, 1694, Osborne*
Leinster, *Vis.* 1747, Fitzgerald, *o* (Leinster, *D.*)
Leven, *Earl*, 1641, Balgonrie, *a*
Lichfield, *Earl of*, 1831, Anson
Lichfield, *Bp. of*, 1824, Hon. H. Ryder
Lilford, *Lord*, 1797, Powis
Limerick, *Earl of*, 1815, Pery, *o*
Lincoln, *Bp. of*, 1827, J. Kaye
Lindsay, *Lord*, 1825, (*Balcarras, *E.*)
Lindsey, *Earl of*, 1826, Bertie
Liverpool, *Earl of*, 1796, Jenkinson
Loftus, *Lord*, 1801, (*o* Ely, *M.*)
London, *Bp. of*, 1828, C. J. Blomfield
Longford, *Earl of*, 1785, Pakenham, *b*
Lonsdale, *Earl of*, 1807, Lowther
Lorton, *Vis.* 1806, King, *b*
Lovel, *Lord*, 1762, (*o* Egmont, *E.*)
Lucan, *Earl of*, 1795, Bingham, *b*
Ludlow, *Lord*, 1831, (Ludlow, *E. o.*)
Lyndhurst, *Lord*, 1827, Copley
Lynedoch, *Lord*, 1814, Graham
Lyttelton, *Lord*, 1794, *o*
Macclesfield, *Earl of*, 1721, Parker
Malmesbury, *Earl of*, 1800, Harris
Manchester, *Duke of*, 1719, Montagu
Manners, *Lord*, 1807, Sutton
Mansfield, *Earl of*, 1792, Murray*
Manvers, *Earl*, 1806, Pierrepont
Marlborough, *Duke of*, 1702, Churchill
Maryborough, *Lord*, 1821, Pole
Maynard, *Viscount*, 1766
Mayo, *Earl of*, 1785, Bourke, *b*
Melbourne, *Lord*, 1815, Lamb, *o*
Meldrum' *Lord*, 1815, (*Aboyne, *E.*)
Melrose, *Lord*, 1827, (*Haddington, *E.*)
Melville, *Vis.* 1802, Dundas
Mendip, *Lord*, 1794, (*o* Clifden, *V.*)
Middleton, *Lord*, 1711, Willoughby
Minto, *Earl of*, 1813, Kynynmound
Monson, *Lord*, 1728
Montagu, *Lord*, 1786, Scott
Montford, *Lord*, 1741, Bromley
Moore, *Lord*, 1801 (*o* Drogheda, *M.*)
Morley, *Earl of*, 1815, Parker
Morton, *Earl of*, 1457, Douglas, *a*
Mostyn, *Lord*, 1831, Lloyd
Mountcashel, *Earl of*, 1781, Moore, *b*
Mounteagle, *Lord*, 1806, (*o.* Sligo, *M.*)
Mount-Edgecumbe, *Earl*, 1789, Edgecumbe
Mulgrave, *Earl of*, 1812, Phipps, *o*
Munster, *Earl of*, 1831, Fitz-Clarence
Nelson, *Earl*, 1805
Newcastle, *Duke of*, 1756, Clinton
Norfolk, *Duke of*, 1483, Howard
Northampton, *Marq. of*, 1812, Compton
Northumberland, *Duke of*, 1766, Percy
Northwick, *Lord*, 1797, Rushout
Norwich, *Bishop of*, 1805, H. C. Bathurst
Norwich, *Earl*, 1784. (*Gordon, *D.*)
Oakley, *Lord*, 1831, Cadogan
O'Neill, *Earl of*, 1800, *b*
Onslow, *Earl*, 1801
Orford, *Earl of*, 1806, Walpole
Oriel, *Lord*, 1821, Foster
Orkney, *Earl*, 1696, Kirkwall, *a*
Ormonde, *Lord*, 1821, (*o* Ormonde, *M.*)
Ossory, *Bishop of*, 1813, Fowler, *b*
Oxford, *Bishop of*, 1829, Richard Bagot
Oxford, *Earl of*, 1711, Harley
Paget, *Lord*, 1832
Panmure, *Lord*, 1831, Ramsay-Maule
Pembroke, *Earl of*, 1605, Herbert
Penshurst, *Lord*, 1824, Smythe, (*o* Strangford, *Vis.*)
Peterborough, *Bishop of*, 1819, Herbert
Petre, *Lord*, 1603 [Marsh
Plunket, *Lord*, 1827
Plymouth, *Earl of*, 1682, Windsor
Poltimore, *Lord*, 1831, Bamfylde
Pomfret, *Earl of*, 1721, Fermor

Digitized by Google

Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1749, (*o* Besborough, *E.*)
Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1806
Portland, *Duke of*, 1716, Bentinck
Portsmouth, *Earl of*, 1743, Wallop
Poulett, *Earl*, 1706
Powis, *Earl of*, 1804, Clive
Prudhoe, *Lord*, 1816, Percy
Radnor, *Earl of*, 1765, Bouverie
Ranfurly, *Earl of*, 1831, (Knox, *o*)
Ravensworth, *Lord*, 1821, Liddell
Redesdale, *Lord*, 1802, Mitford
Ribblesdale, *Lord*, 1797, Lister
Richmond, *Duke of*, 1675, Lennox
Ripon, *Earl*, 1833, Robinson
Rivers, *Lord*, 1776, Pitt
Rochester, *Bishop of*, 1827, G. Murray
Rockford, *Earl of*, 1635, Nassau
Rodney, *Lord*, 1782
Rolle, *Lord*, 1796
Romney, *Earl of*, 1801, Marsham
Ross, *Lord*, 1815, (Glasgow, *E.**)
Rosse, *Earl of*, 1806, Parsons, *b*
Rosebery, *Lord*, 1828, Primrose*
Rossie, *Lord*, 1831, (*Kinnaird, *L.*)
Rosslyn, *Earl of*, 1801, Erskine
Rutland, *Duke of*, 1703, Manners
St. Alban's, *Duke of*, 1683, Beauclerk
St. Asaph, *Bishop of*, 1830, Carey
St. David's, *Bishop of*, 1825, J. B. Jen-
St. Germains, *Earl of*, 1815, Eliot [kinson
St. Helens, *Lord*, 1801, Fitzherbert
St. John, *Lord*, 1558
St. Vincent, *Vis.* 1801, Jervis
Salisbury, *Bp. of*, 1825, T. Burgess
Salisbury, *Marq. of*, 1789, Cecil
Saltersford, *Lord*, 1794, (*o* Courtown, *E.*)
Saltoun, *Lord*, 1445, Fraser, *a*
Sandwich, *Earl of*, 1660, Montagu
Saye-and-Sele, *Lord*, 1603, Fiennes
Scarborough, *Earl of*, 1690, Saunderson, *o*
Scarsdale, *Lord*, 1761, Curzon
Seaford, *Lord*, 1826, Ellis
Segrave, *Lord*, 1831, Berkeley
Selkirk, *Earl*, 1646, Douglas, *a*
Selsey, *Lord*, 1794, Peachey
Shaftesbury, *Earl of*, 1672 Cooper
Sheffield, *Lord*, 1802, (*o* Sheffield, *E.*)
Sherborne, *Lord*, 1784, Dutton
Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 1442, Talbot, *o*
Sidmouth, *Vis.* 1805, Addington
Sinclair, *Lord*, 1449, St. Clair, *a*
Skelmersdale, *Lord*, 1828, Wilbraham [*M.*)
Solway, *Lord*, 1833, Douglas (*a* Queensberry,
Somerhill, *Lord*, 1826, (*o* Clanricarde, *M.*)
Somers, *Earl*, 1821, Cocks
Somerset, *Duke of*, 1547, Seymour
Sondes, *Lord*, 1760, Watson
Southampton, *Lord*, 1780, Fitzroy
Spencer, *Earl*, 1765
Stafford, *Lord*, 1640, Jernyngham
Stamford, *Earl of*, 1628, Grey
Stanhope, *Earl*, 1718
Stanley, *Lord*, 1832
Stewart of Garlies, *Lord*, 1796, (*Galloway,
Stourton, *Lord*, 1448 [*E.*)
Stowell, *Lord*, 1821, Scott
Stradbroke, *Earl of*, 1821, Rous
Strange, *Earl*, 1786 (*Atholl. *D.*)
Strathallan, *Viscount*, 1686, Drummond, *a*
Stuart of Castle Stuart, *Ld.* 1796, (*Moray, *E.*)
Stuart de Rothsay, *Lord*, 1828, Stuart
Suffield, *Lord*, 1786, Harbord
Suffolk, *Earl of*, 1603, Howard
Sundridge and Hamilton, *Lord*, 1776,
(*Argyll, *D.*)
Sussex, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Augustus, *
Sutherland, *Duke of*, 1833, Gower
Sydney, *Vis.* 1789, Townshend
Talbot, *Earl*, 1784, Chetwynd
Tankerville, *Earl of*, 1714, Bennet
Templemore, *Lord*, 1831, Chichester
Tenterden, *Lord*, 1827, Abbott
Teynham, *Lord*, 1616, Curzon
Thanet, *Earl of*, 1628, Tufton
Thomond, *Marq. of*, 1800, O'Brien, *
Thurlow, *Lord*, 1792
Torrington, *Vis.* 1721, Byng
Townshend, *Marq.* 1787
Tweeddale, *Marq. of*, 1694, Hay, *a*
Tyrone, *Lord*, 1786, (*o* Waterford, *M.*)
Vane, *Earl*, 1823, (*o* Londonderry, *M.*)
Vernon, *Lord*, 1762
Verulam, *Earl of* 1815, Grimston, **o*
Waldegrave, *Earl*, 1729
Wallace, *Lord*, 1828
Walsingham, *Lord*, 1780, De Grey
Warwick, *Earl*, 1747, Greville
Wellesley, *Lord*, 1797, *o*
Wellington, *Duke of*, 1814, Wellesley
Wemyss, *Lord*, 1821, (* Wemyss, *E.*)
Wenlock, *Lord*, 1831, Lawley
Western, *Lord*, 1833,
Westminster, *Marq. of*, 1831, Grosvenor
Westmoreland, *Earl of*, 1624, Fane [kenzie
Wharncliffe, *Lord*, 1826, Wortley-Mac-
Wicklow, *Earl of*, 1793, Howard, *b*
Wigan, *Lord*, 1825, Lindsay*
Willoughby de Eresby, *Lord*, 1313, Burrell
Willoughby de Broke, *Lord*, 1492 Verney
Wilton, *Earl of*, 1801, Grosvenor-Egerton
Winchester, *Bishop of*, 1827, C. R. Sumner
Winchester, *Marq. of*, 1551, Paulet
Winchilsea, *Earl of*, 1628, Hatton
Wodehouse, *Lord*, 1797
Worcester, *Bp. of*, 1831, R. J. Carr
Wynford, *Lord*, 1829, Best
Yarborough, *Lord*, 1794, Pelham
York, *Abp. of*, 1807, Ed. Venables Vernon.

Digitized by Google

PEERESSES.

Canning, *Viscountess*, 1828
De Clifford, *Baroness*, 1833
Grey de Ruthyn, *Baroness of*, 1264, Yelverton (Marchioness of Hastings)
Keith, *Baroness*, 1803, Elphinstone
Le Despencer, *Baroness*, 1264, Stapleton
Rayleigh, *Baroness*, 1821, Strutt

To obviate the difficulty of finding the names of those Scotch and Irish Peers who sit in Parliament under English Titles, but who are not commonly addressed by them, we subjoin the following List.

Aberdeen, E. (see Gordon)
Aboyne, E. (see Meldrum)
Argyll, D. (see Sundridge and Hamilton)
Atholl, D. (see Strange)
Balcarras, E. (see Lindsay)
Belhaven, L. (see Hamilton)
Besborough, E. (see Ponsonby)
Buccleugh, D. (see Doncaster)
Clanricarde, M. (see Somerhill)
Clare, E. (see Fitzgibbon)
Clifden, V. (see Mendip)
Cork, E. (see Boyle)
Courtown, E. (see Saltersford)
Darnley, E. (see Clifton)
Donegal, M. (see Fisherwick)
Donoughmore, E. (see Hutchinson)
Down, V. (see Dawnay)
Downshire, M. (see Hillsborough)
Drogheda, M. (see Moore)
Eglinton, E. (see Ardrossan)
Egmont, E. (see Lovel)
Ely, M. (see Loftus)
Galloway, E. (see Stewart of Garlies)
Glasgow, E. (see Ross)
Gordon, D. (see Norwich)
Haddington, E. (see Melrose)
Hamilton, D. (see Brandon)
Headfort, M. (see Kenlis)
Kinnoul, E. (see Hay)
Leitrim, E. (see Clements)
Londonderry, M. (see Vane)
Lothian, M. (see Ker)
Meath, E. (see Chaworth)
Middleton, V. (see Brodrick)
Montrose, D. (see Graham)
Moray, E. (see Stuart of Castle Stuart)
Roden, E. (see Clanbrassil)
Shaannon, E. (see Carleton)
Sligo, M. (see Mounteagle)
Strangford, V. (see Penshurst)
Waterford, M. (see Tyrone)

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

Chairman of Committees, Earl of Shaftesbury
Ck. of the Parliaments, Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose
Clerk Assistant, William Courtenay, Esq.
Additional Clerk Assistant, Benj. Currie, Esq.
Reading Clerk, &c. Charles Philip Rose, Esq.
Assist. Reading Clerk, J. W. Birch, Esq.
Counsel to Chair. of Com. Sir E. Stracey, Bart.
Clerk of the Journals, E. G. Walmisley, Esq.
Copying Clerk, Edward Parratt, Esq.
Clerk of Engrossments, Mr. R. Walmisley
Clerk of Enrolments, Mr. R. H. Strachan
Other Clerks in the Office, H. S. Smith, W. E. Walmisley, J. F. Leary, W. Tubb, G. Dike, F. Walmsley, W. A. Green, L. H. Thomson
Librarian, John Fred. Leary
Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Aug. Clifford, Knt.
Yeoman Usher, Robert Quarmè, Esq.
Serjeant at Arms, Geo. F. Seymour, Esq.
Deputy, Mr. W. Butt
Receiver of Fees, Mr. Shells.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant . . . . . Marquis of Anglesey.
Lord High Chancellor . . . . . Lord Plunkett.
Master of the Rolls . . . . . Right Hon. Sir William McMahon.
Attorney-General . . . . . Right Hon. Francis Blackburn
Solicitor General . . . . . Philip Cecil Crampton, Esq.
Commander of the Forces . . . . . Lieut.-General Sir R. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Vice-Treasurer . . . . . .

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Place.
Abercromby, James	*Edinburgh*
Acheson, Lord	*Armagh*
Adam, Admiral	*Kinross*
Adams, E. H.	*Carmarthen*
Aglionby, H.	*Cockermouth*
Agnew, Sir A.	*Wigton*
Althorp, Lord	*Northampton, S.*
Andover, Lord	*Malmesbury*
Anson, Sir G.	*Lichfield*
Anson, Hon. H.	*Yarmouth*
Apsley, Lord	*Cirencester*
Arbuthnot, Gen.	*Kincardine*
Archdall, Gen.	*Fermanagh*
Ashley, Lord	*Dorset*
Astley, Sir Jacob	*Norfolk, W.*
Astley, Sir J. D.	*Wilts, N.*
Atherley, A.	*Southampton*
Attwood, M.	*Whitehaven*
Attwood, T.	*Birmingham*
Baillie, J. E.	*Bristol*
Bainbridge, E. T.	*Taunton*
Bainbridge, J.	*Tewkesbury*
Baldwin, Dr. H.	*Cork*
Balfour, J.	*Haddington*
Bankes, William	*Dorset*
Bannerman, A.	*Aberdeen*
Baring, Alexander	*Essex, N.*
Baring, E. T.	*Portsmouth*
Baring, H. B.	*Marlborough*
Baring, W. B.	*Winchester*
Barnard, E. G.	*Greenwich*
Barnett, J. C.	*Maidstone*
Barron, H. W.	*Waterford*
Barry, G.S.	*Cork*
Bateson, Sir R.	*Londonderry*
Bayntum, S. A.	*York*
Beauclerk, A. W.	*Surrey, E.*
Beaumont, T. W.	*Northumber. S.*
Belfast, Earl of	*Antrim*
Bell, M.	*Northumber. S.*
Bellew, R. M.	*Louth*
Benett, J.	*Wilts, S.*
Bentinck, Lord G.	*King's Lynn*
Beresford, Sir J.	*Coleraine*
Berkeley, Hon. C. F.	*Cheltenham*
Berkeley, Hon. Capt.	*Gloucester*
Berkeley, Hon. W.	*Gloucester, W.*
Bernal, R.	*Rochester*
Bernard, Hon. W.	*Bandon*
Bethell, R.	*Yorkshire, W. R.*
Bewes, T.	*Plymouth*
Biddulph, R.	*Hereford*
Biddulph, R. M.	*Denbigh*
Bish, T.	*Leominster*
Blackney, W.	*Carlow*
Blackstone, W. S.	*Wallingford*
Blake, Sir F.	*Berwick*
Blamire, W.	*Cumberland*
Blandford, Marq. of	*Woodstock*
Blaney, Hon. C.	*Monaghan*
Blunt, Sir C.	*Lewes*
Bolling, W.	*Bolton*
Boss, J. G.	*Northallerton*
Bouverie, Hon. G.	*Salisbury*
Bowes, J.	*Durham*
Briggs, Rawdon	*Halifax*
Brigstock, W. P.	*Somerset, E.*
Briscoe, J. I.	*Surrey, E.*
Brocklehurst, J.	*Macclesfield*
Brodie, W. B.	*Salisbury*
Brotherton, J.	*Salford*
Brougham, J.	*Kendal*
Brougham, W.	*Southwark*
Browne, D.	*Mayo*
Browne J.	*Mayo*
Bruce, Lord E.	*Marlborough*
Bruce, C C. L.	*Inverness, &c.*
Brudenell, Lord	*Northampton, N.*
Buckingham, J. S.	*Sheffield*
Bulkeley, Sir R.	*Anglesea*
Buller, J. W.	*Exeter*
Buller, C.	*Liskeard*
Buller, Edward	*Stafford, N.*
Bulteel, J. C.	*Devon, S.*
Bulwer, H. L.	*Coventry*
Bulwer, E. L.	*Lincoln*
Burdett, Sir F.	*Westminster*
Burton, H.	*Beverly*
Butler, Hon. Col.	*Kilkenny*
Buxton, T. F.	*Weymouth*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Byng, George	*Middlesex*
Byng, Sir J.	*Poole*
Callaghan, D.	*Cork*
Callander, J. H.	*Argyll*
Calley, T.	*Cricklade*
Calcraft, J. H.	*Wareham*
Calvert, N.	*Hertford*
Campbell, Sir J.	*Dudley*
Carew, R. S.	*Wexford*
Carter, J. B.	*Portsmouth*
Cartwright, W. R.	*Northampton, S.*
Castlereagh, Lord	*Down*
Cavendish, H. F. C.	*Derby*
Cavendish, C. C.	*Sussex, E.*
Cavendish, Lord	*Derby, N.*
Cayley, E. S.	*Yorkshire, N.R.*
Cayley, Sir G.	*Scarborough*
Chandos, Marq. of	*Bucks*
Chaplin, Col.	*Stamford*
Chapman, Aaron	*Whitby*
Chapman, M. L.	*Westmeath*
Chayter, W. R. C.	*Durham*
Chaytor, Sir W.	*Sunderland*
Chetwynd, Capt. W.	*Stafford*
Chichester, J. B.	*Barnstaple*
Chichester, Lord A.	*Belfast*
Childers, J. W.	*Cambridge*
Christmas, W.	*Waterford*
Clayton, Col.	*Marlow*
Clay, W.	*Tower-Hamlets*
Clements, Lord	*Leitrim*
Clive, R. H.	*Shropshire, N.*
Clive, F. B.	*Hereford*
Clive, Lord	*Ludlow*
Cobbett, W.	*Oldham*
Cockerell, Sir C.	*Evesham*
Codrington, Sir E.	*Devonport*
Cole, Lord	*Fermanagh*
Cole, Hon. A.	*Ennishillen*
Collier, J.	*Plymouth*
Colquhoun, J. C.	*Dumbarton*
Conolly, Col.	*Donegal*
Cookes, T. H.	*Worcester, E.*
Cooper, H. A.	*Dorchester*
Cooper, E. C.	*Sligo*
Coote, Sir C.	*Queen's County*
Cornish, James	*Totness*
Corry, Hon. H.	*Tyrone*
Cotes, John	*Shropshire, N.*
Crauford, —	*London*
Crawley, W.	*Bedford*
Cripps, J.	*Cirencester*
Crompton, J. S.	*Ripon*
Curteis, H. B.	*Sussex, E.*
Curteis, Capt. J.	*Rye*
Dalmeny, Lord	*Inverkeithing, &c.*
Dalrymple, Sir J.	*Edinburgh*
Daly, James	*Galway*
Darlington, Earl of	*Shropshire*
Dashwood, G. H.	*Bucks*
Daunt, W. O'Neil	*Mallow*
Davenport, John	*Stoke-upon-Trent*
Davies, Colonel T. H.	*Worcester*
Dawson, E.	*Leicester*
Deilwyn, L. W.	*Glamorgan*
Denison, J. E.	*Nottingham, S.E.*
Denison, W. J.	*Surrey, W.*
Dick, Quintin	*Maldon*
Divett, E.	*Exeter*
Dobbin, L.	*Armagh*
Donkin, Sir R. S.	*Berwick*
Duffield, Thomas	*Abingdon*
Dugdale, W. S.	*Warwick, N.*
Duncannon, Lord	*Nottingham*
Dundas, Capt. J. W.	*Greenwich*
Dundas, Sir R.	*Richmond*
Dundas, Hon. J. C.	*Richmond*
Dunlop, Capt. John	*Renfrew, &c.*
Dykes, F. L. B.	*Cockermouth*
Eastnor, Lord	*Reigate*
Ebrington, Lord	*Devon, N.*
Edwards, Col.	*Montgomery*
Egerton, W. T.	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Ellice, E.	*Coventry*
Ellis, W.	*Leicester*
Estcourt, T. B.	*Oxford Univ.*
Ettwall, R.	*Andover*
Evans, Col	*Westminster*
Evans, W.	*Leicester*
Evans, G.	*Dublin*
Ewart, W.	*Liverpool*
Ewing, James	*Glasgow*
Faithful, G.	*Brighton*
Fancourt, St. John	*Barnstaple*
Fazakerly, J. W.	*Peterborough*
Fellowes, Newton	*Devon, N.*
Fellowes, H. A.	*Andover*
Fenton, Lewis	*Huddersfield*
Fenton, J.	*Rochdale*
Ferguson, G.	*Banff*
Ferguson, R. C.	*Kirkcudbright*
Ferguson, R.	*Dysart, &c.*
Fergusson, Sir Alex.	*Londonderry*
Fergusson, Sir R.	*Nottingham*
Fielden, W.	*Blackburn*
Fielden, J.	*Oldham*
Finch, G.	*Stamford*
Finn, W. F.	*Kilkenny*
Fitz. French	*Roscommon*
Fitzgerald, T.	*Louth*
Fitzgibbon, L.	*Limerick*
Fitzroy, Lord C.	*Bury St. Edmunds*
Fitzroy, Lord J.	*Thetford*
Fitzsimon, C.	*Dublin*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Fitzsimon, N. -	*King's County*
Fitzwilliam, C. W. -	*Northampton, N.*
Fleetwood, H. -	*Preston*
Fleming, C. -	*Stirling*
Foley, E. T. -	*Hereford*
Foley, H. -	*Droitwich*
Folkes, Sir W. -	*Norfolk, W.*
Forbes, Lord -	*Longford*
Fordwich, Lord -	*Canterbury*
Forester, Hon. C. -	*Wenlock*
Forester, C. S. -	*Walsall*
Fort, J. - - -	*Clitheroe*
Fox, S. L. - -	*Helstone*
Fox, Colonel - -	*Tavistock*
Frankland, Sir R. -	*Thirsk*
Fremantle, Sir T. -	*Buckingham*
Fryer, R. - -	*Wolverhampton*
Galway, J. M. -	*Waterford*
Gaskell, D. - -	*Wakefield*
Gaskell, J. Milner -	*Wenlock*
Gillon, W. D. - -	*Linlithgow*
Gisborne, Thomas -	*Derby*
Gladstone, W. E. -	*Newark*
Gladstone, T. - -	*Portarlington*
Glynn, Sir S. R. -	*Flint*
Godson, R. - -	*Kidderminster*
Gordon, R. - -	*Cricklade*
Gordon, Hon. Capt. W.	*Aberdeen*
Gore, Montague -	*Devizes*
Goring, H. D. - -	*Shoreham*
Goulburn, H. - -	*Cambridge*
Graham, Sir James -	*Cumberland, E.*
Grant, Charles - -	*Inverness*
Grant, Col. F. W. -	*Elgin & Nairn*
Grant, R. - -	*Finsbury*
Grattan, J. - -	*Wicklow*
Grattan, H. - -	*Meath*
Greene, T. - -	*Lancaster*
Greville, Sir C. -	*Warwick*
Grey, Sir G. - -	*Devonport*
Grey, Hon. Col. -	*Wycombe*
Gronow, Capt. R. H. -	*Stafford*
Grosvenor, Earl -	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Grosvenor, Lord R. -	*Chester*
Grote, G. - -	*London*
Guest, J. J. - -	*Merthyr Tydvil*
Guise, Sir W. - -	*Gloucester*
Gully, J. - -	*Pontefract*
Halcomb, J. - -	*Dover*
Halford, H. - -	*Leicester, S.*
Hall, B. - -	*Monmouth*
Hallyburton, Hon. D.	*Forfar*
Halse, J. - -	*St. Ives*
Handley, H. - -	*Lincoln, &c.*
Handley, W. F. -	*Newark*
Hanmer, Sir J. -	*Shrewsbury*
Harcourt, Sir G. -	*Oxford*

Name.	Place.
Hardinge, Sir H. -	*Launceston*
Hare, R. W. Hall -	*Essex, N.*
Hawkes, B. - -	*Lambeth*
Hawkins, J. H. -	*Newport*
Hay, Sir J. - -	*Peebles*
Hayes, Sir E. -	*Donegal*
Heathcote, J. H. -	*Lincoln, &c.*
Heathcote, John -	*Tiverton*
Heathcote, Sir G. -	*Rutland*
Heneage, G. F. -	*Lincoln*
Henniker, Lord -	*Suffolk, E.*
Herbert, Hon. S. -	*Wilts, S.*
Heron, Sir R. - -	*Peterborough*
Hill, Sir R. - -	*Shropshire, N.*
Hill, Lord Arthur -	*Down*
Hill, M. D. - -	*Kingston-on-Hull*
Hodges, T. L. -	*Kent, W.*
Hodgson, J. - -	*Newcastle U. T.*
Hope, Sir A. - -	*Linlithgow*
Hornby, E. - -	*Warrington*
Horne, Sir W. - -	*Marylebone*
Hoskins, Kedgwin -	*Hereford*
Hotham, Lord - -	*Leominster*
Houldsworth, T. -	*Nottingham, N.W.*
Howard, Hon. F. G. -	*Morpeth*
Howick, Lord - -	*Northumber. N.*
Hoy, J. B. - -	*Southampton*
Hughes, Hughes -	*Oxford*
Hume, Joseph - -	*Middlesex*
Hurst, R. H. - -	*Horsham*
Hutt, W. - -	*Kingston-on-Hull*
Hyett, W. H. - -	*Stroud*
Ingham, R. - -	*South Shields*
Inglehy, Sir W. -	*Lincoln, &c.*
Inglis, Sir R. H. -	*Oxford*
Irton, S. - - -	*Cumberland, W.*
James, W. - -	*Carlisle*
Jeffery, Francis -	*Edinburgh*
Jermyn, Earl - -	*Bury St. Edmunds*
Jerningham, Hon. V. -	*Pontefract*
Jervis, J. - -	*Chester*
Johnston, A. - -	*Cupar, &c.*
Johnston, Sir V. J. -	*Scarborough*
Johnstone, J. Hope -	*Dumfries*
Johnstone, Sir F. -	*Weymouth*
Jolliffe, H. - -	*Petersfield*
Jones, Capt. T. -	*Londonderry*
Keane, Sir R. - -	*Waterford*
Kemp, T. R. - -	*Lewes*
Kennedy, James -	*Tiverton*
Kennedy, J. F. -	*Ayr, &c.*
Keppel, G. - -	*Norfolk, E.*
Kerrison, Sir E. -	*Eye*
Kerry, Earl of -	*Calne*
King, E. B. - -	*Warwick*
Knatchbull, Sir E. -	*Kent, E.*
Knox, Hon. J. -	*Dungarvon*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Labouchere, H.	*Taunton*
Lalor, P.	*Queen's County*
Lamb, Hon. G.	*Dungarvon*
Lambert, H.	*Wexford*
Lambton, H.	*Durham, N.*
Lamont, Capt. N.	*Wells*
Langdale, C.	*Beverly*
Langston, J. H.	*Oxford*
Langton, George	*Somerset, E.*
Lee, Lee J.	*Wells*
Leech, J.	*Surrey, W.*
Lefevre, C. S.	*Hants, N.*
Lefroy, A.	*Longford*
Lefroy, T.	*Dublin Univ.*
Lemon, Sir C.	*Cornwall, S. W.*
Lennard, T. B.	*Maldon*
Lennard, Sir T. B.	*Essex, S.*
Lennox, Lord W.	*King's Lynn*
Lennox, Lord F. G.	*Sussex*
Lennox, Lord A.	*Chichester*
Lester, B. L.	*Poole*
Lewis, T. E.	*Radnor*
Lincoln, Earl of	*Nottingham, S. E.*
Lister, E. C.	*Bradford*
Lloyd, J. H.	*Stockport*
Loch, J.	*Kirkwall, &c.*
Locke, W.	*Devizes*
Lopez, Sir R.	*Westbury*
Lowther, Lord	*Westmoreland*
Lowther, Col.	*Westmoreland*
Lumley, Lord N. W.	*Nottingham*
Lushington, Dr.	*Tower-Hamlets*
Lyall, C.	*London*
Lygon. H. B.	*Worcester, W.*
Lynch, A. M.	*Galway*
Lyttleton, E. J.	*Stafford, S.*
Maberly, Col.	*Chatham*
Macauley, T. B.	*Leeds*
Mackenzie, J. S.	*Ross & Cromarty*
Macleod, R.	*Sutherland*
Macnamara, F.	*Ennis*
Maddocks, J.	*Denbigh*
Mandeville, Lord	*Huntingdon*
Mangles, J.	*Guildford*
Manners, Lord R.	*Leicester, N.*
Marjoribanks, S.	*Hythe*
Marjoribanks, C.	*Berwick*
Marryatt, Jos.	*Sandwich*
Marshall, J	*Leeds*
Marsland, T.	*Stockport*
Martin, T.	*Galway*
Martin, J.	*Sligo*
Maxfield, Capt. C.	*Grimsby*
Maxwell, Sir John	*Paisley*
Maxwell, J.	*Lanark*
Maxwell, J.	*Downpatrick*
Maxwell, H.	*Cavan*

Name.	Place.
Methuen, P.	*Wilts, N.*
Meynell, H.	*Lisburne*
Mildmay, P. St. J.	*Winchester*
Miller, W. H.	*Newcastle U. T.*
M'Loughlin, L.	*Galway*
Molesworth, Sir W.	*Cornwall, N. E.*
Molyneaux, Lord	*Lancaster, S.*
Moreton, Hon. A.	*Gloucester, E.*
Moreton, Hon. H.	*Gloucester, W.*
Morpeth, Lord	*Yorkshire, E. R.*
Morrison, J.	*Ipswich*
Mosley, Sir O.	*Stafford, N.*
Mostyn, E. M. L.	*Flint*
Mullins, F.	*Kerry*
Murray, J. A.	*Leith, &c.*
Nagle, Sir R.	*Westmeath*
Neale, Sir H. B.	*Lymington*
Neeld, J.	*Chippenham*
Nicholl, J.	*Cardiff*
Noel, Sir G.	*Rutland*
Norreys, Lord	*Oxford*
North, F.	*Hastings*
O'Brien, C.	*Clare*
O'Callaghan, C.	*Tipperary*
O'Connell, C.	*Kerry*
O'Connell, M.	*Meath*
O'Connell, D.	*Dublin*
O'Connell, M.	*Tralee*
O'Connell, J.	*Youghall*
O'Connor, D.	*Roscommon*
O'Connor, F.	*Cork*
O'Dywer, A. C.	*Drogheda*
O'Farrall, R. M.	*Kildare*
O'Grady, Col. S.	*Limerick*
Oliphant, L.	*Perth*
O'Neil Hon. Gen.	*Antrim*
Ord, W.	*Newport*
Ormelie, Lord	*Perth*
Ossulston, Lord	*Northumber. N.*
Oswald, R. A.	*Ayr*
Oswald, James	*Glasgow*
Paget, Frederick	*Beaumaris*
Paget, Sir C.	*Carnarvon*
Palmer, R.	*Berks*
Palmer, General C.	*Bath*
Palmer, C. F.	*Reading*
Palmerston, Viscount	*Hants, N.*
Parker, H.	*Suffolk, W.*
Parker, J.	*Sheffield*
Parnell, Sir H.	*Dundee*
Parrott, Jasper	*Totness*
Patten, J. W.	*Lancaster, N.*
Pease, jun. Joseph	*Durham, S.*
Pechell, Sir J.	*Windsor*
Peel, Sir R.	*Tamworth*
Peel, Col. J.	*Huntingdon*
Pelham, C. A.	*Lincoln, &c.*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Pendarves, E	*Cornwall, S. W*
Pepys, C.	*Malton*
Perceval, Col.	*Sligo*
Perrin, Sergeant	*Monaghan*
Peter, W.	*Bodmin*
Petre, Hon. E.	*York*
Phillips, C. M.	*Leicester, N.*
Phillips, Sir G.	*Warwick, S.*
Phillips, Sir R.	*Haverfordwest*
Phillips, Mark	*Manchester*
Phillpots, John	*Gloucester*
Pigott, R.	*Bridgnorth*
Pinney, W.	*Lyme Regis*
Plumptre, J. P,	*Kent, E.*
Pollock, F.	*Huntingdon*
Ponsonby, W.	*Dorset*
Potter, R.	*Wigan*
Poulter, J.	*Shaftesbury*
Powell, Col. W. E.	*Cardigan*
Poyntz, W. S.	*Ashburton*
Price, Sir R.	*Herefford*
Price, R.	*Radnor*
Pringle, R.	*Selkirk*
Pryme, George	*Cambridge*
Pryse, Pryse	*Cardigan*
Ramsbottom, J. C.	*Windsor*
Ramsden, J. C.	*New Malton*
Reid, Sir J.	*Dover*
Rice, T. Spring	*Cambridge*
Richards, J.	*Knaresborough*
Rider, T.	*Kent, W.*
Ridley, Sir M. W.	*Newcastle, U. T.*
Rippon, C.	*Gateshead*
Robarts, A. W.	*Maidstone*
Robinson, G. R.	*Worcester*
Rocke, W.	*Limerick*
Roebuck, J. A.	*Bath*
Romilly. E.	*Ludlow*
Rooper. J. B.	*Huntingdon*
Ross, H.	*Inverbervie, &c.*
Rotche, B.	*Knaresborough*
Rowe, James	*Cashel*
Rumbold, C. E.	*Yarmouth*
Russell, Lord C. Fox	*Bedford*
Russell, Lord John	*Devon, S.*
Russell, W. C.	*Worcester, E.*
Russell, Lord W.	*Tavistock*
Russell, C.	*Reading*
Ruthven, jun. E.	*Kildare*
Ruthven, E. S.	*Dublin*
Ryle, J.	*Macclesfield*
Sanderson, R.	*Colchester*
Sandford, H. A.	*Somerset, W.*
Scarlett, Sir J.	*Norwich*
Scholefield, J.	*Birmingham*
Scott, Sir E.	*Lichfield*
Scott, J. W.	*Hants, N.*
Scrope, G. P.	*Stroud*
Seale, Colonel	*Dartmouth*
Sebright, Sir J.	*Hertford*
Sharpe, Gen.	*Dumfries, &c.*
Shaw, F.	*Dublin University*
Shawe, R. H.	*Suffolk*
Sheppard, T.	*Frome*
Sheil, R. L.	*Tipperary*
Simeon, Sir R.	*Isle of Wight*
Sinclair, G.	*Caithness*
Skipwith, Sir G.	*Warwick, S.*
Slaney, R. A.	*Shrewsbury*
Smith, John	*Bucks*
Smith, T. A.	*Carnarvon*
Smith, J. A.	*Chichester*
Smith, R. V.	*Northampton*
Smythe, R. J.	*Wycombe*
Somerset, Lord G.	*Monmouth*
Spankie, Sergeant	*Finsbury*
Spencer, Hon. Capt.	*Midhurst*
Stanley, E. J.	*Cheshire*
Stanley, E.	*Cumberland, W.*
Stanley, E. G. S.	*Lancaster*
Stanley, Hon. T.	*Preston*
Staunton, Sir G.	*Hants, S.*
Stawell, Col.	*Kinsale*
Stewart, P. M.	*Lancaster*
Stewart, Sir H.	*Tyrone*
Stewart, Sir W. S.	*Renfrew*
Stewart, R.	*Haddington, &c.*
Stewart, E.	*Wigton*
Stormont, Lord	*Norwich*
Strickland, G.	*Yorkshire, E.R.*
Stuart, W.	*Bedford*
Stuart, Lord D. C.	*Arundel*
Stuart, J.	*Lymington*
Stuart, C.	*Bute*
Sullivan, R.	*Kilkenny*
Surrey, Earl of	*Sussex*
Sutton, C. Manners.	*Cambridge*
Talbot, C. R. M.	*Glamorgan*
Talbot, W. H.	*Chippenham*
Talbot, J.	*Athlone*
Talbot, J. H.	*New Ross*
Talmash, Algernon	*Grantham*
Tancred, H. W.	*Banbury*
Tapps, G. W.	*Christchurch*
Tayleure, W.	*Bridgwater*
Taylor, M. A.	*Sudbury*
Tennant, J. E.	*Belfast*
Tennyson, C.	*Lambeth*
Thicknesse, R.	*Wigan*
Thomson, C. P.	*Manchester*
Thompson, J. A.	*Sunderland*
Thompson, P. B.	*Yorkshire, W.R.*
Throckmorton, R.	*Berks*
Todd, R.	*Honiton*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Tooke, W ..	*Truro*
Torrens, W. ..	*Bolton*
Tower, S. ..	*Harwich*
Townley, G. R. ..	*Cambridge*
Townsend, Lord C. ..	*Tamworth*
Trail, George ..	*Orkney, &c.*
Trelawney, W. L. S.	*Cornwall, N.E.*
Trevor, G. Rice ..	*Carmarthen*
Trowbridge, Sir T. ..	*Sandwich*
Tullamore, Lord ..	*Penryn*
Turner, W. ..	*Blackburn*
Tynte, C. K. ..	*Somerset, W.*
Tynte, C. K. K. ..	*Bridgwater*
Tyrell, Sir J. ..	*Essex, N.*
Tyrell, C. ..	*Suffolk, W.*
Vaughan, Sir R. W.	*Merioneth*
Verner, Col. ..	*Armagh*
Verney, Sir H. ..	*Buckingham*
Vernon, G. H. ..	*East Retford*
Vernon, G. J. ..	*Derby*
Vigors, N. A. ..	*Belfast*
Villiers, Lord ..	*Honiton*
Vincent, Sir F. ..	*St. Albans*
Vivian, J. H. ..	*Swansea*
Vivian, Sir R. H. ..	*Truro*
Vyvyan, Sir R. ..	*Bristol*
Walker, R. ..	*Bury (Lancash.)*
Walker, C. A. ..	*Wexford*
Wallace, T. ..	*Carlow*
Wallace, R. ..	*Greenock*
Walsh, J. B. ..	*Sudbury*
Walter, J. ..	*Berks*
Warburton, H. ..	*Bridport*
Ward, H. G. ..	*St. Albans*
Warre, J. A. ..	*Hastings*
Waterpark, Lord ..	*Derby, S.*
Watkins, J. L. V. ..	*Brecon*
Watson, Hon. R. ..	*Canterbury*
Watson, R. ..	*Ipswich*
Wedgwood, J. ..	*Stoke-upon-Trent*
Welby, G. E. ..	*Grantham*
Wemyss, Capt. Jas. ..	*Fife*
Wentworth, W. C. ..	*Malton*
Weyland, R. ..	*Oxford*
Whalley, Sir S. W. ..	*Marylebone*
Whitbread, W. H. ..	*Bedford*
White, Col. ..	*Leitrim*
Whitmore, W. W. ..	*Wolverhampton*
Whitmore, T. C. ..	*Bridgnorth*
Wigney, J. N. ..	*Brighton*
Wilbraham, George ..	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Wilks, John ..	*Boston*
Williams, W. A. ..	*Monmouth*
Williams, Colonel ..	*Ashton*
Williams, R. ..	*Dorchester*
Williams, T. P. ..	*Marlow*
Williamson, Sir R. ..	*Durham, N.*
Willoughby, Sir H. ..	*Newcastle*
Wilmot, Sir E. ..	*Warwick, N.*
Windham, W. H. ..	*Norfolk, E.*
Winnington, H. J. ..	*Worcester, W.*
Wolfe, R. M. ..	*Penryn*
Wood, Col. T. ..	*Brecon*
Wood, G. W. ..	*Lancaster, S.*
Wood, C. ..	*Halifax*
Wood, M. ..	*London*
Wynn, Sir W. W. ..	*Denbigh*
Wynn, C. W. W. ..	*Montgomery*
Yelverton, W. ..	*Carmarthen*
Yorke, Capt. C. P. ..	*Cambridge*
Young, C. F. ..	*Tynemouth*
Young, J. ..	*Cavan*

DETAIL OF THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS.

English County Members ..	.. 143	
— Universities ..	.. 4	471
— Cities and Boroughs ..	.. 324	
Welsh County Members ..	.. 15	
— Cities and Boroughs ..	.. 14	29
Scotch County Members ..	.. 30	
— Cities and Boroughs ..	.. 23	53
Irish County Members ..	.. 64	
— University ..	.. 2	
— Cities and Boroughs ..	.. 39	105
Making in all ..	..	658

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.

Consec.	Bishops.	*Sees.*	*An.*	*In room of*	Deans.
1813	Wm. Howley, D. *D., Primate of all England....*	*Canterbury..*	1828	Sutton, *dec...*	Bp. of Oxford.
1791	E. V. Vernon, D. C. L., *Primate of England..*	*York.....*	1807	Markham,*dec.*	Cockburn, D. D.
1824	C. J. Blomfield, D. D...	*London .. ..*	1828	Howley, *tr...*	Bp. of Llandaff.
1819	W. Van Mildert, D. D...	*Durham .. ..*	1826	Barrington, *d.*	Bp. of St. David's.
1826	C. R. Sumner, D. D.....	*Winchester..*	1827	Tomline, *dec.*	T. Rennell, D. D.
1802	Hon. E. Grey, D. D.....	*Hereford....*	1832	Huntingford,*d.*	
1803	Thos. Burgess, D. D.....	*Salisbury....*	1825	Fisher, *dec...*	H. Pearson, D. D.
1805	Henry Bathurst, D. C. L.	*Norwich....*	1805	Sutton, *tr.....*	G. Pellew, D. D.
1809	Bowyer E. Sparke, D. D.	*Ely .....*	1812	Dampier, *dec.*	J. Wood, D. D.
1812	G. Henry Law. D. D.....	*Bath & Wells*	1824	Beadon, *dec..*	E. Goodenough.
1815	Henry Ryder, D. D.	*Lichfi. & Cov.*	1824	Cornwallis, *d.*	Woodhouse, D. D.
1816	Herbert Marsh, D. D....	*Peterborough.*	1819	Parsons, *dec.*	T. Turton, D. D.
1820	John Kaye, D. D.	*Lincoln.....*	1817	Pelham, *dec.*	G. Gordon, D. D.
1820	William Carey, D. D....	*St. Asaph....*	1830	Luxmoore, *d.*	Luxmoore, M. A.
1824	Robert James Carr, D. D.	*Worcester....*	1831	Cornewall. *d.*	Bp. of Rochester.
1824	Christopher Bethell, D.D.	*Bangor .....*	1830	Majendie,*dec.*	J. Warren, M. A.
1825	J. Banks Jenkinson,D. D.	*St. David's ..*	1825	Burgess, *tr.*	
1827	Robert Gray, D. D....	*Bristol .....*	1827	Kaye, *tr.....*	H. Beeke, D.D.
1827	Hon. Hugh Percy, D. D.	*Carlisle.....*	1827	Goodenough*d.*	R. Hodgson, D. D.
1827	George Murray, D. D. ..	*Rochester....*	1827	Percy, *tr....*	R. Stevens, D. D.
1828	Edward Copleston, D. D.	*Llandaff.. ..*	1827	Sumner, *tr.*	
1828	John Bird Sumner, D. D.	*Chester.....*	1828	Bloomfield,*tr.*	G. Davys. D. D.
1829	Richard Bagot, D. D....	*Oxford .....*	1829	Lloyd, *dec...*	T. Gaisford, D.D.
1830	John Henry Monk, D. D.	*Gloucester....*	1830	Bethell, *tr...*	E. Rice, D. D.
1830	Henry Phillpotts, D. D...	*Exeter .. ....*	1830	Carey,*tr....*	W. Landon, D.D.
1831	Edward Maltby, D. D. ..	*Chichester....*	1831	Carr, *tr.....*	G. Chandler,D.C.L.
1827	William Ward. D. D....	*Sodor & Man..*	1827	Murray, *tr.*	

The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, rank next to the Archbishops; the rest according to Priority of Consecration. The Bishop of Sodor and Man does not sit in Parliament.

JUDGES.

Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

Right Hon. Sir J. Leach, Master of the Rolls.

Right Hon. Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor.

King's Bench.—Right Hon. Sir T. Denman, *L. C. J.* Sir J. Littledale. Sir J. Parke. Sir W. E. Taunton. Sir J. Patteson.

Common Pleas.—Right Hon. Sir N. C. Tindal, *L. C. J.* Sir James Allan Park. Sir Stephen Gaselee. Sir J. B. Bosanquet. Sir E. H. Alderson.

Exchequer.—Right Honourable Lord Lyndhurst, *L.C.B.* Sir John Bayley. Sir Sir John Vaughan. Sir W. Bolland. Sir John Gurney

Admiralty, High Court of.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, Kt., *Judge of the Admiralty;* Sir H. Jenner, *King's Advocate;* Dr. John Dodson, *Admiralty Advocate.*

Marshalsea, or Palace Court.—Sir Charles M. Lamb, Bart., *Knight-Marshal;* George Long, *Deputy Steward;* Sir H. F. Campbell, *Prothonotary.*

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

Court of Arches.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Official Principal;* William Townshend, *Registrar.*

Prerogative Court.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Master;* Rev. G. Moore, Rev. R. Moore, *Registrars.*

Faculty Office.—Lord Stowell, *Master;* Hon. J. Sutton-Manners, *Registrar.*

Consistory Court.—Stephen Lushington, *Judge;* Rt. Hon. R. Ryder, *Registrar.*

Insolvent Debtors Court.—H. R. Reynolds, Esq., *Chief Comissioner;* J. G. Harris, T. B. Bowes, and William J. Law, Esqs., *Commissioners.*

Bankruptcy Court.—Right Hon. T. Erskine, *Chief Judge.* Sir J. Cross, Sir G. Rose, *Judges.* C. F. Williams, J. H. Merivale, J. Evans, J. S. M. Fonblanque, R. G. C. Fane, & E. Holroyd, Esqs., *Commissioners.*

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL BISHOPS.

Barbadoes.....	Right Rev. W. Coleridge, D.D. ..	1824.	
Archdeacons..	Ven. E. Eliot, B. D.	*Barbadoes*	1824
	Thomas Parry, M. A...	*Antigua*..	1824
Calcutta	Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D...		1833
Archdeacons—			
Ven. Daniel Corrie, B. C. L.		*Calcutta*..	1823
—— John Hawtayne, D. D.		*Bombay*..	1826
—— J. M. S. Glenie		*Ceylon* ..	1826
—— Thomas Robinson, M. A.		*Madras*..	1828
—— W. G. Broughton, M. A...		*N.S.Wales*	1823
Jamaica	Right Rev. C. Lipscomb, D. D.		1824
Archdeacon—			
Ven. E. Pope, M. A.		*Jamaica*..	1824
Nova Scotia.....	Right Rev. J. Inglis, D. D.		1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. R. Willis, D. D.	*Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Isl.*		1825
—— A. G. Spencer, D. D.		*Bermuda*	1824
—— G. Carter, M. A.		*New Brunswick*	1830
—— E. Wix, M. A.		*Newfoundland*	1830
Quebec	Hon. and Right Rev. C. J. Stewart, D. D... ..		1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. George Mountain, D. D.		*Quebec*	1825
—— J. Strachan, D. D.		*York*..	1825
—— G. O. Stewart		*Kingston*	1825

SCOTCH EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Brechin	Right Rev. George Gleig, LL. D.	1825
Moray	Right Rev. A. Jolly, D. D.	1796
Dunkeld	Right Rev. P. Torry, D. D.	1808
Aberdeen	Right Rev. W. Skinner, D. D.	1816
Ross & Argle	Right Rev. D. Low, LL. D.	1819
Edinburgh	Right Rev. J. Walker, D. D.	1830
Continent of Europe	Right Rev. M. H. T. Luscombe, LL. D.	1829

BANK DIRECTORS.

Governor, John H. Palmer, Esq.
Deputy, Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.

John Bowden, Esq., John Cockerell, Esq. William Cotton, Esq., Timothy A. Curtis, Esq., Samuel Drewe, Esq., George Dorrien, Esq., John Oliver Hanson, Esq., John Benjamin Heath, Esq., Samuel Hibbert, Esq., William Mellish, Esq., Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq., James Morris, Esq., George Warde Norman, Esq., James Pattison, Esq., Charles Pole, Esq., Sir John Rae Reid, Bart., John Baker Richards, Esq., William R. Robinson, Esq. Samuel Thornton, Esq., Stephen Edward Thornton, Esq., William Ward, Esq., T. Warre, Esq., Money Wigram, Esq., Melvil Wilson, Esq.—*Secretary*, John Knight, Esq.—*Dep. Sec.*, John Watts, Esq.

EAST-INDIA DIRECTORS.

FOR THE YEAR 1833.

Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq.—*Chairman*.
William Wigram, Esq.—*Deputy*.

B. Bailey, Esq., William Astell, Esq., William Stanley Clarke, Esq., John Thornhill, Esq., George Raikes, Esq., John Loch, Esq., Charles Mills, Esq., John Masterman, Esq., John Petty Muspratt, Esq., Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., Henry Alexander, Esq., James Rivett Carnac, Esq., James L. Lushington, Esq., C. B. Sir William Young, Bart., George Lyall, Esq., M. P., Robert Cutlar Fergusson, Esq., John Forbes, Esq., Henry Shank, Esq., Russell Ellice, Esq., Richard Jenkins, Esq., John Cotton, Esq., Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq., C. B.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND, AND KING'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

Countries sending or receiving Ministers.	*Ministers from, at London.*	*British Ministers at*
America, United States of —	A. Vaill, Esq. Chargé d'Affaires	C. R. Vaughan, Esq. En. Ex.
	Col. Aspinwall, Consul Gen.	C. Bankhead, Esq., Sec. of Leg.
Austria — —	Prince Esterhazy, Amb. Ext. and Plen.	Right Hon. Sir F. Lamb, Amb. Ex. and Plen.
	M. de Neumann, Cons. de l'A.	Hon. W. T. H. Fox-Strangways, Sec. to Emb.
Bavaria — —		Lord Erskine, Env. Ex.
	[Plen.	Hon. R. Bingham, Sec. of Leg.
Belgium — —	M. Van de Weyer, En. Ex. & Min.	Sir Robert Adair, Env. Ext.
	M. de Wallez, Sec. of Leg.	G. B. Hamilton, Esq.
Brazil — —	M. de M. e Mattos, Chargé d'Affaires	Hon. S. Fox, Esq. Env. Ex.
		W. G. Ouseley, Sec. Leg.
Buenos Ayres —	Don Manuel Moreno, Chargé d' Affaires	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq., Min. Plen.
		R. Y. Gore, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Colombia — —	Don J. F. Madrid, Min. Plen.	Wm. Turner, Esq. Env. Ex.
Denmark — —	Count C. E. de Moltke, En. Ex.	Right Hon. H. W. Wynn, En. Ex.
	M. de Bonrke, Sec. of Leg.	Peter Browne, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
France — —	Prince de Talleyrand, Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Viscount Granville, Amb. Ex.
	C. Bresson, Esq. & Count de Latour Maubourg, Sec. of Leg.	Arthur Aston, Esq. Sec. Leg.
Hanover — —	M. d'Ompteda, Env. Ex.	
Mexico — —	M Manuel de Gorostizo	— Pakenham, Esq, Chargé d'Aff.
Netherlands —	Baron Falck, Amb. Ext. and Plen.	
	M Boreel, Sec. to Emb.	
Prussia — —	Baron De Bulow, Envoy Ext. and Min. Plen.	Earl of Minto, Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
	C. de Dombhoff, Sec. of Leg.	R. Abercrombie, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
	M. de Lottum, Con. d'Amb.	
Russia — —	Prince de Lieven, Amb.	Sir Stratford Canning, Amb. Ext. and Min. Plen.
	Count de Sobolewski, Con. d'Amb.	Hon. J. D. Bligh, Sec. of Amb.
Sardinia — —	Count St. Martin d'Aglé, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir Aug. John Foster, bart. Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
		Hon. J. Fox, Sec. of Leg.
Saxony — —	M. de Gersdorff, Res. Min.	Hon. F. R. Forbes, Min. Plen.
		C. T. Bernard, Sec. of Leg.
Sicilies (Two) —	Count de Ludolf, sen. Env. Ext.	Hon. W. Temple, Env. Ext. and Min. Plen.
		John Kennedy, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Spain — —	Don F. de Zea Bermudez, Env. Ext. and Min. Plen.	Henry Unwin Addington, Esq. Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
	Don Cas. de Cruz, Mayor, Sec. of Leg.	Lord W. Harvey, Sec. of Leg.
Sweden — —	Count de Bjoernstjerna, Envoy Ext.	Lord Howard de Walden, Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
		Hon. J. A. D, Bloomfield, Sec. Leg.
Switzerland —	M. Prevot, Ag. and Con. Gen.	D. R. Morier, Esq. Min. Plen.
		T. F. Wilmot, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Turkey — —	M. Mayrojeni	Lord Ponsonby, Am. Ex. & Plen.
		Lord A. M. C. Hill, Sec. to Emb.
Wirtemberg —	Count de Mandelsloh, Chargé d'Affaires	Sir E. C. Disbrowe, Min. Plen.
		— Wellesley, Esq. Sec. of Leg.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibraltar—Earl of Chatham, K. G. Governor. Sir W. Houston, Lieut. Governor.
Malta—Major-General Hon Frederick Ponsonby, Lieut.-Governor.
Ionian Islands—Right Hon. Lord Nugent, Lord High Commissioner.
Heligoland—Col. Henry King, Lieutenant-Governor.

America.

Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island—Lieutenant-General Lord Aylmer, K.C.B, Governor in Chief.
Nova Scotia—Major-General Sir A. Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander of the Forces.
St. John's or Prince Edward's Island—Lieut.-Colonel Young, Lieut.-Governor.
Newfoundland—Captain Sir Thomas J. Cochrane, R.N., Governor, and Vice-Admiral.

West India Islands.

Barbadoes—Sir Lionel Smith, Governor and Commander in Chief.
Trinidad—Right Hon. Sir G. F. Hill, Bart., Lieut.-Governor.
Tobago—Major-General Darling, Lieut.-Governor.
Grenada—Major-General Middlemore, Lieut.-Governor.
Dominica—Captain Sir C. M. Schomberg, R. N., Lieut.-Governor.
St. Vincent's—Captain Tyler, R. N., Lieut.-Governor.
St. Kitt's—Lieut.-Colonel Miers, Lieut.-Governor.
British Guiana, comprising the Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice—Major General Sir J, C. Smyth, Bart., Lieut.-Governor.

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope—Sir B. D'Urban, K. C. B., Governor and Commander in Chief.
Mauritius—Major-General Sir William Nicolay, Governor and Commander in Chief.
Western Coast of Africa—O. Temple, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor.

Asia.

Bengal—Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, Governor-General of India.
Madras—Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. Governor.
Bombay—Earl of Clare, Governor.
Ceylon—Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, G. C. H., Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander in Chief.

Australia.

New South Wales—Major-General Richard Bourke, Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief.
Van Diemen's Land—Colonel George Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor.
Swan River—Captain Stirling.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1833.

THE net Public income of the United Kingdom, for the year ending 5th January, 1833, according to a return ordered by the House of Commons to be printed on the 15th February, was £46,988,755. The expenditure for the same year was £49,373,996. The following are the details, omitting fractions—

REVENUE.

Customs	£16,794,992	
Excise	16,611,036	
Stamps	6,938,318	
Taxes	4,913,887	
Post Office	1,461,000	
Miscellaneous	84,483	
Receipts not of the ordinary revenue	155,040	
		£46,988,755

EXPENDITURE.

Charge of the Funded Debt	£27,664,586	
Interest on Exchange Bills	659,165	
Civil List	510,000	
Pensions	477,376	
Courts of Justice	324,093	
Perpetual salaries, Miscellaneous Charges on the Consolidated Fund, Mint, and Hemp and Flax bounties	536,828	
Army	7,129,872	
Navy	4,882,835	
Ordnance	1,792,317	
Miscellaneous, chargeable upon Annual Parliamentary Grants	2,396,921	
		£46,373,996

Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year— £ 614,758

The several sources of income and objects of expenditure will be better understood by the following description—

The Customs are duties charged upon imports and exports. They existed in England before the conquest—were collected, for the first time, into a book of rates in the reign of Charles II.—and were finally consolidated, and the statutes relating to them compressed, in 1825. In the reign of Elizabeth they amounted to no more than 50,000*l.*; at the revolution of 1688 they produced 781,987*l.*; in 1792 they were 4,407,000*l.*; and they now average upwards of 16,000,000*l.* annually. The charges of collection of this branch of revenue, including the Preventive Service, were, in 1830, for Great Britain, 1,024,396*l.*, and for Ireland, 270,792*l.*, exclusive of the charges of the Coast Blockade, which are under the department of the Admiralty. They are under the management of a Board of Commissioners in London.

The Excise duties are laid on articles produced and consumed at home, and were first imposed by the Long Parliament in 1643.

Digitized by Google

For a long time a considerable prejudice existed against them in the public mind, which arose probably more from the regulations connected with their imposition than the extent to which they have been carried. The charge of collection, in Great Britain, during the year 1829, amounted to 1,003,471*l.*, being after the rate of 4¼ per cent. upon the gross receipt; and in Ireland to 222,588*l.* being at the rate of nearly 11 per cent. They are also managed by a board in London.

From the above statement of the public expenditure, it will be seen that considerably more than one-half of it consists of the interest of the National debt. The amount of the Funded debt of the United Kingdom, on the 5th of January 1832, was 755,543,844*l.*, being 722,616,456*l.* for Great Britain, and 32,927,428*l.* for Ireland; and the amount of the Unfunded debt, or Exchequer Bills, at the same period was 27,123,350*l.* The practice of borrowing money, in order to defray a part of the war expenditure, began in the reign of WILLIAM III. In the beginning of the Funding system, the term Fund meant, the taxes appropriated to the discharge of the principal and interest of loans; those who held Government securities and sold them to others, selling, of course, a corresponding claim upon some Fund. But after the debt increased, and the practice of borrowing upon interminable annuities had been introduced the meaning attached to the term Fund was gradually changed; and instead of signifying the security upon which loans were advanced, it has for a long time signified the principal of the loans themselves. The following statement will show the progress of the National Debt—

At the Revolution, in 1689, it was.....	£	664,263
At the Accession of Queen Anne, in 1702.....		16,394,702
At the Accession of George the First, in 1714..		54,145,363
At the Accession of George the Second, in 1727..		52,092,238
At the commencement of the American war in 1775		128,583,635
At the commencement of the French war in 1793..		239,350,148
On the 5th of January 1817, when the English and Irish Exchequers were consolidated		848,282,477

Since the latter period, a deduction of about sixty millions has been made from the principal of the Funded debt, whereby about five millions of its annual charge have been saved. The above account may suggest many reflections, but none is, perhaps, more striking than that of the injurious effect of war. Twenty years of war added about six hundred millions sterling to the public debt, and entailed upon the country a burden which presses heavily upon its energies, but which cannot be shaken off so long as there is any sense of honesty and justice among us.

The total charge of collecting the revenue may be taken at about four millions a-year, adding which to the net revenue, as above stated, for 1832, the gross revenue collected may, in round numbers, be called 50,000,000*l.* The total Population of the United Kingdom is now something more than twenty-four millions, so that the average amount of taxation upon each individual is about four pounds sterling a-year. This is a very high ratio in comparison with the rate of taxation in other countries, but it would be unfair to

Digitized by Google

complain of it, without taking into account the very high degree of security, comfort, and and civilization, which the British nation enjoys. In making an estimate of the comparative well-being of our Population, we ought to put the good and bad together, and although there may be much room for amendment in our financial condition, we must not calculate the ratio of our national happiness merely by the nominal ratio of our taxation.

FUNDHOLDERS.

An official account of the number of persons and companies enjoying various amounts of income from the Funds, estimated from the last dividends, paid October 10th, 1832, and January 5, 1833. has just been published by order of Parliament, and the following is the result:

87,176	Persons enjoying incomes not exceeding	£ 10
44,615		20
98,305		100
25,641		200
14,701		400
4,495		600
2,830		1,000
1,367		2,000
566		4,000
181	Public Companies and Joint Accounts not exceeding	4,000
40	Persons	6,000
45	Public Companies and Joint Accounts	6,000
15	Persons	8,000
24	Public Companies and Joint Accounts	8,000
4	Persons	10,000
10	Public Companies and Joint Accounts	10,000
12	Persons Exceeding	10,000
84	Public Companies and Joint Accounts	10,000
279,751		

From which it appears that a vast majority of the Fundholders are persons enjoying incomes from that source not exceeding £100 a year, and one-half nearly of the whole number with incomes not exceeding £20 a year.

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE NAVAL FORCE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

On July 1, 1833.

Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain.—The Right Hon. Sir J. R. G. Graham, Bart.; the Hon. G. H. L. Dundas; H. Labouchere, Esq.; Sir T. M. Hardy, Bart., G. C. B.; Sir S. J. B. Pechell, Bart. K.C.H.; M. F. F. Berkley, Esq.

Flag Officers of the Royal Navy.

Admiral of the Fleet,
C. E. Nugent, Esq.

Admirals

Of the Red	—	16
Of the White	—	16
Of the Blue	—	18
		44

Vice Admirals.

Of the Red	—	16
Of the White	—	17
Of the Blue	—	19
		52

Rear Admirals

Of the Red	—	17
Of the White	—	20
Of the Blue	—	27
		64
Rear-Admirals on retired half-pay	—	33
Captains on retired half-pay	—	10
		43

Captains

On full-pay	—	546
On half-pay of 14s. 6d. per diem	—	100
On half-pay of 12s. 6d. per diem	—	150
		796

Commanders

On full-pay	—	730
On half-pay of 10s. per diem	—	150
		880

Commanders

Retired under his Majesty's Order in Council (1816)	—	100
Retired under his Majesty's Order in Council (1830)	—	180
		280

Lieutenants

Poor Knights of Windsor	—	7
On full-pay	—	2,371
On half-pay of 7s. per diem	—	110
On half-pay of 6s. per diem	—	709
		3,190

Masters

Superannuated	—	15

For Service

On full-pay	—	178
On half-pay of 7s. per diem	—	100
On half-pay of 6s. per diem	—	212
		490

Pursers

On full-pay	—	327
On half-pay of 5s. per diem	—	100
On half-pay of 4s. per diem	—	200
		627

Medical Officers.

Physicians	—	12
Surgeons retired on full-pay	—	44
Surgeons for service	—	707
Assistant Surgeons	—	317
Dispensers of Hospitals	—	11
Hospital Mates	—	3
		1,094

Chaplains

Retired list	—	25
Active list	—	37
		62

The number of vessels composing the British navy amounts to 557, carrying from 2 to 120 guns each.

This immense fleet, the largest in the world, employs in time of peace, 20,000 sailors, and 12,000 royal marines, stationed as follows—1st division at Chatham, consisting of 26 companies; 2d division at Portsmouth, consisting of 29 companies; 3d division at Plymouth, 27 companies; 4th division at Woolwich, 18 companies; and 2 companies of royal marine artillery at Portsmouth. In the whole, 102 companies. Head-quarters of the royal marine forces, Gibraltar.

Digitized by Google

ARMY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The aggregate number according to the last Return of 1830—

ARMY———	Effective	78,498
	Non-effective	94,024
ORDNANCE—	Effective	12,791
	Non-effective	13,052
TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN. .		198,365

Expenditure.

ARMY———	Effective	£4,808,362
	Non-effective.	2,924,605
ORDNANCE—	Effective	1,062,913
	Non-effective. ...	355,904
TOTAL. . . .		£9,151,784

POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The population returns have been just printed by order of parliament. From the summary of this document we find that the population of England was, in 1801, 8,331,434; in 1811, 9,538,827; being an increase of 14½ per cent. In 1821, 11,261,437, being an increase of 17½ per cent.; and in 1831, 13,089,388—an increase of 16 per cent. The increase within the last thirty years has been 4,757,904. The summary of the annual value of real property in England was 49,745,622*l.*; in Wales, 2,153,801*l.*; and in Scotland, 6,652,655*l.*; making a total of 58,551,078*l.*

The population of Wales stands thus: in 1801, 541,546; in 1811, 611,788; in 1821, 717,438; and in 1831, 805,236.

That of Scotland as follows: in 1801, 1,599,068; in 1811, 1,805,688; in 1821, 2,093,456; and in 1831, 2,365,807.

The summary of Great Britain is as follows:—In 1801, 10,942,646; in 1811, 12,609,864, being an increase of 15½ per cent.; in 1821, 14,391,631, an increase of 14 per cent.; and in 1831, 16,527,998, an increase of 15 per cent.

In 1801 the number of Females in Great Britain was 5,492,356; in 1811, 6,269,650, an increase of 14-15 per cent.; in 1821, 7,254,613, an increase of 15-71 per cent.; and in 1831, 8,375,780, an increase of 15-45 per cent.

The population of London (that is the metropolis) was in 1801, 846,845; in 1811, 1,009,546; in 1821, 1,225,694; and in 1831, 1,474,069; males, 684,441; females, 789,628.

Digitized by Google

CULTIVATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE following STATEMENT will be found interesting, as exhibiting the number of acres in cultivation in the UNITED KINGDOM, and the different purposes specified, for which they are employed in ENGLAND and WALES, as well as the number of farms, and the annual amount of property derived from Agriculture :—

	Cultivated Acres.	Uncultivated Wastes. Capable of Improvement	Uncultivated Wastes. Barren and Unprofitable.
England	25,632,000	3,445,000	3,256,400
Wales	3,117,000	539,000	1,105,000
Scotland	5,265,000	5,950,000	8,523,930
Ireland	12,525,280	4,500,000	2,416,664
British Isles	383,690	166,000	569,469
TOTAL	46,922,970	14,600,000	15,871,463

TOTAL—England, 32,342,400; —Wales, 4,732,000.—Scotland, 19,738,930.—Ireland, 19,141,944.—British Isles, 1,119,159.—Grand Total, 77,374,443.

In England and Wales it is calculated that there are

3,250,000	acres employed in the cultivation of wheat.
1,250,000	.... in that of barley and rye.
3,200,000	.... oats beans, peas.
1,200,000	.... clover, rye grass, &c.
1,200,000	.... roots and cabbages cultivated by the plough.
2,100,000	.... fallows.
47,000	.... hop grounds.
18,000	.... pleasure grounds.
17,300,000	.... depastured by cattle.
1,200,000	.... hedge rows, copses, and woods.
1,300,000	.... ways and water courses, &c.
5,029,000	.... common and waste lands.
37,694,000	acres, total of England and Wales.

Digitized by Google

THE following is the entire value of the British West India Colonies, according to the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords—

BRITISH COLONIES.

Jamaica	£58,125,298
Barbadoes	9,089,630
Antigua	4,364,000
St. Christopher	3,783,800
Nevis	1,750,100
Montserrat	1,087,440
Virginia Islands	1,093,400
Grenada	4,994,365
St. Vincent	4,006,866
Dominica	3,056,000
Trinidad	4,932,705
Bahamas	2,041,500
Bermudas	1,111,000
Honduras	578,760
	£100,014,864

CEDED COLONIES.

Demerara and Essequibo	£18,410,480
Berbice	7,415,160
Tobago	2,682,920
St. Lucia	2,529,000
	£31,037,560
TOTAL	£131,052,424

ESTIMATED number of SLAVES in different European Colonies, the United States, and South America—

British Colonies	800,000
French do.	200,000
Cuba and Porto Rico	500,000
Other Foreign Colonies	75,000
United States	2,009,050
Brazil	2,000,000
TOTAL	5,584,050

Digitized by Google

RETURN from each COLONY or FOREIGN POSSESSION of the BRITISH CROWN; the Number of the POPULATION, distinguishing White from Coloured, and Free from ther having LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES, or governed by Orders of the King in for each of the past Three Years, for which the same can be made out. From Par-

COLONIES.	Date of Capture, Cession, or Settlement.	Whether having Legislative Assemblies, or Governed by Orders in Council.
NORTH AMERICA.		
Lower Canada	Capitulation, 18 Sept. 1759	Governor, Council, & Assembly.
Upper Canada	do. 8 Sept. 1760 and Cession by Treaty, 1763	ditto ditto ditto
New Brunswick	. . . . .	ditto ditto ditto
Nova Scotia	Fisheries and Settlements,	ditto ditto ditto
Cape Breton	established soon after	ditto ditto ditto
Prince Edward's Isle	their discovery in 1497.	ditto ditto ditto
Newfoundland	. . . . .	Governor, Council, & British Acts of Parliament, . .
		TOTALS. . . .
GIBRALTAR	Capitulation, 4 Aug. 1704	Governor and Orders of the King in Council
Malta	ditto 5 Sep. 1800	ditto ditto ditto
Gozo		
Cape of Good Hope	Capitulation, 10 Jan. 1806	Governor and Council, & Orders of the King in Council
Sierra Leone	Settlement, 1787	Governor and Council
Gambia	ditto 1631	
Ceylon	Capitulation, 17 Sept. 1795	Governor, Legislative, and Executive Councils, and Orders of King in Council
Mauritius	ditto 3 Dec. 1810	Governor and Council, & Orders of King in Council
New South Wales	Settlement, 1787	ditto ditto and British Acts of Parliament
Van Dieman's Land	ditto 1803	ditto ditto ditto
Swan River	ditto 1829	Governor and British Acts of Parliament
		GENERAL TOTALS—

Digitized by Google

stating the Date at which each COLONY or POSSESSION was Captured, Ceded, or Settled, Slaves, at the latest Period, and as far as the same can be complied with; and whe- Council; stating also, the value of EXPORTS and IMPORTS into each of those Colonies; liamentary Returns.

POPULATION, 1829, OR LATEST CENSUS.			TOTAL.	TRADE with GREAT BRITAIN. IMPORTS into the United Kingdom, Official Value. 1829.	EXPORTS from the United Kingdom, Official Value. 1829	Tonnage to & from the United Kingdom and the Colonies. Inwards. Tons. 1829.	Outwds. Tons. 1829.
.....	423,630	....	}	569,451	1,117,421	227,939	221,634
.....	188,558	....					
.....	72,932	....	....	213,842	274,922	155,249	133,469
.....	142,548	....	}	61,701	297,966	30,146	31,738
.....	23,473	....					
.....	60,088	....	....	243,628	373,817	17,820	31,246
			911,229				
. . . . .			911,229	1,088,622	2,064,126	431,124	418,147

Whites.	Free Coloured.	Slaves.					
17,024	nil.	nil.	17,624	34,535	1,117,615	1,795	10,426
104,489	..	..	119,969	20,474	505,359	2,(3.	7,906
15,480							
55,675	37,852	35,509	129,036	238,133	333,427	8,069	7,705
87	15,123	..	15,210	258,570	511,779	27,912	31,909
24	2,192	..	2,216				
6,414	906,389	20,464	933,267	202,668	46,496	1,309	3,048
8,844	15,851	76,774	101,469	451,998	280,530	12,824	6,391
20,930	..	15,668 Convicts	36,598	92,523	250,620		
9,421	Aborigines not ascertained.	8,484 Convicts	17,905	33,191	58,913	8,979	28,719
850	..	..	850	..	37,210		
2,229,725		829,665	3,083,542	11,538,943	10,777,244	757,375	767,243

Digitized by Google

THE following STATEMENT of the POPULATION, PRODUCE, and IMPORTS and EXPORTS, of the BRITISH WEST INDIES, is compiled from official documents.

Islands.	*Whites.*	*Coloured (Free.)*	*Slaves.*	*Sugar.*	*Coffee.*	*Rum.*	*Value of Exports to Great Britain.*	*Value of Imports from Great Britain.*	*Tonnage employed.*
				Cwt.	lbs.	Gallons.	£.	£.	Tons.
ANTIGUA	2,000	3,000	30,000	169,000	—	160,000	270,000	115,000	9,800
BAHAMAS	4,200	3,000	9,300	—	82,500	—	21,000	59,000	1,400
BARBADOES	15,000	5,100	82,000	322,000	—	27,000	542,000	360,000	17,200
BERBICE	550	1,150	21,300	122,000	1,585,000	220,000	371,000	74,000	7,300
BERMUDA	3,900	740	4,600	—	—	—	4,000	60,000	600
DEMERARA	3,000	6,400	70,000	737,000	1,940,000	2,320,000	1,627,000	450,000	55,000
DOMINICA	850	3,600	15,400	56,000	613,000	63,000	150,000	16,000	3,000
GRENADA	800	2,800	24,000	186,000	6,000	330,000	338,000	79,000	12,400
HONDURAS	250	2,300	2,100	—	—	—	222,000	572,000	11,200
JAMAICA	37,000	55,000	323,000	1,396,000	15,460,000	3,506,000	3,653,000	1,800,000	86,000
MONTSERRAT	330	800	6,200	26,000	—	41,000	33,000	8,000	1,300
NEVIS	700	2,000	6,600	50,000	—	150,000	80,000	14,000	2,000
ST. KITT'S	1,600	3,000	19,200	102,000	—	257,000	263,000	70,000	6,200
ST. LUCIA	980	3,700	13,600	50,000	83,000	12,000	149,000	32,000	5,300
ST. VINCENT'S	1,300	2,800	23,500	222,000	—	160,000	395,000	82,000	14,400
TOBAGO	320	1,200	12,500	121,000	—	500,000	165,000	41,000	6,600
TORTOLA	480	1,300	5,400	16,000	—	—	25,000	3,000	1,300
TRINIDAD	4,200	16,000	24,000	241,000	—	62,000	355,000	200,000	22,200
TOTALS	77,460	113,890	692,700	3,816,000	19,769,500	7,808,000	8,603,000	4,035,000	263,700

Digitized by Google

STATIONS OF THE ARMY ON THE 1st OF AUGUST, 1833.

AND REFERENCE TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF REGIMENTS.

(From the United Service Journal for August 1833.)

Regiment or Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service.	Year of returning from For. Ser.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
1st Life-gds.....	Knightsbridge	..	....	1816	France	Collyer
2nd do.....	Windsor	..	....	1816	Ditto	Greenwood
Rl. Horse-gds. ..	Regent's Park	..	....	1816	Ditto	Greenwood
1st Drag.-gds....	Brighton	..	....	1816	Ditto	Greenwood
2nd do.....	Nottingham.	..	....	1818	Ditto	Greenwood
3rd do.....	Birmingham.....	..	....	1814	Spain	Collyer
4th do.....	Cahir	..	....	1813	Portugal	Col. & Cane
5th do.....	Dublin	..	....	1814	Spain	Gr. & Cane
6th do.....	Dundalk	..	....	1808	Buen. Ayres	Col. & Cane
7th do.....	Ballincollig..	..	....	1799	Holland	Col. & Cane
1st Dragoons....	Exeter	.	....	1816	France	Hopkinson
2nd do.....	York	..	....	1816	France	Greenwood
3rd do.....	Ipswich	..	....	1818	France	Hopkinson
4th do.....	Bombay	..	1822			Hopkinson
6th do.....	Edinburgh ..	..	....	1816	France	Greenwood
7th Hussars	Hamilton ..	..	....	1818	France	Greenwood
8th do.....	Gloucester ..	..	....	1823	Bengal	Hopkinson
9th Lancers	Longford.....	..	....	1813	Portugal	Gr. & Ar.
10th Hussars....	Newbridge*.....	..	....	1828	Portugal	Gr. & Cane
11th Lt. Drags...	Bengal.....	..	1819			Collyer
12th Lancers	Manchester...	..	....	1828	Portugal	Greenwood
13th Lt. Drags..	Madras	..	1819			Greenwood
14th do.....	Dublin.....	..	....	1814	Spain	Gr. & Ar.
15th Hussars....	Kilkenny.....	.	....	1816	France	Gr. & Ar.
16th Lancers	Bengal.....	..	1822			Greenwood
17th do.....	Hounslow	..	....	1823	Bombay	Hopkinson
Gr.Gds. 1st bat...	Westminster	..	....	1828	Portugal	Greenwood.
2d bat...	Knightsbridge	..	....	1813	France	
3d bat...	Windsor	.	....	1813	France	
Coldst. 1st bat..	King's Mews.....	..	....	1814	France	
Gds. 2d bat..	Dublin	..	....	1818	France	
Sc. Fu. 1st bat..	The Tower..	..	....	1814	France	
Gds. 2d bat..	Portmouth.....	..	....	1828	Portugal	
1st Foot, 1st bat..	St. Lucia....	Sterling ..	1826			
2d bat..	Glasgow	..	....	1831	Madras	
2nd do.....	Bombay	Chatham....	1825			Ashley
3rd do..	Bengal.....	Ditto ...	1828			Greenwood
4th do..... ..	N. S. Wales..	Ditto ...	1832			Greenwood
5th do.....	Gibraltar....	Templemore	1831			Gr. & Atk.
6th do.....	Bombay	Chatham....	1824			Greenwood
7th do.....	Malta	Portsmouth..	1825			Greenwood
8th do.....	Bermuda.....	Stockport ..	1830			Greenwood
9th do.....	Mauritius ..	Fermoy.....	1832			Gr. & Ar.
10th do.....	Corfu	Fermoy.....	1826			Gr. Ar.
11th do.....	Zante	Brecon.....	1826			Hopkinson
12th do.....	Gibraltar....	Portsmouth..	1823			Greenwood

* Under orders for Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service	Year of returning from For. Ser.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
13th Foot	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Greenwood
14th do.	Athlone	.....	....	1831	Bengal	Gr. & Ar.
15th do.	Montreal....	Carlisle	182[illegible]			Greenwood
16th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1819			Kirkland
17th do.	N. S. Wales..	Chatham ...	183[illegible]			Greenwood
18th do.	Hayd'k Lodge	.....	....	1832	Corfu	Greenwood
19th do.	Trinidad	Sunderland..	1826			Greenwood
20th do.	Bombay	Chatham....	1819			Greenwood
21st do.	Chatham* ..	.....	....	1827	St. Vincents.	Greenwood
22d do.	Jamaica	Plymouth	1826			Greenwood
23d do.	Gibraltar....	Clonmel	1823			Gr. & Ar.
24th do.	Montreal....	Tynemouth..	1829			Collyer
25th do.	Demerara ..	Berwick	1826			Greenwood
26th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1828			Laurie
27th do.	Castlebar ..	.....	....	1831	Barbadoes	Gr. & Ar.
28th do.	Cork	.....	....	1830	Corfu	Wat. & Ar.
29th do.	Mauritius	Cork	1826			Gr. & Cane
30th do.	Castlebar ..	.....	....	1829	Madras	Gr. & Ar.
31st do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1825			Greenwood
32d do.	Quebec	Limerick....	1830			Hop. & Cane
33d do.	Weedon	.....	....	1832	Jamaica	Greenwood
34th do.	N. Brunswick	Drogheda ..	1829			Gr. & Cane
35th do.	Blackburn ..	.....	....	1832	Barbadoes	Greenwood
36th do.	Antigua	Cork	183			Price & Ar.
37th do.	Jamaica	Nenagh	1830			Law. & Cane
38th do.	Bengal	Chatham....	1818			Greenwood
39th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1827			Greenwood
40th do.	Bombay	Chatham....	1824			Lawrie
41st do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1825			Greenwood
42d do.	Malta	Greenlaw ..	1823			Greenwood
43d do.	Castle Comer	.....	....	1830	Gibraltar	Gr. & Ar.
44th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1824			Greenwood
45th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Greenwood
46th do.	Canterbury..	Chatham....	1813	1833	Madras	Greenwood
47th do.	Newry	.....	....	1829	Bengal	Gr. & Ar.
48th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1817			Greenwoon
49th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Greenwood
50th do.	Chatham† ..	.....	....	1827	Jamaica	Greenwood
51st do.	Corfu	Gosport	1821			Kirklaud
52d do.	Armagh	.....	....	1831	Halifax, N.S.	Gr. & Cane
53d do.	Gibraltar....	Hull.....	1829			Greenwood
54th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Greenwood
55th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1821			Greenwood
56th do.	Jamaica	Kinsale.....	1831			Gr. & Ca.
57th do.	Madras.....	Chatham ...	1825			Greenwood
58th do.	Ceylon.....	Buttevant ..	1828			Gr. & Ar.
59th do.	Dublin.....	.....	....	1829	Bengal	Gr. & Ar.
60th do. 1st bat..	Gibraltar....	Galway	1830			Gr. & Ar.
2d bat..	Templemore	.....	....	1829	Berbice	Gr. & Ar.
61st do.	Ceylon.....	Cork	1828			Gr. & Ar.

*Ordered by Detachments to New South Wales. †Ordered to the Cape of Good Hope.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service.	Year of returning from Foreign Service.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
62d Foot.....	Madras.....	Chatham....	1830			Greenwood
63d do.	N. S. Wales..	Chatham....	1829			Collyer
64th do.	Clare Castle*	.....	....	1828	Gibraltar	Gr. & Ar.
65th do.	Barbadoes ..	Limerick....	1829			Gr. & Ar.
66th do.	KingstonU.C.	Wexford....	1827			Gr. & Atk.
67th do.	Barbadoes ..	Limerick....	1831			Gr. & Ar.
68th do.	Dublin.....	.....	....	1829	Up. Canada	Hopk. & Ca.
69th do.	St. Vincent ..	Kinsale	1831			Kirk. & Ca.
70th do.	Waterford†...	.....	....	1827	Canada	Gr. & Ca.
71st do.	Bermuda.....	Fort George..	1824			Price
72d do.	Cape of G. H.	Perth	1828			Greenwood
73d do.	Malta	Jersey	1827			Lawrie
74th do.	Dublin.....	.....	....	1830	Bermuda	Hopk. & Ar.
75th do.	Cape of G. H.	Bristol.....	1830			Greenwood
76th do.	Kinsale	.....	....	1827	Canada	Gr. & Ar.
77th do.	Jamaica‡.....	Tralee.....	1824			Gr. & Ar.
78th do.	Ceylon.....	Paisley	1826			Hill.
79th do.	York U. C...	Dundee.....	1825			Lawrie
80th do.	Stirling	.....	....	1831	Cephalonia	Gr. & Ca.
81st do.	Tempemore	.....	....?	1831	Bermuda	Gr. Ar.
82d do.	Edinburgh ..	.....	....	1832	Mauritius	Lawrie
83d do.	Limerick....	.....	....	1829	Ceylon	Gr. & Ar.
84th do.	Jamaica	Gosport	1827			Greenwood
85th do.	Manchester..	.....	....	1831	Malta	Greenwood
86th do.	Berbice	Portsmouth...	1826			Greenwood
87th do.	Mauritius	Devonport ..	1831			Greenwood
88th do.	Corfu.....	Sheerness....	1825			Greenwood
89th do.	Devonport ..	.....	....	1831	Madras	Greenwood
90th do.	Dublin.....	.....	....	1831	Corfu	Gr. & Ar.
91st do.	Mullingar ..	.....	....	1831	Jamaica	Hop. C Ca.
92d do.	Fermoy	.....	....	1827	Jamaica	Gr. & Ar.
93d do.	Barbadoes‡..	Aberdeen ..	1823			Greenwood
94th do.	Malta	Chatham....	1824			Kirkland
95th do.	Corfu.....	Chatham....	1824			Lawrie
96th do.	Halifax, N. S.	Sheerness ..	1824			Greenwood
97th do.	Ceylon.....	Youghal	1825			Gr. Ca.
98th do.	Cape of G. H.	Plymouth ..	1825			Greenwood
99th do.	Mauritius‖...	Drogheda ..	1825			Gr. Ca.
Rifle B. 1st Bat..	Halifax, N.S.	Chatham....	1825			Greenwood
2d Bat..	Corfu	Dover	1826			Greenwood
Royal Staff Corps	Hythe	.....Detachments various periods.				Greenwood

*Under orders for the West Indies.
†Ordered to Cape of Good Hope.
‡To return to England early in 1834.
‖Ordered to East Indies.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations.		Agents.
1st West India Regiment	Trinidad	Colonial Corps.	Greenwood
2d ditto	N. Providence		Greenwood
Ceylon Rifle Regiment	Ceylon.....		Kirkland
Cape Mounted Riflemen	Cape of G. H.		Kirkland
Royal African Colonial Corps ..	Sierra Leone		Kirkland
Rl. Newfoundland Veteran Companies....	Newfoundld.		Kirkland
Royal Malta Fencibles	Malta		Kirkland

REGIMENTAL AGENTS.

Armit, Porough, & Co. Leinster St. Dublin.
Ashley, James, 105, Regent St.
Atkinson, John, Ely Place, Dublin
Cane, Richard, and Co. Dawson St. Dublin.
Collyer, Geo. Sam. Park Place, St. James.
Greenwood, Cox, Hammersley, and Cox, Craig's Court.
Hill, Charles, St. James Place.
Hopkinson, Barton, and Knyvett, Regent Street.
Kirkland, John, (Gen. Agent) 80, Pall Mall.
Lawrie, John, Robert St. Adelphi.
Price, Wm. F. 34, Craven St. Strand
Watson, William, 63, Charlotte Street, Portland Place.

General Agents for the Recruiting Service.

Great Britain—John Kirkland, Esq. 80, Pall Mall.
Ireland—Sir Bagenall W. Burdett, Bart. Dublin.

Agents for the Deccan Prize Money.

Lieut.-Colonel Arbuthnot and John Kirkland, Esq. Office, 80, Pall Mall.

N.B.—A reference to the List of Agents will explain the abbreviations.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROYAL NAVY IN COMMISSION.

(From the United Service Journal for August 1833.)

NORE.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR J. P. BERESFORD, BART. K. C. B.

Ships.	Guns.	*Commanders.*
Ocean	80	Captain Samuel Chambers
Prince Regent (Yacht)	—	Captain G. Tobbin
William & Mary (Yacht)	—	Captain S. Warren
Sail 3—Guns.....	80	

PORTSMOUTH STATION.

ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS FOLEY, G. C. B.

Excellent.....	58	Captain Thomas Hastings
Portsmouth (Yacht).....	—	Lieutenant J. Maitland
Royal George (Yacht).....	—	Captain Right Hon. Lord A. Fitzclarence
Seaflower.....	4	Lieutenant Morgan
Serpent.....	16	Commander W. Symons
Sparrow	10	Lieutenant W. C. Riley
Sylvia	1	Lieutenant Thomas Spark
Victory (Flag Ship).....	104	Captain C. R. Williams
Sail 8—Guns.....	193	

Digitized by Google

PLYMOUTH STATION.

ADMIRAL SIR MANLEY DIXON, K. C. B.

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Pike	12	Lieutenant A. Brooking
Plymouth (Yacht)....	—	Captain C. B. H. Ross, C. B.
Royal Sovereign (Yacht)	—	Captain C. M. Bullen, C. B.
Royalist	10	Lieutenant Williams
Speedy	10	Lieutenant J. P. Roepel
Viper	6	Lieutenant H James
Sail 6—Guns	38	

PARTICULAR SERVICE.

Conway	28	Captain H. Eden
Revenge	78	Captain D. H. Mackay
Rover	18	Commander *Sir* G. Young, *Bart.*
Savage	10	Lieutenant R. Looney
Scout	10	Commander W. Hargood
Spartiate....	76	Captain R. Tait
Stag	46	Captain R. Lockyer
Sail 7—Guns	266	

SOUTH AMERICAN STATION.

REAR-ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS BAKER, K. C. B.

Algerine	10	Commander Hon. John F. F. De Roos
Cockatrice	6	Lieutenant W. L. Rees
Dublin	50	Captain Rt. Hon. Lord J. Townshend
Hornet	6	Lieutenant F. R. Coghlan
Pylades	18	Commander E. Blackley
Rattlesnake..	28	Captain C. Graham
Samarang....	28	Captain C. H. Paget
Tyne	28	Captain C. Hope
Warspite	76	Captain C. Talbot
Sail 9—Guns	250	

WEST INDIA AND NORTH AMERICA STATION.

VICE-ADMIRAL THE RIGHT HON. SIR G. COCKBURN, K. C. B.

Arachne	18	Commander W. G. Agar
Ariadne	28	Captain C. Philips
Blanche	46	Captain A. Farquhar, K. H.
Columbine	18	Commander O. Love
Dispatch	18	Commander G. Daniel
Dromedary (convict Ship)	—	R. Skinner, Master
Firefly	2	Lieutenant J. McDonnell
Gannet	18	Commander M. H. Sweeney
Kangaroo....	3	Lieutenant F. Hickey
Magnificent..	4	Lieutenant J. Paget
Minx	3	Lieutenant J. Russel, (b)
Nautilus	10	Commander Rt. Hon. Lord G. Paulet
Nimble	5	Lieutenant J. M. Pothury
North Star	28	Captain E. Paget
Pallas	42	Captain W. Walpole
Pearl	20	Commander R. Gordon
Pickle	5	LieutenantC. Bagot
Pincher	5	Lieutanant J. Hookey
Racehorse	18	Commander F. V. Cotton
Sapphire....	28	Captain Hon. W. G. Trefusis

Digitized by Google

WEST INDIA, &c.—*Continued.*

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Skipjack	5	Lieutenant W. Shortland
Sparrowhawk	18	Commander T. Maitland
Speedwell....	5	Lieutenant W. Croker
Tweed	20	Commander A. Bertram
Vernon	50	Captain Sir G. A. Westphael
Victor	18	Commander R. Russell
Sail 26—Guns	452	
		EAST INDIA STATION.
		VICE-ADMIRAL SIR J. GORE, K. C. B.
Alligator	28	Captain G. R. Lambert
Challenger	28	Captain C. H. Freemantle
Harrier	18	Commander H. L. S. Vassal
Hyacinth	18	Commander H. P. Blackwood
Imogene	28	Captain P. Blackwood
Melville (Flag Ship)..	74	Captain H. Hart
Magicienne	24	Captain J. H. Plumridge
Talbot	28	Captain R. Dickenson
Undaunted	46	Captain E. Harvey
*Wolf**	18	Commander W. Hamley
Sail 10—Guns	310	
		CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND AFRICA STATION.
		REAR-ADMIRAL FREDERICK WARREN.
Badger	10	Commander G. F. Stow
Brisk	3	Lieutenant J. Thompson
Charybdis	3	Lieutenant R. B. Crawford
Curlew	10	Commander H. D. Trotter
Favourite....	18	
Forester	3	Lieutenant W. H. Quin
Griffin	3	Lieutenant J. Parlby
Isis..	50	Captain J. Polkinghorne
Pelorus	18	Commander R. Meredith
Trinculo	18	Commander J. R. Booth
Sail 10—Guns	136	
		MEDITERRANEAN STATION.
		VICE-ADMIRAL SIR P. MALCOLM, K. C. B.
Acteon	26	Captain Hon. F. W. Grey
Alfred	50	Captain R. Maunsell
Barham, (Flag Ship)	50	Captain H. Pigott
Belvidera....	42	Captain Hon. R. S. Dundas
Ceylon	2	Lieutenant H. Schomberg
Champion....	18	Commander Hon. A. Duncombe
Cordelia	10	Commander C. Hotham
Curacoa	26	Captain T. Dunn
Madagascar	46	Captain E. Lyons
Pelican	18	Commander J. Gape
Philomel	10	Commander W. Smith
Rainbow	28	Captain Sir J. Franklin
Raleigh	18	Commander A. M. Hawkins
Rapid	10	Commander C. H. Swinburne
Scylla	18	Commander Hon. G. Grey
Sail 15—Guns	372	

* On her way home,

Digitized by Google

SURVEYING VESSELS.

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Etna	8	Commander Belcher
Beacon	8	Commander Copeland
Beagle..	10	Commander Fitzroy
Fairy	10	Commander W. Hewett
Investigator..	16	Master Thomas
Jackdaw	4	Lieutenant E. Barnett
Mastiff	6	Lieutenant J. Greaves
Raven	4	Lieutenant W. Arleitt
Sail 8—*Guns*	66	STEAM VESSELS.
Alban	—	Lieutenant Kennedy
African	—	Lieutenant J. Harvey
Canon	2	Lieutenant J. Duffice
Columbia	2	Lieutenant Commander R Ede
Comet	—	
Conjiance....	2	Lieutenant H. F. Belson
Dee	4	Commander R. Oliver
Echo	—	Lieutenant Commander R. Otway
Firebrand....	6	Lieutenant W. G. Buchanan
Firefly	—	Lieutenant T. Baldock
Flamer	—	Lieutenant R. Bastard
Hermes	—	Lieutenant J. Wright
Lightning....	—	J. Allen
Messenger	1	
Meteor	2	Lieutenant Symons
Pluto	—	Lieutenant G. Buchannan
Rhadamanthus	4	Commander G. Evans
Salamander..	4	Commander H. T. Austen
Sail 18—*Guns*	27	PACKETS.
Ashea	8	Captain W. King
Barracouta..	6	Lieutenant R. B. James
Briseis	6	Lieutenant J. Downey
Calypso	6	Lieutenant R. Payton
Goldfinch....	6	Lieutenant E. Collyer
Lapwing	6	Lieutenant G. B. Forster
Leveret	10	Lieutenant W. F. Lapidge
Lyra	6	Lieutenant J. S. John
Mutine	4	Lieutenant R. Powle
Nightingale..	6	Lieutenant G. Forbescue
Opossum	4	Lieutenant F. R. Peter
Pigeon	4	Lieutenant J. Enney
Plover	4	Lieutenant W. Downey
Sheldrake....	4	Lieutenant A. R. L. Passingham
Swallow	6	Lieutenant S. Griffith
Thais	4	Lieutenant C. Church
Royalist	4	Lieutenant R. N. Williams
Skylark	4	Lieutenant C. P. Ladd
Sail 18—*Guns*	98	

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

The following are the British Orders of Knighthood, arranged according to the dates of their Institution.

K.G. The Most Noble Order of the Garter was instituted by Edward III., January 19th, 1344. Motto, *Hont soit qui mal y pense.* Ribbon, *Blue.*

G.C.B. Knight Grand Cross
K.C.B. Knight Commander } of the Most Honorable Military
C.B. Companion } Order of the Bath. An Order of uncertain origin, but so called from a part of the ceremony. It was restored, if not instituted, by Henry IV.; revived in the reign of George I.; extended in 1815. Motto, *Tria juncta in uno.* Ribbon, *Red.*

K.T. Knight of the Most Ancient Order of the Thistle: said to have been instituted by Achaius, King of Scotland, and therefore claims antiquity above that of the Garter. The Order was revived in 1703. Motto, *Nemo me impune lacessit.* Ribbon, *Green.*

K.P. Knight Grand Cross of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick; instituted by George III. in 1783. It is the only order belonging to Ireland, and is one of the most magnificent in Europe. Motto, *Quis Separabit.* Ribbon, *Sky-blue.*

G.C.H. Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order; instituted by Geo. IV., August 12th, 1815. Motto, *Nec aspera terrent.* Ribbon, *Light-blue, watered.*

K.C.H. Knight Commander of ditto.

K.H. Knight of ditto.

K.M.G. Knight of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; instituted by Geo. IV. in 1819. Motto, *Auspicium melioris Ævi.* Ribbon, *Red, with blue edge.*

FOREIGN ORDERS.

The abbreviations adopted are prefixed to those Orders which are held by British Subjects.

K.A. Knight of St. Andrew in Russia. Instituted in 1698, by Czar Peter Alexowitz.

K.A.H. Knight of St. Anne of Holstein. Motto, *Amantibus justitiam, pietatem, fidem.* Instituted 1738.

K.A.N. Knight of St. Alexander Newski of Russia. Instituted by Peter the 1st, in 1725. Motto, *Pro labore et patria.*

K.A.S. Knight of the Order of the Annunciation. Instituted by Amadeus, VI., Count of Savoy, in 1355, in memory of the glorious action of Amadeus, when he compelled the Saracens to raise the Siege of Rhodes.

K.B.E. Knight of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia. Instituted by Frederick I., King of Prussia, in 1701. Motto, *Suum cuique.*

Digitized by Google

K.C. Knight of the Crescent in Turkey. Instituted by Mahomet II. in 1799. Motto, *Donec totum impleat orbem.*

K.C.S. or K. Ch. III. Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain. Instituted 1771. Motto, *Virtuti et merito.*

K.E.D. Knight of the Elephant of Denmark. Instituted 1778, by Christian I. of Denmark. Motto, *Magnanimi pretium.*

K.F.M. Knight of the Order of Ferdinand and Merit. Instituted 1800. Motto, *Pro fide et merito.*

K.F. Knight of Ferdinand of Spain.

K.G.F. Knight of the Golden Fleece of Spain and Austria. Instituted by Philip, Duke of Burgundy, in 1429. Motto, *Pretium non vile laborum.*

K.G.N. Knight of St. George and the Reunion of Naples. Instituted 1819.

K.G,V. Knight of Gustavus Vasa of Sweden. Instituted by Gustavus III. in 1772. Motto, *Gustafden tredie justiftare.*

K.I.C. Knight of the Iron Crown of Italy. Instituted by Napoleon in 1805.

K.L, Knight of Leopold of Austria. Instituted 1808.

K.L.H. Knight of the Legion of Honour of France. Instituted by Napoleon in 1805. Motto, *Honneur et patrie.*

K.L.S. Knight of the Lion and Sun of Persia. Instituted in 1808.

K.M. Knight of Malta, or St. John of Jerusalem. Founded about the year 1099.

K.M.B. Knight of the Order of Military Merit of Bavaria.

K.M.F. Knight of the Order of Military Merit of France. Instituted by Louis XV., 1759. Motto, *Pro virtute bellica.*

K.M.J. Knight of the Order of Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria. Instituted 1806.

K.M.L. Knight of St. Maurice and Lazare of Sardinia. Instituted 1434. Motto, *Atavis et armis.*

K.M. Pol. Knight of Merit of Poland. Instituted 1791.

K.M.Prus. Knight of the Order of Military Merit of Prussia. Instituted 1740. Motto, *Pour le merite.*

K.M.T. Knight of Maria Theresa in Austria. Instituted 1757. Motto, *Fortitudine.*

K.M·W. Knight of the Military Order of Wurtemburg. Instituted 1799.

K.P.H. Knight of St. Philip of Holstein.

K.P.S. Knight of the Polar Star of Sweden. Instituted by Frederick I. in 1748. Motto, *Nescit occasum.*

K.R.E. Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia. Instituted 1734. Motto, *Toujours le méme.*

K.S. Knight of the Sword of Sweden. Instituted 1525, by Gustavus I.

Digitized by Google

K.S.A. Knight of St. Anne of Russia. Instituted 1735.

K.S.A. or K.A. Knight of St. Andrew of Russia.

K.S.E. Knight of the St. Esprit of France, or Order of the Holy Ghost. Instituted by Henry III. of France in 1579.

K.S.G. Knight of St. George of Russia. Instituted by Catherine II. in 1769. Motto, "*Sa schlusbu i chraborst,*" i. e. For Service and Bravery.

K.S.H. Knight of St. Henry of Saxony.

K.S.L. Knight of St. Louis of France. Instituted by Louis XIV. in 1693. Motto, *Bellicæ virtutis premium.*

K.S.S. or K.S.P. Knight of St. Stanislaus of Poland. Instituted by Stanislaus, King of Poland, 1765. Motto, *Premiando incitat.*

K.S.W. Knight of St. Wladimir of Russia. Instituted by Catherine II, 1782.

K.St.C. Knight of the Order of St. Catherine of Sicily.

K.St.F. Knight of St. Fernando of Spain. Instituted 1811.

K.St.H. Knight of St. Hermengilde of Spain. Instituted 1814.

Kt.St J.P. Knight of St. John of Prussia.

K.St.J. Knight of St. Januarius of Naples. Instituted in 1738. Motto, *In sanguine fœdus.*

K.St.J.N. Knight of St. Joachim of Naples. Instituted 1755. Motto, *Junxit amicus amor.*

K.St.Jos. Knight of St. Joseph of Tuscany. Instituted 1807.

K.T.S. Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal. Instituted 1808.

K.W. Knight of Wilhelm of the Netherlands. Instituted 1815.

K.W.E. Knight of the White Eagle of Poland. Instituted 1815. Motto, *Pro fide, rege, lege.*

ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY,

With the principal Continental Actions, during the late War.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir Ralph, repulses the Dutch and French Armies, between the Helder and Alkmaar in Holland	.....	10	Sept. 1799
———————, army lands in Egypt,....		8	Mar. 1801
Adour, Wellington crosses the	.....	26	Feb. 1814
Aire, Lord Hill defeats the French at	.....	2	Mar. 1814
Albuera, battle of, Lord Beresford defeats the French under Soult....	.....	16	May 1811
Alexandria, battle of, Sir Ralph Abercrombie killed, French defeated	.....	21	Mar. 1801
———————, capitulated to General Hutchinson, now Lord Donoughmore	.....	 2	Sept. 1801
———————, surrendered to General Frazer.....		20	Mar. 1807

Digitized by Google

Allies, the, enter Paris .... 3 May 1815
Almarez, Lord Hill defeats the French, and captures the bridge of.. ....19 May 1812
Amboyna, the Dutch settlement of, surrenders to the British..... ....17 Feb. 1810
Americans repulsed from Lower Canada .....26 Oct. 1813
———, evacuate Fort Erie .. .. 5 Nov. 1814
Anholt attacked by nearly 4000 Danes, who are repulsed by 350 of the Royal Marines, under Captain Maurice, leaving behind 500 prisoners .....27 Mar. 1811
Arcola, battle of, Buonaparte defeats the Austrians under Alvinza ....15 Nov. 1796
Arroyo del Molina, Lord Hill surprises the French under General Girard ....28 Oct. 1811
Assaye, battle of, Wellington defeats the Mahrattas under Scindia ....23 Sept. 1803
Austerlitz, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Emperors of Austria and Russia .... 2 Dec. 1805
Auerstadt, or Jena, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Austrians under the Duke of Brunswick .....14 Oct. 1806

Badajos taken by storm by the British under Wellington..... .... 6 April 1812
Baltimore, landing at, General Ross killed .....12 Sept. 1814
Barrossa, battle of, General Graham, now Lord Lynedoch, defeats the French .... 5 Mar. 1811
Bastia taken by Lord Hood, with soldiers, seamen, and marines .. ..21 May 1794
Batavia surrendered to Lord Minto ..... 8 Aug. 1811
Bayonne invested by Sir John Hope, afterwards Lord Hopetoun ....25 Feb. 1814
Bautzen, battle of ....20 May 1813
Benevente, brilliant cavalry action at, under Lord Paget, now Marquess of Anglesea .....29 Dec. 1808
Bergen, in Holland, H. R. H. the late Duke of York defeats the French ....19 Sept. 1799
Beauharnois defeated at Malo Yaraslovitch .....24 Oct. 1812
Bhurtpoor taken by assault by the British troops under Lord Combermere..... .....18 Jan. 1825
Bidossa, passage of, Wellington enters France..... 7 Oct. 1813
Bladensburg, action at, city of Washington taken by the British.... ....24 Aug. 1814
Blenheim, battle of ....13 Aug. 1704
Blucher defeats the French at La Rothiere ..... 1 Feb. 1814
———————— Vandamme, on the Katzbach ....30 Aug. 1813
Borodino, battle of .... 8 Sept. 1812
Bourbon, island of, taken by the British ..... 8 July 1810
Bourdeaux entered by the British Army .....12 Mar. 1814
Buonaparte landed at Cannes from Elba ..... 1 Mar. 1815
———— repulsed from Laon .. ..11 Mar. 1814
———— landed at Elba .... 3 May 1814
Bunker's Hill, battle of ....15 June 1775
Brandywine, battle of ....11 Sept. 1776

Digitized by Google

Bosaco, battle of, the French defeated by Wellington..27 Sept. 1810
Buenos Ayres taken by Lord Beresford and Sir Home Popham .....27 June 1806
Baylen, battle of, Dupont surrenders the French army to the Spaniards .....20 July 1808
Brock, General, defeats the Americans in Canada..13 Oct. 1812

Cairo taken by the British Troops .....27 June 1801
Cambray taken by assault by the British Troops..24 June 1815
Castiglione, battle of, the French under Massena defeat the Austrians under Wurmser.... ..... 3 Aug. 1796
Cape of Good Hope taken by Gen. Craig and Admiral Keith ....16 Sept. 1795
——— by Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham .... 9 Jan. 1806
Ceylon conquered by the British under Adm. Rainier and Col. Stuart ....15 Feb. 1795
Chateau Cambresis, H.R.H. the late Duke of York defeats the French at ....26 April 1794
Chrystler's Farm, the American army defeated at, by Cols. Pearson and Morrison.... .....11 Nov. 1813
Ciudad Rodrigo, storming of, by Wellington.....19 Jan. 1812
Coimbra taken by Colonel Trant.. ..... 7 Oct. 1810
Colombo taken by Capt. Gardner, R.N. and Col. Stuart 15 Mar. 1796
Copenhagen, expedition against, under Adm. Gambier and Lord Cathcart, landed..... .....16 Aug. 1807
——— Danish Forces defeated by Wellington, then Sir Arthur Wellesley..... .....29 Aug. 1807
——— after a bombardment of four days, surrenders the Danish Fleet..... ..... 8 Sept. 1807
Cornelis, Dutch lines at, in the Island of Java, carried by Col. Gillespie, under the orders of Sir Sam. Auchmuty ....26 Aug. 1811
Corunna, battle of, Sir John Moore killed. .....16 Jan. 1809
Cressy battle of ....26 Aug. 1346
Culloden, battle of ....16 April 1746

Delhi, battle of, Lieut.-Gen. Lake defeats the Mahrattas ....11 Sept. 1803
Demerara and Essequibo, taken by Maj.-Gen. White..21 April 1796
Detroit Fort taken, Gen. Brock defeats the Americans under Gen. Hull ....16 Aug. 1812
Dettingen, battle of ....26 June 1743
Donnewitz, French defeated at, by the Allies ..... 6 Sept. 1813
Douro, passage of, by the British under Wellington..12 May 1809
Dundas, General, forces the French to recross the Waal ....30 Dec. 1794

Eckmuhl, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Arch-Duke Charles of Austria..... .....22 April 1809
Egmont-op-Zee, action at, H.R.H. the late Duke of York defeats the French..... ..... 2 Oct. 1799
Emsdorf, ... 9 July 1760

Digitized by Google

Esling, battles of ....21, 22 May 1809
Eylau, battle of.. .... 7 Feb. 1807

Famars, in Flanders, French defeated at ..... 8 May 1794
Fitz-Gibbon, Lieut, 49th Regt. captures the American Col. Boerstler, with 500 men .....23 June 1813
Fleurus ....14 June 1794
Flushing surrendered to Lord Chatham .....15 Aug. 1809
Fontenoy, battle of ....11 May 1745
Fort Calleger, East Indies, stormed and captured .. 2 Feb. 1812
Fort George, in Canada, taken by Col. Murray....12 Dec. 1813
Friedland, battle of, Russians defeated by the French 14 June 1807
Fuentes d' Onore .... 3, and 6 May 1811

Garonne, the, crossed by the British under Wellington..... ....8 April 1814
Genoa surrendered to Lord Keith ..... 5 June 1800
——————— Lord William Bentinck.....18 April 1814
Gibraltar taken by Sir Geo. Rooke's fleet and 1800 marines ....24 July 1704
——— Spanish Lines before, destroyed .....27 Nov. 1781
Grenada taken by the English under B. Gen. Nichols 24 Mar. 1796
Guadaloupe taken by Sir C. Grey and Sir John Jervis 22 April 1794
——————— taken by the British.... ..... 5 Feb. 1805
——————— surrenders to the British under Sir Geo. Beckwith .... 5 Mar. 1810

Hamden successful attack on, by Lieut.-Col. John and Capt. Barry, R.N. .... 3 Sept. 1814
Hampton taken by Sir Sidney Beckwith and Lieut.-Col. Williams, R.M. ....26 June 1813
Hanau, battle of ....29 Oct. 1813
Havannah, the, taken by Lord Albemarle.....14 Aug. 1762
Heligoland taken .... 5 Sept. 1807
Hill, Lord, takes Merida ....29 Dec. 1811
————, defeats the French at Almarez.....19 May 1812
————, passes the Nive..... ..... 9 Dec. 1813
————, position attacked by the French who are defeated ....13 Dec. 1813
————, defeats the French at Aire ..... 2 Mar. 1814
Hochstett, battle of ....13 Aug. 1704
Hohenlinden, battle of .... 3 Dec. 1800

Java and Madura surrendered to the British.....17 Sept. 1811
Jemappe, battle of .... 6 Nov. 1792
Jena, battle of, Prussian army totally defeated.....14 Oct. 1806
Isle of Bourbon taken by the British .....10 July 1810
——— France taken by Sir John Abercrombie and Adm. Bertie .. .. 3 Dec. 1810
Isles of Ischia and Procida taken by the British....30 June 1809

Kioge, battle of, near Copenhagen, Wellington defeats the Danes ....29 Aug. 1807

Digitized by Google

LANDRECY surrendered to the Duke of York.....30 April 1794
Laon, battle of, Napoleon beat by Blucher ..... 9 Mar. 1814
Leipzig, battle of ..... 18 and 19 Oct. 1813
Leswarrie, Lieut.-Gen. Lake defeats the Mahrattas at .... 1 Nov. 1803
Ligny, battle of, Napoleon defeats Blucher.....16 June 1815
Lincelles, brilliant attack made by the Guards at..18 Aug. 1793
Lodi, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Austrians....10 May 1796
Lonato, battle of ....30 July 1795
Long Island, American army defeated on .....28 Aug. 1776
Lutzen, battle of .... 2 May 1813

MADRID captured by the British .....12 Aug. 1812
Maida, battle of, Sir John Stuart defeats Gen. Regnier .... 4 July 1806
Malplaquet, battle of ....11 Sept. 1709
Malta surrenders to the British under Gen. Pigott.. 5 Sept. 1800
Marengo, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Austrians under Gen. Melas ....16 June 1800
Martinique, taken by Sir C. Grey, and Sir John Jervis 22 Mar. 1794
———— surrenders to the British .....24 May 1796
———— taken by Adm. Sir A. Cochrane and Maj.-Gen. Sir George Prevost.. .....24 Feb. 1809
Merida taken by Lord Hill..... .....29 Dec. 1811
Michilimacinac taken by the British .....17 July 1812
Millissimo, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Austrians, 13 April 1796
Minden, battle of .... 1 Aug. 1759
Minorca taken by Sir C. Stuart and Adm. Duckworth ....15 Nov. 1798
Miquelon taken by the English .. ..14 May 1894
Mondovi, battle of ....22 April 1796
Mont Martre, actions on the heights of, near Paris..30 Mar. 1814
Montebello, battle of ....10 June 1800
Monte Notte, battle of, Napoleon's first victory ....10 April 1796
Monte Video, storming of, by Sir Sam. Auchmuty.. 3 Feb. 1807
Moskwa, battle of. Vide Borodino.

NAPLES taken by the French..... .....24 Jan. 1799
Niagara taken by Col. Murray .. ..19 Jan. 1813
———— Lieut.-General Drummond defeats the Americans at..... ....25 July 1814
Nive, passage of the .... 9 Dec. 1813

OLIVENCA surrendered to Marshal Beresford .....15 April 1811
Orthes, battle of.. ....27 Feb. 1814
Oswego, Fort, stormed by the British ..... 6 May 1814

PAMPELUNA, fall of ....31 Oct. 1813
Pultusk, battle of, sanguinary but indecisive action between Napoleon and the Russians .....26 Dec. 1806
Pyramids, battle of the, Napoleon destroys the Mamelukes.... ....21 July 1798
Pyrenees, battle of the ....27 July 1813

Digitized by Google

Pyrenees, last battle of		2 Aug.	1813
QUATRE BRAS, battle of, between Wellington and Marshal Ney		16 June	1815
Quebec taken—General Wolfe killed in the action on the plains of Abraham		13 Sept.	1759
Queenstown, battle of, in Canada, General Brock killed—Americans defeated		13 Oct.	1812
RAMILLIES, battle of		23 May	1706
Rhode Island taken by Sir Henry Clinton		8 Dec.	1776
Rivoli, battle of, Napoleon defeats the Austrians		14 Jan.	1797
Rolea, battle of, Wellington, defeats Laborde		17 Aug.	1808
SABUGAL, affair at		3 April	1811
Sahagun, brilliant cavalry action at		20 Dec.	1808
Salamanca, Forts at, capitulated		27 June	1812
—— battle of, Wellington defeats Marmont		22 July	1812
Savendroog taken by Colonel Stuart's army		21 Dec.	1791
Santa Maura taken by General Oswald and Captain Eyre, R.N.		16 April	1810
Seringapatam capitulated to Lord Cornwallis		23 Feb.	1792
—— taken by General Harris		4 May	1799
Seville captured by the British		27 Aug.	1812
Smolensko, battle of		17 Aug.	1812
Surinam taken by the British		20 Aug.	1799
—— under Major-General Sir C. Green		4 May	1804
St. Eustatia taken		3 Feb.	1781
St. Jean de Luz, battle of		10 Nov.	1813
St. Lucia taken by Sir John Jervis and Sir C. Grey		4 April	1794
—— Sir Ralph Abercrombie		1 May	1796
—— Gen. Greenfield and Lord Hood		22 June	1803
St. Vincent's taken by the English		11 June	1796
St. Jean Pied de Port		25 July	1814
St. Sebastian, assault and capture of		31 Aug.	1813
——, castle of, taken		18 Sept.	1813
St. Domingo taken by the British		22 Sept.	1793
TALAVERA, battle of, the French defeated by Wellington		28 July	1809
Tarifa, French attack on, repulsed by the British		31 Dec.	1811
—— siege abandoned by the French		5 Jan.	1812
Tarragona, failure of the investment under Sir John Murray		3 June	1813
Trinidad taken by Sir Ralph Abercrombie		18 Feb.	1797
VIMBIRA, battle of, in Portugal, Wellington defeats Junot		21 Aug.	1808
Vittoria, battle of, in Spain, Wellington defeats Joseph Buonaparte and Marshal Jourdan		21 June	1813
Wagram, battle of, between Napoleon and the Archduke Charles		6 July	1809
Walcheren expedition sails		28 July	1809
Washington, city of, captured by the British under General Ross		24 Aug.	1814
ZANTE and the Ionian Isles surrendered to the British under Brigadier General Oswald		2 Oct.	1809

Digitized by Google

A TABLE of the Duration of the several Parliaments, from the beginning of the Reign of HENRY VIII. to the present Time.

Names of the Monarchs.	*When met.*		*When dissolved.*		*Existed,* Y.	M.	D.
Henry the Eighth	21 January,	1509	23 February,	1509	0	1	2
——— ———	4 February,	1511	4 March,	1513	2	1	0
——— ———	5 February,	1514	22 December,	1515	1	10	17
——— ———	15 April,	1523	13 August,	1523	0	3	29
——— ———	3 November,	1530	4 April,	1536	5	5	1
——— ———	8 June,	1536	18 July,	1536	0	1	10
——— ———	28 April,	1539	25 July,	1540	1	2	26
——— ———	16 January,	1541	29 March,	1544	3	2	13
——— ———	23 November,	1545	31 January,	1547	1	2	8
Edward the Sixth	4 November,	1547	15 April,	1552	4	5	11
——— ———	1 March,	1553	31 March,	1553	0	1	0
Mary	5 October,	1553	6 December,	1553	0	2	1
———	2 April,	1554	5 May,	1554	0	1	3
———	12 November,	1554	16 January,	1555	0	2	4
———	21 October,	1555	9 December,	1555	0	1	18
———	20 January,	1557	17 November,	1557	0	9	28
Elizabeth	23 January,	1558	8 May,	1558	0	3	16
———	11 January,	1562	2 January,	1567	4	11	22
———	2 April,	1571	29 May,	1571	0	1	20
———	8 May,	1572	18 March,	1580	7	10	17

Digitized by Google

A TABLE of the Duration of the several Parliaments—*continued.*

Names of the Monarchs.	*When met.*	*When dissolved.*	*Existed,* Y.	M.	D.
Elizabeth	23 November, 1585	14 September, 1586	0	9	21
———	29 October, 1586	23 March, 1587	0	4	23
———	4 February, 1588	29 March, 1588	0	1	25
———	19 November, 1592	10 April, 1593	0	4	22
———	24 October, 1597	9 February, 1598	2	3	16
———	7 October, 1601	29 December, 1601	0	2	22
James the First	19 March, 1603	9 February, 1611	7	10	21
———	5 April, 1614	7 June, 1614	0	2	2
———	30 January, 1620	8 February, 1621	1	6	9
———	19 February, 1623	24 March, 1625	2	1	5
Charles the First	17 May, 1625	12 August, 1625	0	2	26
———	6 February, 1626	15 June, 1626	0	4	9
———	17 March, 1627	10 March, 1628	0	11	23
———	13 April, 1640	3 May, 1640	0	0	22
———	3 November, 1640	20 April, 1653	12	5	17
Charles the Second	25 April, 1660	29 December, 1660	0	8	4
———	8 May, 1661	24 January, 1678	16	8	16
———	6 March, 1679	12 July, 1679	0	4	6
———	17 October, 1679	18 January, 1681	1	3	1
———	21 March, 1681	28 March, 1681	0	0	7
James the Second	12 March, 1685	28 July, 1687	2	4	16
———	22 January, 1688	26 February, 1689	1	1	4

Digitized by Google

A TABLE of the Duration of the several Parliaments—*continued.*

Names of Monarchs.	*When met.*	*When dissolved.*	*Existed,* Y.	M.	D.
William the Third	20 March, 1689	11 October, 1695	6	6	22
———	27 November, 1695	7 July, 1698	2	7	10
———	24 August, 1698	19 December, 1700	2	3	26
———	26 February, 1700	11 November, 1701	1	8	5
———	30 December, 1701	7 July, 1702	0	6	2
Anne	20 August, 1702	5 April, 1705	2	7	16
———	14 June, 1705	15 April, 1708	2	10	1
———	8 July, 1708	21 September, 1710	2	2	13
———	25 November, 1710	8 August, 1713	2	8	14
———	12 November, 1713	15 January. 1715	1	2	3
George the First	17 March, 1715	10 March, 1721	5	11	21
———	10 May, 1722	5 August, 1727	5	2	26
George the Second	2 November, 1727	18 April, 1934	6	4	21
———	13 June, 1734	28 April, 1741	6	10	15
———	27 June, 1741	18 June, 1747	5	11	24
———	13 August, 1747	8 April, 1754	6	7	26
———	31 May, 1754	20 March, 1761	6	9	20
George the Third	16 May, 1761	12 March, 1768	6	9	21
———	10 May, 1768	30 September, 1774	6	4	20
———	29 November, 1774	1 September, 1780	5	9	3
———	31 October, 1780	25 March, 1784	3	4	25
———	18 May, 1784	10 June, 1790	6	0	23

Digitized by Google

A Table of the Duration of the several Parliaments—*continued.*

Names of the Monarchs.	*When met.*		*When dissolved.*		*Existed,* Y.	M.	D.
George the Third	25 November,	1790	19 May,	1796	5	5	24
———	27 September,	1796	29 June,	1802	6	9	3
———	31 August,	1802	24 October,	1806	4	1	25
———	25 November,	1806	27 May,	1807	0	6	2
———	27 November,	1807	29 September,	1812	4	10	2
———	24 November,	1812	10 June,	1818	5	6	16
———	4 August,	1818	29 February,	1820	1	6	25
———	23 April,	1820	2 June,	1826	6	1	9
George the Fourth	14 November,	1826	24 July,	1830	3	8	10
———	26 October,	1830	3 December,	1832	2	1	7
William the Fourth	29 January,	1833					
———							

From an attentive consideration of the above statement, which is drawn up with as much accuracy as possible, from the Rolls and Journals of both Houses of Parliament, the following facts may be deduced—

In the *first* place it appears, that, since the year 1509, (when it is generally supposed that the duration of Parliaments was extended beyond one year) only four Parliaments have existed beyond seven years, and that only ten more have had a sexennial duration.

In the *second* place, it is sufficiently evident, that of the rest, only seven Parliaments have lasted above seven years, only four Parliaments above four, and but three above three years.

Thirdly, of the remaining number, only ten existed above two years, and no less than thirty-five for a shorter period.

Lastly, it is certain, that, one Parliament with another, the duration of each, since the reign of Henry VII., does not exceed the space of two years and about nine months, even including the long Parliament in the Reign of King Charles I., and the still longer one which his son retained in existence for the enormous period of about seventeen years.

Digitized by Google

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Name.	Title.	State.	Date of Birth.	Date of Accession.	Religion
Charles XIV	King	Sweden	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 5, 1818	Luth'an
Nicholas I.	Emperor	Russia	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825	Gr. Ch.
Frederic VI.	King	Denmark	Jan. 28, 1768	Mar. 13, 1808	Luth'an
William IV.	do.	Great Britain	Aug. 21, 1765	June 26, 1830	Pr. Ep.
William I.	do.	Holland	Aug. 24, 1772	Dec. 3, 1813	Ref'md
Leopold I.	do.	Belgium	Dec. 16, 1790	July 21, 1830	Cath.
Frederic Wm. III.	do.	Prussia	Aug. 3, 1770	Nov. 13, 1797	Evang'l
Anthony	do.	Saxony	Dec. 27, 1755	May 5, 1827	Cath.*
Francis	Gr. Duke	Mecklenburg-Schw.	Dec. 10, 1756	Apr. 24, 1785	Luth'an
George	do.	Mecklenburg-Strelitz	Aug. 17, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816	do.
Augustus	do.	Oldenburg	July 13, 1783	May 21, 1829	do.
Ch. Frederic	Duke	Brunswick	Oct. 30, 1804	June 16, 1815	do.
William	do.	Nassau	June 14, 1793	Jan. 9, 1816	Evang'l
Ch. Frederic	Gr. Duke	Saxe-Weimar	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828	Luth'an
Ernest	Duke	Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	Jan. 2, 1784	Dec. 9, 1806	do.
Bernard	do.	Saxe-Meiningen	Dec. 17, 1800	Dec. 24, 1803	do.
Frederic	do.	Saxe-Altenburg	Apr. 29, 1763	Sep. 22, 1780	do.
Leopold	do.	Anhalt-Dessau	Oct. 1, 1794	Aug. 9, 1817	Evang'l
Alexis	do.	Anhalt-Bernburg	June 12, 1767	Apr. 9, 1796	do.
Ferdinand	do.	Anhalt-Cothen	June 15, 1769	Dec. 26, 1818	Cath.*
Gunther	Prince	Schwartz'g Rudolst't	Nov. 6, 1793	Apr. 28, 1807	Luth'an
Gunther	do.	Schwartz'g Sonder'n	Dec. 5, 1760	Oct. 14, 1794	do.
Henry XIX	do.	Reuss-Elder Line	Mar. 1, 1790	Jan. 29, 1817	do.
Henry XLII.	do.	Reuss-Younger Line	May 31, 1785	Apr. 17, 1818	do.
Leopold	do.	Lippe-Detmold	Nov. 6, 1796	Apr. 4, 1802	Ref'md
George William	do.	Schauenburg-Lippe	Dec. 20, 1784	Feb. 13, 1787	do.
George	do.	Waldeck	Sep. 20, 1789	Sep. 9, 1813	Evang'l
Louis	Landg've	Hesse-Homburg	Aug. 29, 1770	Apr. 2, 1829	Ref'md
Ch. Leopold Fred.	Gr. Duke	Baden	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830	Evang'l
William II.	Elector	Hesse-Cassel	July 28, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821	Ref'md
Louis	Gr. Duke	Hesse-Darmstadt	Dec. 26, 1777	Apr. 6, 1830	Luth'an
Anthony	Prince	Hohenzol'n Sigmar'n	June 20, 1762	Dec. 26, 1785	Cath.
Frederic	do.	Hohenzol'n Hechin'n	July 22, 1776	Nov. 2, 1810	do.
John Joseph	do.	Lichenstein	June 26, 1760	Mar. 24, 1805	do.
William	King	Wurtemburg	Sep. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816	Luth'an
Louis	do.	Bavaria	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825	Cath.
Francis	Emperor	Austria	Feb. 12, 1768	Mar. 2, 1792	do.
Louis-Philip	King	France	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 9, 1830	do.
Ferdinand VII.	do.	Spain	Oct. 14, 1784	Mar. 19, 1808	do.
Miguel	do.	Portugal	Oct. 26, 1802	June 26, 1802	do.
Charles Felix	do.	Sardinia	Apr. 6, 1765	Apr. 19, 1821	do.
Leopold II.	Gr. Duke	Tuscany	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824	do.
Maria Louisa	Duchess	Parma	Dec. 12, 1791	May 13, 1814	do.
Francis IV	Duke	Modena	Oct. 6, 1797	June, 8, 1815	do,
Ch. Louis	do.	Lucca	Dec. 22, 1799	Mar. 13, 1824	do.
Pius VII	Pope	States of the Ch.	Nov. 20, 1761	Mar. 31, 1829	do.
Francis	King	Two Sicilies	Aug. 19, 1777	Jan. 4, 1825	do.
Mahmoud II.	Sultan	Turkey	July 20, 1785	July 28, 1808	Mah'an
Otho I.	King	Greece	June 1, 1815	—— 1832	Gr. Ch.

*The King of Saxony and the Duke of Anhalt-Cothen are *Catholics*, though the greater part of their subjects are *Protestants*.

Digitized by Google

EXTENT of POPULATION, REVENUE, & DEBT, *& the proportion of each to each Individual in Europe, America, & India.*

States.	Geographical Sq. Miles.	Population.	Revenue. £	Debt. £	Prop: of Population to area in sq. miles.	Prop: of Rev: to Population. £ s. d.	Prop: of Debt to Popula: £ s. d.
Russian Empire	6,002,774	60,367,000	17,420,000	35,550,000	10	0 6 8	0 11 9
Austria	194,448	32,838,900	13,940,000	78,100,000	168	0 8 5	2 7 6¾
France (without her Colonies)	161,376	32,500,000	39,020,000	191,400,000	200	1 4 0	5 19 7
Great Britain (without its Colonies)	88,560	21,591,396	47,142,933	819,600,000	278	1 18 4	38 6 1
Prussia	80,240	12,552,278	8,149,000	29,701,000	156	0 13 0	2 7 7½
Netherlands	19,136	6,116,685	6,590,000	148,500,000	320	0 19 0	23 5 5½
Sweden	126,960	2,900,000	2,170,000	—	23	0 15 0	—
Norway	92,768	1,050,132	354,000	252,100	11	0 6 9	0 3 10
Denmark	16,304	1,931,014	1,238,000	8,729,000	118	0 14 10¾	1 18 4¾
Poland	36,668	4,035,700	1,206,000	5,749,000	110	0 6 0	1 3 3¼
Spain	135,136	13,909,000	6,120,000	70,000,000	103	0 13 5	5 0 8
Portugal	27,552	5,018,950	2,110,000	5,649,000	182	0 0 1	1 2 6¼
Two Sicilies	31,592	7,414,717	3,521,000	18,974,000	234	0 9 6½	2 11 2
Sardinia	21,840	4,333,966	2,750,000	4,584,000	198	0 12 8½	1 1 2½
States of the Church	12,976	2,488,940	1,238,000	17,142,000	191	0 9 10½	7 0 9¼
Grand Duchy of Tuscany	6,320	1,300,000	623,400	1,884,000	205	0 9 8½	1 4 11¼
Switzerland	11,636	2,037,000	440,000	—	175	0 4 3¾	—
Ottoman Empire in Europe	160,000	9,476,000	2,475,000	3,667,000	59	0 5 2½	0 7 8¾
Bavaria	22,160	4,037,017	2,973,000	11,311,000	182	0 14 8½	2 16 0¼
Saxony	5,568	1,350,000	1,009,000	3,300,000	224	0 13 5¼	2 9 1
Hanover	11,620	1,537,500	995,000	2,384,000	132	0 12 10½	1 11 0
Wurtemburg	5,774	1,535,400	851,950	2,505,000	269	0 10 5¼	1 12 7½
Baden	4,381	1,141,727	901,290	1,670,000	260	0 15 9½	1 9 2½
Hesse (Darmstadt)	2,960	697,901	537,260	1,184,900	269	0 14 7¾	1 13 11¼
Hesse (Electorate)	3,328	718,000	476,000	220,000	215	0 13 7½	0 6 1¼
United States, North America	1,570,000	13,856,165	5,600,000	7,500,000	8	0 8 6¾	0 11 8
East India Company's Territories	514,193	98,000,000	18,500,000	34,700,000	192	0 3 9¼	0 7 0¾

Digitized by Google

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

CHARLES XIV. (formerly *Marshal Bernadotte*) King of Sweden and Norway; b. Jan. 26, 1764: elected *Crown Prince* of Sweden, August 21, 1810; succeeded to the throne on the death of *Charles XIII*, Feb. 5, 1818; m. Aug. 16, 1798, EUGENIE BERNARDHINE DE CLARY, b. Nov. 8, 1781;—Issue:

Joseph Francis OSCAR, *Crown Prince*; b. July 4, 1799; m. June 3, 1823, to Princess *Josephine* of Leuchtenberg, b. March 14, 1807: Issue—

1. *Charles Louis Eugene*, Duke of Scania; b. May 3, 1826.
2. *Francis Gustavus Oscar*, Duke of Upland,; b. June 18. 1827.
3. *Oscar Frederick*, Duke of East Gothland; b. Jan. 21, 1829.

GOVERNMENT.

Sweden and Norway, though under the government of one and the same king, who is a limited monarch, have different Constitutions.

The Diet or legislative body of Sweden consists of four orders, 1st, nobles, hereditary; 2dly, bishops, *ex officio*, and clergy; 3dly, merchants or citizens; 4thly, peasants or agriculturists. Each body deliberates separately. A Bill may originate with any one of them but must be sent simultaneously to the other three, to ensure freedom of debate and vote. The King has a casting vote and a perpetual *veto*. The Diet has the right of legislation and taxation and the superintendence of the finances.

NORWAY.

The present King has wisely permitted Norway to retain her ancient form of Government, giving them only a Swedish Viceroy in the person of his own son, Oscar. The *Storthing* is convoked every third year. It imposes taxes, and audits the public accounts. The King has a *veto*, which he can however only exercise twice on the same proposition from the *Storthing*: so that if that body pass an act for a third time, it becomes law to all intents. The constitution of Norway is purely democratic; abhorrence of an aristocracy is carried to such an extent that the ancient nobility is nearly, if not entirely, extinct, and no new titles are conferred.

RUSSIA.

EMPEROR AND IMPERIAL FAMILY.

NICHOLAS, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland; b. July 6, 1796; m. July 13, 1817, ALEXANDRA, (formerly *Charlotte*,) daughter of the King of Prussia, b. July 13, 1798; succeeded his brother *Alexander*, Decr 1. 1825—Issue:

1. ALEXANDER, *Hereditary Prince*, b. April 29, 1818.
2. *Mary*; b. August 18, 1819
3. *Olga*; b. Sept. 11, 1822.
4. *Alexandra*; b. June 24, 1825.
5. *Constantine*; b. Sept. 21, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Princes of the blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar; b. Feb. 16, 1786.

Anne, Princess of Orange; b. Jan. 18, 1795.

Michael, b. Feb. 9, 1798; m. Feb. 20, 1824, *Paulina*, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, b. Jan. 9, 1807—Issue; *Maria, Elizabeth*, and *Catherine*.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Russia is an absolute hereditary monarchy; and in the succession to the throne females are not excluded. The government is conducted by a Council of the Empire, the Ministry, and a Senate; but there is no representative body. The late Emperor Alexander gave the Senate the right of remonstrating against any ukase or edict contrary to law. It is a body partly deliberative and partly executive, and forms the highest judicial tribunal of the empire. It is divided into 9 departments or sections, of which six, comprising 62 members, hold their sittings at St. Petersburgh, and three sections, with 26 members, at Moscow. The ministers of the great departments are responsible to the Senate. The established religion is that of the Greek Church, but all others are tolerated.

POLAND has, during the past year, not been able to renew the contest for independence—not that tranquillity is re-established there, but her means are unequal to the attempt. The precautionary measures adopted by the Emperor are the best proofs of his distrust of his Polish subjects. Our latest intelligence from Europe announces that two new decrees had been published—one for more effectually rooting up the Polish language, the other for making political offences subject to the jurisdiction of Courts-martial.

DENMARK.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

FREDERICK VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania; b. Jan. 28, 1768; declared co-regent with his father *Christian VII*, April 14, 1784, succeeded to the throne March 13, 1808; m. July 31, 1790, SOPHIA FREDERICA, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, b. Oct. 28, 1767; Issue—

1. *Caroline;* b. Oct. 28, 1793; m. to Prince Frederick Ferdinand, Aug. 1, 1829.
2. *Wilhelmina;* b. Jan. 17, 1808; m. to Prince Frederick, Nov. 1, 1828.

CHRISTIAN FREDERICK, *Crown Prince*, cousin to the King; b. Sept. 18, 1786; m. (1) Feb. 18, 1806, *Charlotte Frederica*, Princess of Mecklenburg; (—Issue, 1, *Frederick;* b. Oct. 6, 1808; m. Princess *Wilhelmina*, Nov. 1, 1828;) m. (11) May 22, 1815, *Carolina Amelia*, daughter of the Duke of Holstein-Augustenburg—Issue; 2, *Juliana;* 3, *Charlotte*.

Frederick Ferdinand, b. Nov. 22, 1792; m. the Princess *Caroline*, Aug. 1, 1829.

GOVERNMENT.

Denmark has been since 1660, in law, an absolute monarchy of the most unqualified kind; the will of the King is supreme, in both civil and ecclesiastical affairs; but in religion he must be of the Confession of Augsburgh. The Crown is hereditary in the male line.

Digitized by Google

HOLLAND.

King and Royal Family.

WILLIAM, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; b. Aug. 24, 1772; succeeded his father in his hereditary possessions in Germany, April 9, 1806; declared Sovereign Prince of the Netherlands Dec. 3, 1813; assumed the Crown, March 15, 1815; m. Oct. 1, 1791, WILHELMINA, sister of the King of Prussia, b. Nov. 18, 1774; Issue:

1. WILLIAM, *Prince Royal* and *Prince of Orange* b. Dec. 6, 1792; m. Feb. 21, 1816, *Anne*, sister of the Emperor of Russia, b. Jan. 18, 1795—Issue: *William*, b. Feb. 18, 1817; *Alexander*, b. Aug. 2, 1818; *Frederick*, b. July 13, 1820; *Sophia*, b. April 8, 1824.
2. *Frederick*, b. Feb. 28, 1797; m. May 21, 1825, *Louisa*, 3d daughter of the King of Prussia—Issue: *Alexandrina*, b. Aug. 5, 1828.
2. *Marianne*. b. May 9, 1810; m. Prince *Albert* of Prussia.

Government.

The royal prerogative in Holland embraces the whole powers of the English Crown, and in addition the King possesses the supreme direction of the finances, and regulates the salaries of the Colleges and functionaries. The administration of the affairs of the Colonies and of the Dutch possessions in all other parts of the world is exclusively vested in the King. There is a Council of State of 24 members—and two Chambers; the Upper Chamber has not fewer than 40 or more than 70 members; these have no hereditary right to their seats but are named by the King for life; no person under 40 years of age can be a member of the Upper Chamber. The Lower Chamber consisted, before the Belgic Revolution, of 110 members, 55 for the Northern, and 55 for the Southern Provinces. These members are chosen by the Provincial States, who are themselves elected by the Councils of the several towns chosen by electoral Colleges. The right of petitioning is confined to individuals.

BELGIUM.

King and Royal Family.

LEOPOLD I, (late Prince of Saxe Coburg) b. Dec. 16, 1790; elected King of Belgium by the Congress at Brussels, June 4, 1820; crowned July 21, same year; m. (I) in 1816, to *Charlotte*, only daughter of the Prince Regent of England, who d. in 1817; m. (II) Aug. 9, 1832, to *Louise Marie*, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French; Issue:

LEOPOLD LOUIS PHILIPPE VICTOR ERNEST, *Prince Royal*, b. July 24, 1833.

Government.

The ultimate arrangements of the terms of separation of Belgium from the Netherlands have not yet been concluded, although during the last year coercive measure were resorted to by England and

Digitized by Google

France to force the King of Holland to come to a permanent settlement. Belgium is however recognized as independent by the majority of the Powers of Europe, who have their representatives at that Court The Government is founded on the principles of the French Charter. The Religion is Catholic, and the heir to the throne, will, in deference to the wishes of the people, be brought up in that faith.

FRANCE.

King and Royal Family.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, King of the French; of the branch of Orleans, and descended from a brother of Louis XIV, b. Oct. 6, 1773; proclaimed king of the French, Aug. 9, 1830, m. Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, daughter of Ferdinand, King of the Two Sicilies, b. April 26, 1782; Issue:

1. Ferdinand, Duke of Orleans, b. Sept. 3, 1810.
2. *Louis*, b. April 5, 1812.—3. *Maria*, b. April 12, 1813.
4. *Louise Charles*, Duke of Nemours; b. October 25, 1814.
5. *Clementina*, b. June 3, 1817.
6. *Francis*, Duke of Joinville, b. Aug. 14, 1818.
7. *Henry*, Duke of Montpensier, b. July 1, 1824.

Sister of the King.

Eugenie Adelaide Louisa, Mad. d'Orleans, b. Aug, 23, 1777.

[The King and Family *excluded by the declaration* of the Chamber of Deputies of the 7th August, 1830.

Charles X, King of France and Navarre; His Most Christian Majesty; b. Oct. 8, 1757; succeeded his brother, *Louis XVIII*, Sept. 16, 1824; crowned at Rheims, May 25, 1825; m. Nov. 6, 1773, *Maria Theresa*, sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz, June 2, 1805: Issue:

Louis Anthony, Duke of Angouleme, *Dauphin*; b. Aug. 6, 1775; m. June 10, 1779, *Maria Theresa, Dauphiness*, daughter of Louis XVI, b. Dec. 19, 1778.

Louise Maria Theresa, (daughter of the late Duke of Berry, next brother to the Dauphin;) b. Sept. 21, 1819.

Henry, Duke of Bordeaux, (*grandson of France*, a posthumous son of the late Duke of Berry); b. Sept. 29, 1820.]

Digitized by Google

THE FRENCH ARMY.

[Exclusive of General & Staff Officers, Gendarmerie, National Guards, & Invalids.]

	Horses and Mules.	Officers.	Sub-Officers Corporals, Brigadiers, Soldiers, and Boys.	Total of Men.
Infantry in—				
The interior.....	—— ..	8779 ..	214765	253544
Africa	—— ..	563 ..	17782	18345
The Morea	—— ..	105 ..	3056	3161
		9447	265603	275050
Cavalry in—				
The interior.....	39000 ..	2749 ..	50923	53672
Africa	580 ..	14 ..	360	374
	40180	2763	51283	54046
Artillery in—				
The interior.....	28263 ..	1146 ..	31669	32815
Africa	407 ..	31 ..	993	1024
The Morea	42 ..	10 ..	271	281
	28712	1190	32930	34120
Engineers in—				
The interior.....	665 ..	234 ..	7395	7629
Africa	88 ..	9 ..	359	368
The Morea	136 ..	4 ..	150	154
	889	247	7904	8151
Waggon Train in—				
The interior.....	4638 ..	121 ..	4115	4236
Africa	376 ..	5 ..	267	272
The Morea	—— ..	1 ..	20	21
	5014	127	4402	4529
Veterans.....	—— ..	504 ..	13410	13914
Grand Total....	75095	14278	375532	389810

SWITZERLAND.

THE directing Canton for 1833 and 1834 is Zurich.

The *Avoyer* of Zurich and President of the Diet, His Excellency JEAN DE REINHARD.

Chancellor of the Confederation, M. MOUSSON.

Secretary of State, M. J. C. Amrhyn.

Keeper of Archives, M. Wild.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT.

The discussion of the affairs of the Swiss Confederation is vested in the Diet *(Tagleistung)*, composed of the Deputies of the 22 United Cantons. The Burgomaster or Avoyer of the directing Canton presides at the Diet, which generally meets on the first Monday of July. It declares war, and concludes peace; forms treaties of alliance with foreign powers, appoints the diplomatic agents, and disposes of the military force. When the Diet is not assembled, the administration of the affairs of the Confederation is entrusted to the chiefs of the directing Canton *(Vorort)*. The directory changes every two years between Zurich, Berne, and Lucerne. The official Ministers of the Directory are a Chancellor and a Secretary of State, appointed by the Diet.

On the 11th March 1833, an extraordinary meeting of the Diet took place at Zurich, for the purpose of revising the Federal Compact, which had been found incompetent to the administration of the supreme authority over the Cantons, as the powers of the Diet had been ineffectually exercised to stop the warfare actually waged between the Cantons of Schweitz and Basle and their rural communes, which latter had constituted themselves into separate Cantons. The Diet, however, broke up without coming to any decisive conclusion.

The troops of the Confederation, by a forced occupation of the refractory Cantons, stopped the bloodshed which was taking place, but a positive change in the supreme administration must be resorted to, as the very existence of the Republic appears threatened from the want of sufficient authority in the chief executive power.

PRUSSIA.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III., King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia; b. Aug. 3, 1770; succeeded his father *Frederick William II.*, Nov. 16, 1797; m. Dec. 14, 1793, *Louisa Augusta*, Princess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810. [m. (II) (by private marriage, *marriage morganatique,)* Nov. 9, 1824, to *Augusta*, Princess of Leinitz:]—Issue by the first marriage:

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal;* b. Oct. 15, 1795; m. Nov. 29, 1823; *Elisabeth Louisa*, sister of the King of Bavaria, b. Nov. 13, 1801.

2. *William Louis*; b. March 22, 1797; m. June 11, 1829, *Augusta*, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

3. *Charlotte;* Empress of Russia, b. July 13, 1798.

4. *Charles;* b. June 29, 1801; m. May 27, *Maria*, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

5. *Alexandrina;* b. Feb. 23, 1803; m. Sept. 21, 1820, to Prince *Frederick*, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

6. *Louisa;* b. Feb. 1, 1808; m. May 21, 1825, to *Frederick*, of Orange.

7. *Albert;* b. Oct. 4, 1809.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Prussia is an absolute monarchy, and is perhaps as military in its character as any other in Europe. The king is assisted by a ministry or cabinet, on a similar footing to that of England; but there is no representative assembly although the royal decree of May 22, 1815, promised the nation a representative constitution. The king, some years since, however, established Provincial Estates, which may be consulted in regard to taxation, and discuss what is laid before them by the authority of the sovereign; but they have not the power of even making propositions to the government. The religion of the royal family is the Calvinist or Evangelical, but there is no religion of state, and all denominations are equally tolerated. In 1817, the Lutherans and Calvinists of Prussia and some other German states formed a union under the name of Evangelical Christians.

SAXONY.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

ANTHONY, King of Saxony; b. Dec. 27, 1755; succeeded his brother *Frederick Augustus*, May 5, 1827; m. MARIA THERESA, sister of the Emperor of Austria.

Maria Amelia, sister of the king; b. Sept. 26, 1757.

MAXIMILIAN, brother of the king; b. April 13, 1759; m. (I) *Caroline* of Parma, March 1, 1804; m. (II) *Maria Louisa*, sister of the Duke of Lucca, Nov. 7, 1825—Issue by the first marriage:—*Amelia*, b. Aug. 10, 1794; *Maria*, b. April 27, 1796; FREDERICK AUGUSTUS lately appointed *Joint Regent*, b. May 18, 1797, m. 1819, *Caroline* of Austria: *Anne*, b. Nov. 15, 1799; *John*, b. Dec. 12, 1801; m. 1822, *Amelia*, of Bavaria.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is a limited monarchy. There is an Assembly of Estates composed of three orders—clergy, nobility, or gentry, and deputies from the towns. This Assembly regulates the taxes and imposts, and deliberates on important laws. The inhabitants are chiefly Protestants; the number of Catholics being computed at only 48,000, though the religion of the reigning family has been Catholic since the year 1697.

HANOVER.

WILLIAM, King of Hanover, (*William IV*, King of Great Britain.)
H. R. H, ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, Duke of Cambridge, *Governor General*, appd. Oct. 24, 1816.

GOVERNMENT.

The King of Great Britain is King of Hanover; yet Great Britain and Hanover have no political incorporation with each other, but have different constitutions, and the succession to the throne in Hanover is limited to the male line. The power of the king is limited by the States, which consist of the nobility, the heads of the church, and the deputies of the towns.

Digitized by Google

WURTEMBERG.

King and Royal Family.

William, King of Wurtemberg, Duke of Swabia and Teck; b. Sept. 17, 1781; succeeded his father *Frederick*, Oct 30, 1816; m. (I) Jan. 24, 1816, *Catherine*, sister of the Emperor of Russia and widow of the Duke of Oldenburg, b. May 21, 1788, d. Jan. 9, 1819; m. (II) April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, b. Sept. 11, 1800; issue by the first marriage:

1, *Maria*, b. Oct. 30, 1816; 2, *Sophia*, b. June 17, 1818—Issue by the 2d marriage:—3. *Catherine*, b. Aug. 24, 1821; 4, Charles, *Prince Royal*, b. March 6, 1823 5, *Augustus*, b. Oct. 4, 1826.

Government.

The goverement is a constitutional monarchy. The constitution, which was formed in 1819, provides for a legislative Assembly of States, composed of two houses, one consisting of members for life among the nobles, and the other members elected by the people for the term of six years.

BAVARIA.

King and Royal Family.

Louis, King of Bavaria; b. Aug. 1786; succeeded his father *Maximilian Joseph*, Oct. 13, 1825; m. Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, b. July 8, 1792:—Issue:

1. Maximilian, Prince Royal, b. Nov. 28, 1811.
2. *Matilda;* b. Aug. 30, 1813.
3. *Otho;* b. June 1, 1815.
4. *Leopold;* b. March 14, 1821.
5. *Adeline;* b. March 19, 1823.
6. *Hildegarde;* b. June 10, 1825.
7. *Alexandrina;* b. Aug. 26, 1826.
8. *Albert;* b. July 19, 1828.

Government.

The government has been, since 1818, a constitutional monarchy. The Parliament or Diet is composed of two Chambers or Houses, namely, a Senate or Chamber of Peers, and a House of Commons or Chamber of Deputies, consisting of representatives of the lower nobility, the Catholic and Protestant Clergy, cities, towns and agriculturists. The Ministers are responsible, though they have great power.

AUSTRIA.

Emperor and Imperial Family.

Francis, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy, and Venice; b. at Florence, Feb. 12 1768; succeeded his father *Leopold II*, as Emperor of Germany, March 1; was crowned King of the Romans Aug. 2, 1792; declared himself Hereditary Emperor of Austria, Aug. 11, 1804, and resigned his title of Em-

Digitized by Google

peror of Germany, Aug. 6, 1806; m. (I) Jan. 6, 1788, *Elizabeth* of Wurtemberg, who died 1790: m. (II) Aug. 1790, *Maria Theresa*, daughter of Ferdinand IV. of Sicily, who died April, 1807; m. (III) Jan. 9, 1808, *Maria Louisa Beatrix*, daughter of the Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816; m. (IV) Nov. 10, 1816, *Caroline Augusta*, daughter of the King of Bavaria:—Issue by the 2d marriage:

1. *Maria Louisa;* b. Dec. 12, 1791; m. 1810, to the Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte; [issue:—*Francis Joseph Charles* [Napoleon] Reichstadt, b. March 20, 1811; d. July 1832]; created Duchess of Parma, May 30, 1814.
2. FERDINAND. *Crown Prince;* b. April 19, 1793.
3. *Maria Caroline*, Princess of Salerno, b. March 1, 1798.
4. *Carolina Ferdinanda;* b. April 8, 1801; m. Oct. 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick Augustus of Saxony.
5. *Francis Charles Joseph;* b. Dec. 9, 1803; m. Nov. 4, 1824, Sophia, sister of the King of Bavaria.
9. *Maria Anne Frances* b. June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

1. *Archduke Charles*, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia; b. March 9, 1771.
2. *Archduke Joseph*, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary; b. March 9, 1776.
3. *Archduke Anthony*, G. of the Teutonic Order; b. Aug. 31, 1779.
4. *Archduke John*, General of Cavalry, b. Jan. 20, 1782.
5. *Archduke Reinier*, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice; b. Sept. 30, 1783.
6. *Archduke Louis*, b. Dec. 13, 1784.
7. *Archduke Rodolph;* Card. and Archb. of Olmutz; b. Jan. 8, 1788.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Austrian empire is mainly an absolute monarchy; the administration being conducted by the Emperor and the Cabinet of ministers of his own appointment. The Press is not free, nor are political discussions allowed, yet the people are not oppressed by arbitrary laws, nor is there perhaps on the whole a more contented population in Europe than that of Austria proper. In Hungary, the power of the Emperor is limited by certain privileges possessed by the Diet, which is required to be convoked at least once in three years. Part of Poland and the Tyrol belong to Austria, and are in every respect administered in the same manner as the hereditary possessions of the Emperor. It is, however, on Italy that the hand of Austria lies most heavily; this proceeds from a dread of those revolutions which have been so frequent among the Italians lately, although so ineffectual, and Austria endeavours to keep down by arbitrary rule and military domination those commotions, which, probably, indulgence and moderate concessions would more effectually repress. The foreign policy of Austria might afford a lesson of consistency and prudence to many of the more liberal States of Europe.

Digitized by Google

SPAIN.

King and Royal Family.

Ferdinand VII., King of Spain and the Indies; Most Catholic; b. Oct, 14, 1784; succeeded to the throne on the abdication of his father *Charles IV*, March 19, 1808; m. (I) Sept. 29, 1815, *Isabella Maria*, Infanta of Portugal, b. May 19, 1797, d. Dec. 26, 1818; m. (II) *Maria Josephina*, niece of the King of Saxony, d. May, 1829; m. (III) Dec. 4, 1829, *Maria Christina*, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies; Issue—a daughter, b. 1830.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidore, Infant, brother of the King, b. March 29, 1788; m. Sept. 29, 1816, *Maria Frances*, Infant of Portugal; Issue—*Charles Louis*, b. Jan. 31, 1818, *John Charles*, b. May 15, 1822; *Ferdinand*, b. Oct. 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paulo, Infant; b. March 10, 1794; m. June 12, 1819, *Louisa Charlotte*, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies; Issue—*Isabella*. b. May 18, 1821; *Francis*, b. May 13, 1822; *Henry*, b. April 17, 1823; *Louisa*, b. June 12, 1824; *Edward*, b. April 4, 1826; *Josephine*, b. May 25, 1827; *Maria*, b. Nov. 16, 1828.

Government.

The government still remains an absolute, hereditary monarchy, though several attempts have been made to force the King to perform his promise of bestowing a Constitution on his people. The succession of the present family of Bourbon in 1713, introduced into Spain the Salic law, but on April 8, 1830, a royal ordinance was issued, by which females were rendered capable of succeeding to the throne. This measure, which sets aside the King's brothers to make room for his daughter, has given rise to violent discussions in the royal family of Spain, and Don Carlos, the elder of the brothers has, with his family, been ordered to take up his residence in Italy. On the 18th June last, the Cortes assembled at Madrid, and took the oath of allegiance to their future Queen, the young Princess of Asturias. Don Carlos, and the King of Naples (a member of the same family) have protested against that inauguration. As Don Carlos is the head of the absolute party in Spain, the King's government, influenced chiefly by the Queen, inclines to the liberal side. The death of the present King would doubtless occasion in Spain commotions similar to those which have so long distracted Portugal.

PORTUGAL.

Royal Family.

Queen—Donna Maria da Gloria, b, April 4, 1819, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves, by virtue of an act dated May 2, 1826, and a decree of March 3, 1828, passed by her father Don Pedro, then Emperor of Brazil. The young Queen was affianced on the

Digitized by Google

29th Oct. 1826 to her uncle, the Infante Don Miguel, but recent events are likely to set aside that betrothal, and it is probable that the Duc de Nemours, second son of the King of the French, will be the King-consort of Portugal.

GOVERNMENT.

The month of July of the past year was productive of events the most important for Portugal. Capt. NAPIER, of the English Navy, having succeeded Capt. SARTORIUS in the command of the fleet of Don Pedro, adopted measures of activity singularly contrasted with the want of energy of his predecessor. On the 6th July, he captured or dispersed the Miguelite fleet off Cape St. Vincent, and landed a body of troops under the Duke de Terceira at Lagos. On the 23d July, the Miguelites were entirely defeated on the left bank of the Tagus, and on the 24th the Queen's troops took possession of Lisbon, and her flag was saluted by the British men-of-war in the Tagus. Donna Maria, being now Queen *de facto* as well as *de jure*, was acknowledged by England, and it was expected that France would not delay her recognition. Our latest intelligence announced that Donna Maria was on the point of quitting Brest for Lisbon. In the meantime Don Pedro had assumed the Regency and promised to convoke the Cortes, for the purpose of promulgating a Constitution, as soon as the state of the Kingdom would admit of that step

SARDINIA.

CHARLES FELIX, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; b. April 6, 1765; succeeded to the throne on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, March 13, 1821; m. March 8, 1807, MARIA CHRISTINA, daughter of Ferdinand IV. of the Two Sicilies; b. Jan. 17, 1779.

STATES OF THE CHURCH.

The government is an elective, absolute monarchy; the sovereign is the Pope who is chosen for life, by the college of Cardinals, from their own body.

POPE—GREGORY XVI, *(Maurice Capellari)* b. Sept. 18, 1765, elected Cardinal, March 25, 1825—Pope, Feb. 1831.

Cardinals.—The Cardinals have the rank of Princes, are next in dignity to the Pope, and together with him, they form the sacred college; their number, which was fixed in 1526, at 70, is not generally full. They are divided into three ranks, of which the numbers, in 1829, were 4 Cardinal-Bishops, 43 Cardinal-Priests, and 11 Cardinal-Deacons—total 58.

Digitized by Google

THE TWO SICILIES.

King and Royal Family.

Ferdinand II., King of the Two Sicilies, b. Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father, Nov. 8, 1830.

Brothers of the King.

1. Charles, Prince of Capua, b. Dec. 10, 1811—presumptive heir.
2. *Leopold*, C. of Syracuse, b. May 11, 1813.
3. *Antonio*, C. of Lecce, b. Sept. 23, 1816.
4. *Louis*, C. of Aquila, b. July 19, 1824.
5. *Francis*, C. of Trepani, b. Aug. 13, 1827.

And seven Sisters.

Government.

The government of the Two Sicilies, which comprise Naples and the island of Sicily, is absolute, or has only such restrictions as the King may impose on himself and at pleasure revoke. A constitution was given and recalled by his father, and Naples is too subordinate to the influence of Austria, to venture to promulgate any liberal system, which may communicate itself to the possessions of that empire in Italy.

TURKEY.

The Soltan and his Family.

Mahmoud II. Grand Seignor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, b. July 20, 1785; called to the throne on the deposition of his uncle *Selim* III, July 28, 1808:—Issue:—*Abdul Medschid;* b. April 20, 1823:—*Abdul Hamid;* b. Feb. 18, 1827; and several daughters.

Government.

The government is an absolute monarchy; the Sovereign who is styled Sultan, or Grand Seignor, is the sole fountain of honour and office, and is the absolute master of the property and lives of his subjects. His Cabinet Council is styled the *Divan;* his Court, the *Porte*, or *Sublime Porte.*

The contest between the Sultan and the Pasha of Egypt has been brought to a termination by the cession by the former of Adana, the passes of Mount Taurus, and the Pachalick of Syria. By a treaty recently concluded between Russia and the Porte, the enmity of the former has been exchanged for her *protection*; which of the two is preferable, time alone can develope.

Moldavia. Jean Straudza, *Hospodar;* inaugurated July 21, 1821.

Wallachia. Gregory Ghika, *Hospodar;* inaugurated Sept. 21, 1822.

Digitized by Google

GREECE.

KING—OTHO I., b. June 1, 1815, second son of Louis, King of Bavaria.

GOVERNMENT.

Until the young King shall have attained his majority, the administration of the Country is in the hands of a Regency, chiefly composed of Bavarian ministers with the assistance of Councils of Greeks. Greece is governed upon the same principle as Bavaria. It is divided into 10 circles, subdivided into 42 districts. Each has a royal Commissioner, assisted by a district council. Each commune has the right of electing its own mayor, who, however, must be confirmed by the King. Greece will also have its Council of State. By a recent decree, Athens has been declared the metropolis of the Kingdom, and arrangements were being made for transferring the Government thither.

The extent of Greece, which is liberated, comprises the Morea, most of the continent lying south of ancient Thessaly and Epirus, the island of Negropont and most of the smaller islands in the Archipelago, leaving Candia, Samos, and Scio, and the islands to the East, in possession of the Turks. The total area is not far from 16,000 square miles. The Peloponneseus contains about 280,000 inhabitants; the islands about 175,000; and continental Greece, including Acarnania and Ætolia, about 180,000; in all 635,000 souls; but the resources of the country and its fertility would under a well regulated Government maintain a population of ten times that number. By a treaty concluded in 1832, the continental territory of Greece extends from Volo to Arta.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner, The Right Honourable Lord NUGENT.
President of the Senate, Baron FOSCARDI.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Ionian Islands has successively passed through the hands of the Venetians, the Turks, the Russians, the French and the English. By the treaty of 1815, the seven islands of Corfu, Paxo, Sta. Maura, Cephalonia, Ithaca, Zante, and Cerigo, forming a republic, remained under the protection of Great Britain. They have a Senate, and a Legislative Body, the members of the former being perpetual, and changing their President every five years; the members of the latter are elected by each Island, and meet at Corfu.

EGYPT.

MEHEMED ALI, Viceroy, born at Cavala in Rumelia, in 1769. proclaimed Pasha, 14th May, 1805, in the place of Khorschid Pasha.

His eldest son Ismael was killed in an engagement with the Wahabees. Ibrahim Pacha, his only surviving son, is known by his warfare in the Morea, in Syria, and lately against the Sultan.

The rebellion of the Pasha against the Sultan of Turkey has been subdued by very important cessions on the part of the latter. Syria is now a conceded appanage of Egypt, as are Adana and the Taurus.

Digitized by Google

In fact, with the title of Pacha, Mehemed Ali holds a larger extent of territory than some of the most powerful monarchs of Europe. His government is mild and benevolent, as far as the lives of his subjects are concerned, but he is the sole proprietor, the sole merchant, in his dominions, and it must be remembered, that even his liberal intentions are dependent on the life of a man now 65 years of age, and have little chance of being perpetuated among his successors.

MOROCCO.

Mouley Abd-Errahman, Sultan, succeeded his father Mouley Souleiman, November 28, 1822.

ABYSSINIA.

Istar Guarlon, of the dynasty of Solomon, which reigns uninterruptedly since 1268. The seat of Government is at Gondar.

PERSIA.

Feth Ali Shah, of the Turkish tribe of the Kadjars, son of Hussein Kouli-Khan, born in 1768, succeeded his uncle in 1796. Abbas-Mirza, heir presumptive.

BIRMESE EMPIRE.

According to Klüber, the name of the Emperor is Schembonam Mea Schah; he succeeded his grand-father on the 5th June 1819. The seat of Government is Ava.

CHINA.

The name of the reigning family, which is of Mandchouk origin, is *Tai-thsing*, or very pure. In China, the name of the Emperor is never known. The present Sovereign ascended the throne in Sept. 1820. Before his accession, he bore the name of Mianning.

Government and Commerce.

The first English ships reached China in the year 1634; but the trade has hitherto been a monopoly of the East India Company; at length in 1834, the trade will be thrown open.

China Proper, exclusive of its colonies, conquests, and tributaries, contains an area of 1,372,450 miles, and embraces a territory extending from the 20th to the 40th degree; the great commercial emporium of Canton being in the same climate as Calcutta, and the capital, Pekin, in the same as Madrid. China contains two

Digitized by Google

rivers, nearly equal to some of the most magnificent rivers of the new world; and ten not inferior in magnitude to the Loire, the Rhine, and the Elbe. Most of these rivers are connected by numerous artificial navigable canals; among which the most remarkable is the great Imperial canal, which has a course of 600 leagues, and very nearly connects Canton in the 23d degree of latitude with Pekin in the 40th.

The number of Chinese has long been a subject of doubtful speculation. The question may now be considered as set at rest, by the publication, in 1825, of a census, taken by imperial authority in 1813. The practice of numbering the people has always obtained in China, either for fiscal or police purposes; but from a capitation tax previous to the year 1709, the people were tempted to withhold their names; and hence the small numbers exhibited in all our earlier statements. By a census taken in 1792, the population was found to amount to 307,467,200; and by the census of 1813, to 367,821,647; showing an increase in twenty years of about 20 per cent.

The population of China Proper, or the population consisting of the proper Chinese race, amounted, then, twenty years ago, to 367,821,647; which, enormous as it appears, gives for the area of the country no more than 268 to the square mile,—a density not equal to that of our own country, or of several other countries of Europe.

But the population of the Chinese empire now given is that of China Proper only. In Tartary and other dependencies, there is a further population, which is estimated at 2,208,650; making the total, in round numbers, 370,000,000.

The vast country occupied by the Chinese race has been subject to a single government for a period probably not short of thirty ages; in itself an evidence of early civilization, for none but a people to some extent civilized could, considering the vast numbers, have been so long held together. In this long period they have been only twice conquered by strangers, once in the thirteenth century, and once in the sixteenth. But the Tartar invasions amounted rather to changes of dynasty than conquests such as the northern nations made in other parts of Asia and in Europe. The invaders yielded to the laws and language of the conquered, and became amalgamated with them.

In China, the principle on which the taxes are imposed is fixed. The land, of course, is private property. The amount of the taxes levied in money, is ten millions sterling, and the value of those levied in kind, is about two millions; making the whole about twelve millions sterling, which is under eight pence per head.

Of the products of agriculture, the most remarkable are, wheat for the northern provinces, rice for the southern, with maize and millet for the hills, cotton and silk for the rich plains of the eastern provinces, and tea for the hilly portions of almost every province in China, but particularly for the maritime provinces lying between the 25th and 35th degrees of north latitude. The price of corn in China is twice as great as in the under peopled countries to the west of it, including even British India. As to tea, every province in China produces it for its own local consumption, but it is only in three

Digitized by Google

or four provinces, that tea of a superior quality is produced, fit for exportation. Twenty years ago, the tea exported from China was confined to two provinces. As the demand has been increased, it has now extended to four. The soil and industry of China, then, produce fifty millions of pounds weight of tea which had no existence one and thirty years ago. This quantity is worth, to the Chinese, three millions sterling! and these facts show how valuable the commerce of the European nations must already be to a portion of the Chinese people.

In 1813-4, the export and import trade of the East India Company with China, both in its Indian and European branches, amounted to upwards of thirteen millions and a-half of dollars; in 1830-31, it had fallen off to twelve millions of dollars.

Formerly there used to be a constant export of silver bullion to China, but within the last few years it has been as constantly exported thence. In the two years ending March 1813, the gold and silver bullion exported from China amounted to 11,425,496 Spanish dollars, or nearly two millions and a-half sterling.

The most remarkable proof of the passion of the Chinese for trade, and of the skill of Englishmen in gratifying it, is afforded by the history and progress of the trade in opium. This indeed is one of the most remarkable circumstances in the general history of commerce itself. Opium is a monopoly under the government of the East India Company, and a prohibited article in China. The entire commerce, in so far as the Chinese are concerned, is an affair of smuggling, yet opium has fallen to one-half, nay to one-third, of the price which it bore fifteen or twenty years ago. The consumption of this article, which the Chinese use as we use wine and brandy, spreads every year from district to district, and from province to province; until at last it has begun to find its way into Tartary, along with our calicoes and broad-cloths. In 1816-17, the total quantity of Indian opium consumed by the Chinese was 3,210 chests, equal to 468,660 pounds weight: and the value was 3,657,050 Spanish dollars, or £781,400. In 1830-31, the quantity had increased to 18,760 chests, or 2,628,000 pounds weight; and the value to 12,900,031 dollars, or, £2,580,006.

JAPAN.

The present *Koubo*, or Emperor, has reigned since 1804. In Japan, the name of the Sovereign is unknown till after his death.

AMERICA.

United States.

President ..... General A. Jackson.
Vice-President ..... Martin Van Buren, Esq.

The National Legislature of the United States of America, is called the Congress. It consists of a Senate and a House of Representatives. All bills for raising revenue must originate in the House of Representatives, but the Senate may propose, or concur with, amendments as in other bills.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the aggregate Population of the United States of America, distinguishing the Whites, Free coloured, and Slaves, in each State, taken from the Fifth Census, published at Washington, by order of the Congress, in 1832:—

	Slaves.	FREE		TOTAL OF FREE.
		Coloured	*Whites.*	
Maine	6	1,171	398,260	
New Hampshire	5	602	268,721	
Rhode Island	14	3,564	93,621	
Massachusetts	4	7,045	603,359	
Connecticut	25	8,047	289,603	
Vermont	0	881	279,766	6,531,525
New York	76	44,869	1,873,663	
Pennsylvania	403	37,930	1,309,900	
Ohio	6	9,567	926,311	
Indiana	3	3,629	330,399	
Michigan	32	261	31,346	
New Jersey	2,254	18,303	300,266	
Delaware	3,292	15,855	57,691	
Maryland	102,994	52,938	291,103	
Virginia	469,757	47,384	694,300	
North Carolina	245,601	19,543	472,843	
South Carolina	315,401	7,921	257,863	
Georgia	217,531	2,486	296,806	
Kentucky	165,213	4,917	517,787	
Tenessee	141,603	4,555	535,747	4,318,095
Louisiana	109,588	16,710	83,441	
Mississippi	65,659	519	70,443	
Illinois	747	1,637	155,061	
Alabama	117,549	1,527	190,406	
Missouri	25 091	569	114,795	
Arkansas	4,576	141	25,671	
Florida	15,501	844	18,385	
Colombia	6,189	6,153	27,563	
TOTAL SLAVES..	2,009,050	TOTAL FREE....		10,849,620

Digitized by Google

THE AMERICAN NAVY.

THE Secretary of the Navy, in documents accompanying his annual report to Congress, makes the naval force of the United States at fifty one vessels, carrying 1978 guns, exclusive of cutters, viz :—

SHIPS OF THE LINE.

Name and Rate.	*Where and when built.*	*Where employed.*
Columbus..... 74	Washington..... 1819	In ord., at Boston.
Independence.... 74	Boston..... 1814	do.....do.
Ohio..... 74	New York..... 1820	do.....New York.
Washington..... 74	Portsmouth.... 1814	do.....do.
Franklin..... 74	Philadelphia..... 1815	do.....do.
North Carolina... 74	Philadelphia..... 1820	do.....Norfolk.
Delaware..... 74	Norfolk..... 1820	Fitting for sea, do.
Alabama..... 74	Portsmouth.....	On the stocks.
Vermont..... 74	Boston.....	do.....do.
Virginia..... 74	Boston.....	do.....do.
Pennsylvania.... 74	Philadelphia.....	do.....do.
New York..... 74	Norfolk.....	do.....do.

FRIGATES OF THE FIRST CLASS.

United States....	44	Philadelphia....	1797 In Mediterranean.
Brandywine.....	44	Washington.....	1825 do.....do.
Potamac.....	44	Washington.....	1821 In the Pacific
Constitution.....	44	Boston.....	1797 In ordinary, Boston.
Hudson.....	44	Purchased.....	1826 do.....New York.
Java.....	44	Baltimore.....	1814 do.....Norfolk.
Guerriere.....	44	Philadelphia....	1814 do.....do.
Santee.....	44	Portsmouth.....	On the stocks.
Cumberland.....	44	Boston.....	do.....do.
Sabine.....	44	New York.....	do.....do.
Savannah.....	44	New York.....	do.....do.
Raritan.....	44	Philadelphia.....	do.....do.
Columbia.....	44	Washington.....	do.....do.
St. Lawrence....	44	Norfolk.....	do.....do.

FRIGATES OF THE SECOND CLASS.

Constellation.....	36	Baltimore.....	1797 In Mediterranean.
Congress.....	36	Portsmouth....	1799 In ord., at Norfolk.
Macedonian.....	36	Captured.....	1812 Rebuilding do.

Digitized by Google

Sloops of War.

Name and Rate.	*Where and when built.*		*Where employed.*
John Adams....	24	Charleston..... 1799	In Mediterranean.
Cyanne.....	2	Captured 1815	In ord., at Phila.
Concord.....	18	Portsmouth.... 1828	In Portsmouth.
Boston.....	18	Boston..... 1825	In Boston
Vandalia.....	18	Philadelphia.... 1828	In West Indies.
St. Louis.....	18	Washington.... 1828	do.....do.
Falmouth.....	18	Boston..... 1827	In the Pacific
Warren.....	18	Boston..... 1826	Coast of Brazil
Peacock.....	18	New York..... 1813	do.....do.
Lexington.....	18	New York..... 1825	do.....do.
Erie.....	18	Baltimore..... 1813	In ordinary Boston.
Natchez.....	18	Norfolk..... 1827	do....Norfolk.
Fairfield.....	18	New York..... 1828	do.....do.
Ontario.....	18	Baltimore..... 1813	do.....do.
Vincennes.....	18	New York..... 1826	do.....do.

Sloops of War.

Porpoise.....	12	Portsmouth... 1820	In the West Indies.
Grampus.....	12	Washington... 1821	do.....do.
Shark.....	12	Washington... 1821	do.....do.
Enterprise.....	12	New York.... 1831	Coast of Brazil
Boxer.....	12	Boston..... 1831	do.....do.
Dolphin.....	12	Philadelphia... 1831	In the Pacific.
Experiment.....	12	Washington... 1832	In Norfolk.

Recapitulation.

Ships of the Line,.....	12x74.....		888
Frigates of the First Class,.....	14x44		616
Frigate of the Second Class.....	3x36		108
Sloops of 34 guns,.....	2x24.....		48
Sloops of 18 guns,.....	13x18.....		234
Schooners,.....	7x12.....		84
Total number of ships,.....	51	guns	1978

Digitized by Google

COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Commerce and Navigation for the Year ending Sept, 30, 1831.

	Imports.	*Exports.*
	Sp. Drs.	*Sp. Drs.*
Maine	941417	895573
New Hampshire	146295	111222
Vermont	166206	925127
Massachusetts	14269056	7739763
Rhode Island	552161	377465
Connecticut	405066	482883
New York	57077417	25585144
New Jersey	..	11430
Pennsylvania	12121083	5513713
Delaware	21056	51514
Maryland	4826577	4308647
Dist. Columbia	198555	1229975
Virginia	488722	4150475
North Carolina	196856	341140
South Carolina	1238164	6575201
Georgia	330940	3959813
Alabama	24185	2413894
Mississipi		
Louisiana	9766693	16761980
Ohio	617	14728
Florida	115710	80495
Michigan	27299	12392
TOTAL	103191124	81310583

Of the exports Sp. Drs. 61,277,057 in value were of domestic produce, and Sp. Drs. 20,033,526, foreign produce. The domestic produce was thus distributed—

	Sp. Drs.
Produce of Agriculture	47264433
Manufactures	7147364
Produce of the Forest	4250477
Produce of the Sea	1889472
Articles not enumerated	715311
	61277057
Deduct Gold and Silver Coin	2058474
Total Produce & Manufacture U. S. Sp. Drs.	59219583

Tonnage owned at the Principal Ports in 1831.

Districts.	Tons.
New York	256557
Boston	135009
Philadelphia	71689
New Bedford	55256
New Orleans	45027
Portland	42717
Baltimore	35621
Salem	28195
Bath	26668
Barnstaple	25184
Nantucket	22327
Waldoboro	21789
Plymouth	19476
Bangor, &c.	19177
Portsmouth	18243
Newburyport	16577
New London	16213
Providence	14400
Charleston	13354

Amount of Tonnage which entered the Principal Ports during the Year ending Sept. 30, 1831.

Districts.	Tons.
New York	383678
New Orleans	131772
Boston	126374
Philadelphia	80953
Baltimore	65245
Charleston	53390
Savannah	38276
Portland	33945
New Bedford	28165
Mobile	21966

Digitized by Google

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, SOUTHERN STATES.—CENSUS OF 1820.

	Sq. Miles.	*Population.*	*Slaves.*	*Representatives.*
Virginia	64,000	1,065,000	425,000	22
N. Carolina	43,800	638,000	205,000	13
S. Carolina	30,080	502,000	258,000	9
Georgia	52,200	340,000	149,000	7
Alabama	50,800	127,000	40,000	2
Mississipi	45,350	75,400	30,000	1
Louisiana	48,000	153,000	69,000	3
Tennesssee	41,300	422,000	80,000	9
Kentucky	39,000	564,000	126,000	12
Ohio	38,500	581,000		14
Indiana	36,250	147,000		3
Illinoise	59,000	55,000	300	1
Missouri	60,300	66,000	10,000	1
13.	608, 80	4,735,000	1,392,900	97
		1,392,900		

Free—3,342,100

Besides Territories to the extent of 1,500,000 *square miles*!

NORTHERN AND EASTERN STATES.

	Sq. Miles.	*Population.*	*Slaves.*	*Representatives.*
Maine	32,000	298,000		7
New Hampshire	9,280	244,000		6
Vermont	10,200	235,000		5
Massachusetts	7,800	523,000		13
Rhode Island	1,360	83,000		2
Connecticut	4,670	275,000		6
New York	46,200	1,372,000	10,000	34
New Jersey	6 900	277,000	7,000	6
Pennsylvania	43,950	1,049,000	200	26
Delawarre	2,060	72,000	4,000	1
Maryland	10,800	407,000	107,000	9
11.	175,220	4,835,000	118,000	115

Digitized by Google

CANADA—*Capital*, QUEBEC.

Governor of Upper Canada....SIR JOHN COLBORNE.
————*Lower Canada*....LORD AYLMER.

Upper Canada—Population, 250,000:—*Lower Canada*, 500,000.

The Governor of Lower Canada is assisted by an Executive Council, composed of any persons whom he choses to recommend to His Majesty for appointment. The Legislative Council, of which the members are also appointed by the King for life, and the Lower House, or House of Assembly, consisting at present of 84 Members. The Chief Justice is the Speaker; and the Puisne Justices of Quebec are members of the Legislative Council; but it is in contemplation to procure an Act of Parliament to remedy this unconstitutional arrangement. The Legislative Council is composed of the principal officers of the Province, and other persons of consideration. Their number is unlimited but is usually about 30. The members of the House of Assembly are elected in the same manner as the members of the House of Commons in England. Quebec and Montreal return 4 members each. There are but two boroughs—William Henry or Sorel returning one member, and the "Three Rivers" returning two members. The other members are returned by counties, but no qualification whatever is required of any representative. The qualification required for a vote is real property to the annual value of 40*s*. In the towns, the payment of £10 a year rent is sufficient, and single women are allowed to vote. The sittings of the Legislative Council, and the House of Assembly, do not usually occupy more than ten weeks in the year, commencing about the middle of January.

Revenue of Lower Canada for 1830—£128,315 3*s*. 4*d*., an increase of £5,200 over 1829.—Civil List in 1831, £19,500.

BRAZIL.

DON PEDRO II. *Emperor*, who being in his minority, the functions of Government are performed by a Regency. The father of the present Emperor abdicated in favor of his son in 1830, and retired to England; he is now actively engaged in prosecuting the claims of his daughter, Donna Maria da Gloria, to the Crown of Portugal.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

MEXICO .....General Bustamenta, *Vice President, act. as President.*
GUATEMALA ..General Morgan ....*President*
NEW GRENADA General Obando ....*Vice President act. as President*
VENEZEULA ..General Santander ..*President*
ECUADOR.....General Flores.....*Ditto*
PERU .....General Gamarra....*Ditto*
CHILI .....General Preto .....*Ditto*
BOLIVIA .....General Santa Cruz..*Ditto*

Digitized by Google

BUENOS AYRES....General ROSAS.....*President*
HAYTI.....General BOYER.....*Ditto*
PARAGUAY.....Dr. FRANCIA.....*Dictator.*

All the Republics are in so unsettled a state that it is impossible to define the real form of their Governments. With the exception of Paraguay, all are under military leaders, who have often to maintain their authority by a recourse to arms. Hayti has now been 21 years separated from France, by whom her independence was acknowledged in April 1825. Though Portugal and Spain have not as yet recognized the independence of the other Republics, treaties of commerce have been entered into with them by the principal powers of Europe.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

THE following account of SYDNEY is chiefly abridged from the *New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory for* 1833:—

On the 7th February 1788, the seat of Government was fixed at the head of Sydney Cove, which has been occupied by eight successive Governors from that period to the present day. When the settlement was first established, the eye in every direction rested upon no other object than one interminable forest, but this impediment to the progress of civilization has now gradually disappeared, and good roads are opened between the capital and the rising Towns in the interior. The chief of these are:—

From Sydney to Bathurst————140 *miles.*
From Paramatta to Maitland ——104 „

AGRICULTURE—Many thousand acres are under cultivation in wheat and maize, the average produce from cleared and previously cultivated ground is as follows:—

Wheat—23 *a* 24 *bushels per acre.*
Maize ——40 „ „

The cultivation of tobacco is rapidly increasing and some good snuff is manufactured from it at Sydney. The climate appears well adapted for the growth of the hop, cotton, and flax, and considerable attention is beginning to be paid to the cultivation of the vine. In certain stations where the cultivation has been tried, the grapes have turned out remarkably fine, and a small quantity of good wine has been made.

Vegetables of all kinds flourish, as also do various descriptions of fruit trees including oranges, peaches, apples, pears, &c.

STOCK—No country is said to be more favourable for breeding good horses than Australia, numbers both for saddle and draught have been imported from England and India and their supply at present exceeds the demand. The mildness of the climate, the abundance of natural grasses, and the extensive runs through endless woods and over the finest downs tend in no small degree to the excellence of the stock of every description.

Digitized by Google

Horned cattle thrive remarkably well, several breeds having been imported from Great Britain. The supply of milk, butter, and cheese is abundant, and beef is plentiful, cheap and of good quality. Salted beef of a superior description is now prepared for the use of whalers, and is becoming a valuable export from Sydney.

Colonial wool has much improved of late, and is now equal or superior in many flocks to the fleece of any other country. Sheep increase at an average of about 90 per cent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Education.—Sydney College—Grammar Schools, besides several institutions for the instruction of the poor—Societies for the advancement of Christian Knowledge—Male and Female Orphan School.

Medical.—The Hospital—Dispensary—Benevolent Asylum.

Literature and Science.—One subscription and two Circulating Libraries—Museum—Botanical Garden—Society for the encouragement of agriculture and horticulture—Observatory at Paramatta.

Mercantile.—Australian Society—Chamber of Commerce—Marine Insurance Company—One Bank for deposit and discount, and One Savings' Bank.

Press.—Six Newspapers—The Government Gazette—Australian Almanac—New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory.

MINERALS.—In minerals the Colony possesses an ample supply of good coals, which are now the more valuable as firewood has to be brought to the capital from a considerable distance; some of the best kinds of iron are to be met with in the Colony, and from recent discovery, it is presumed that *Native Copper* will one day be extracted from the bowels of the mountains, and be made of no trifling importance in the manufactures of the country.

In the town of Sydney the rapidly advancing improvement of the Colony is visible, not only in dress, furniture, roads, horses, conveyances, and in the several articles of luxury, but in the proportions of the streets and the magnitude and elegance of both private and public buildings; in the supply of water to the town; in the convenience of hotels; the neatness of cottages, and the laying out of pleasure grounds and gardens; the size and style of shops; in the growth of manufactures; in the number of vessels employed in the sperm whale fishery, now amounting to 35, and an equal number engaged in trading to and from the various ports and islands in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, in the valuable trade in flax with New Zealand to which a British Resident has been lately appointed for its protection; the increase of commerce in general, the exports having nearly doubled the imports; and lastly the increasing tide of emigration which is fast flowing to those shores.

The government of Sydney is vested in a Governor, an Executive and Legislative Council. The former is composed of persons holding situations under Government, and the latter of 15 individuals, 8 in official employment, and 7 nominated by recommendation. The proceedings of this Council are open to the public, and an account of their transactions is always given in the Sydney papers.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE FOR 1832.

Ordinary Receipts	£131,721	11	8¼
Extraordinary Do.	4,188	3	10¼
	£135,909	15	6½

CIVIL DISBURSEMENTS.

His Excellency the Governor	£ 5,000	0	0			
Colonial Secretary's Department	5,270	16	0½			
Surveyor General's Department	22,114	4	6½			
Colonial Treasurer's	1,288	2	6			
Auditor General's	1,464	8	8			
Department of Customs	5,767	17	6.			
Post Office	1,556	1	8½			
Sundries	11,368	6	5½			
JUDICIAL.				£	54,129	18 5
Judges of Supreme Court	£ 5,002	10	0			
Crown Law Officers, &c.	5,414	9	7¾			
Court of Requests	2,289	15	8¼			
Sheriff's Department	1,875	17	8½			
Sundries	1,465	13	8¼			
CLERGY AND SCHOOLS.				£	16,033	17 1½
Advances to the Trustees of the Clergy and School Lands	£ 16,054	10	10			
Presbyterian Clergy	600	0	0			
Roman Catholic Clergy	254	14	11½			
Do. Schools	203	10	2½			
				£	17,112	16 0
Military					1,435	15 6½
Miscellaneous					22,083	10 3¼
Arrears and advances					16,113	18 2
				£	126,909	15 6½
Balance in favor					9,000	0 0
				£	135,909	15 6½

PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

Duties on Spirits imported	£ 81,585	1	7
Ditto ditto in the Colony	1,032	0	0
Tobacco imported	9,903	5	8
Proceeds of Land sold	12,509	13	10
Licenses to retail Wine & Spirits	7,785	0	0
Post Office	2,574	3	2
Sundries	16,332	7	5¼
	£131,721	11	8¼
Extraordinary Receipts	4,188	3	10¼
	£135,909	15	6½

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

CAMPBELL MARJORIBANKS Esq.—*Chairman of the Directors.*

This Company was incorporated in 1700; but their present charter was granted in 1813; and it will expire in 1834. The proprietors of East India Stock consist of about 3,000 persons. A proprietor of £1,000 stock is entitled to one vote; of £2.000, to two votes; of £3,000, to three votes; of £10,000 and upwards, to four votes. The dividend is 10½ per cent. *per annum*. The produce of the Company's trade with India, in 1828, was £5,891,000; the value of their exports to China (of which they have the monopoly), was £863,494.

The Receipts, Territorial and Commercial (exclusive of the duty on Tea,) for the year ending May 1829, were	£9,371,230 12 6
Expenditure	8,289,667 9 5
Balance	£1,081,563 3 1
The gross produce of Tea sold in 1828, was	£4,254,000

HONORABLE COMPANY's GOVERNMENTS.

FORT WILLIAM.

Governor General—The Right Hon. Lord Wm. C. Bentinck, G.C.B.
Vice President—The Honorable Sir Charles T. Metcalfe, Bart.
Members of Council—The Honorable William Blunt, Esq.
The Honorable H. Ross, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—George Swinton, Esq.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B.
Members of Council—Lt.-Gl. the Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K.C.B.
The Honorable C. Harris, Esq.
The Honorable Wm. Oliver, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—H. Chamier, Esq.

BOMBAY.

Governor—The Right Honorable the Earl of Clare.
Members of Council—Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Keane, K.C.B.
The Honorable William Newnham, Esq.
The Honorable James Sutherland, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—C. Norris, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

Governor and Commander of the Forces—Brigadier-Gl. C. Dallas, C.B.
Members of Council—The Honorable T. Brooke, Esq.
The Honorable Thomas Greentree, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—Francis Searle, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Table, shewing the Charges of the Three Presidencies in the higher Situations of the Executive, Legislative, and Diplomatic Departments.

Government	Offices. Number: Members of Council including Governors & Commanders in Chief.	Boards: Revenue, Customs, Trade, Marine.	Number of Members comprising the Boards: Revenue, Customs, Trade, Marine.	Secretaryships	Diplomatic Agencies	Total No. of Members	Charge including expense of Establishment. Boards: Council	Boards: Revenue, Customs, Trade, and Marine.	Secretaryships.	Diplomatic Agencies.	Total.	Area	Population.	Gross Revenue.	Per Centage on Gross Revenue. Charge of Boards & Secretaryships.	Charge of Diplomatic Agencies.
							£	£	£	£	£	Sqmiles		£		
Bengal	4	4	7	7	29	47	62,815	101,453	87,785	170,593	442,146	306,012	69,710,071	13,825,280	1.821	1.233
Madras	4	2	7	4	4	19	40,725	30,079	39,462	30,853	141,119	141,923	13,508,535	5,415,587	2.096	0.569
Bombay	4	—	—	3	4	11	38,225	—	27,938	47,715	113,878	64,938	6,251,546	2,421,443	2.772	1.97
Total—	12	6	14	14	37	77	141,265	131,532	155,185	249,161	677,143	512,873	89,470,152	21,662,310	1.995	1.15

Digitized by Google

STATEMENTS of the Civil and Military Administrations of the Three Presidencies of India, together with those of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, Malacca, and St. Helena.

Governments.	Area.	Population	Number of					Revenue.	Charges exclusive of Debt.			
			Districts.	Civil & Uncovenanted Servants Europns	Military Europeans.	Military Natives	Military Marine.		Civil.	Military.	Marine	Total.
	Sq. Miles							£	£	£	£	
Bengal	306,012	69,710,071	57	579	16,068	96,654	136	13,825,280	4,884,559	4,432,792	128,448	9,445,799
Prince of Wales' Island	1,317	107,054	0	13	—	—	—	32,897	123,233	18,800	11,165	153,198
Both	307,329	69,817,125	57	592	16,068	96,654	136	13,858,177	5,007,792	4,451,592	139,613	9,598,997
Madras	141,923½	13,508,535	21	261	12,832	57,531	Eur. 20 / Nat. 265	5,415,587	2,051,710	3,179,924	22,441	5,254,075
Bombay	64,938¾	6,231,546	10	215	7,728	32,508	Eur. 542 / Nat. 618	2,421,443	1,660,422	1,714,095	199,324	3,573,841
Total of India	514,190¾	89,577,206	88	1,068	36,628	186,693	1,581	21,695,207	*8,719,924	9,345,611	361,378	18,426,913
St. Helena	47¼	4,766	0	15	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,004
Grand total	514,238	89,581,972	88	1,083	37,428	186,693	1,581	21,695,207	*8,719,924	9,345,611	361,378	18,519,917

*These sums include stipends and pensions chargeable upon the Revenues.

Digitized by Google

Annual Charge of the Army of the Three Presidencies in 1830.

Corps		Bengal	Madras	Bombay	Total.
		£	£	£	£
Honorable Company's Engineers		23,968	24,022	35,888	83,878
Artillery	European Horse	88,058	50,788	60,295	199,141
	do. Foot	110,512	84,597	57,234	252,343
	Native Horse	27,987	46,252	—	74,239
	do. Foot	43,718	32,812	21,175	97,705
	Golundauze	3,035	—	—	3,035
Cavalry	His Majesty's European Regiments	81,882	43,803	49,953	172,588
	Honorable Company's Native Regulars	290,982	297,316	130,555	718,853
	do do. do. Irregulars	130,812	—	48,581	179,393
Infantry	His Majesty's European Regiments	240,899	267,159	120,554	628,612
	Honorable Company's ditto	33,018	42,356	47,026	122,400
	Do. Native Regulars	1,433,866	1,146,000	522,989	3,102,855
	Do. do. Irregulars	245,204	12,980	12,528	270,712
Staff		174,704	168,501	145,195	488,490
Medical Department		66,772	35,134	30,952	132,858
Pioneer Corps		17,312	35,393	21,806	74,511
Commissariat Department		382,499	207,346	24,482	614,327
Military charges not coming under the foregoing		933,769	724,816	520,302	2,178,887
	Total.....	4,328,537	3,216,275	1,849,510	9,394,322

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the number of Regiments and Officers in His Majesty's Service, and that of the East India Company.

Designation.	*No. of H. M. Regts.*	*No of Co.'s Regts.*	*How Officered.* *Rank.*	*H.M.* Service*	*H. C. Service*
Regular Army —	28	27	Field Marshals —	6	None
Local Horse —	—	12	Generals —	94	None
European and Native Infantry	109	158	Lieut. Generals —	210	18
Provincial —	—	39	Major Generals —	204	26
Artillery —	10	20	Colonels —	189	15
Engineers —	5	7	Lieut. Colonels —	752	353
			Majors —	864	206
			Captains —	1,636	1,030
			Subalterns —	3,454	3,090
TOTAL—	152	263	TOTAL—	7,409	4,738

* *Retired Officers not included in this list; these tables are derived from* "Facts and Documents relative to the Indian Army," *recently published in India.*

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

1831.

1 BISHOP—3 ARCHDEACONS.

Presidency.	*Chaplains.*
BENGAL	38
MADRAS	23
BOMBAY	15
	76

Digitized by Google

THE MADRAS ARMY.

In this Presidency there is one of His Majesty's Regiments of Cavalry—the 13th Light Dragoons; and there are eight of H. M.'s Regiments, viz:—

H. M.'s 39th—41st—45th—48th—54th—55th—57th—and 62d Regiments.

The Honorable Company's Army consists of—

8 Regiments of Light (Native) Cavalry
1 „ Horse Artillery
4 Battalions of Foot do.
1 Corps of Engineers
1 European Regiment, divided into right and left wings
52 Regiments (Native) Infantry
1 European Veteran Battalion
2 Native ditto
1 Corps Sappers and Miners, officered from the Engineers.
1 do. Pioneers, officered from Regts. of the Line.

The Commissariat, Ordnance, Surveying, and Pay Departments, &c. &c. conducted solely by Officers of the Honorable Company's Regiments.

THE BENGAL ARMY.

His Majesty's Forces in Bengal are as follow:—

Cavalry—H. M.'s 11th and 16th Light Dragoons.

Infantry—H. M.'s 3d Buffs—13th Light Infantry—16th—26th Cameronians—31st—38th—44th—and 49th Regiments.

The Honorable Company's Army in that Presidency consists of—

8 Brigades of Horse Artillery, each brigade having 3 European Regiments and one of Native Troops
5 Battalions Foot Artillery, European, each consisting of 4 Companies
2 Battalions (Native) of 8 Companies each
A Corps of Engineers
10 Regiments Light Cavalry (Native)
1 European Regiment of Infantry, divided into right and left wings
74 Regiments Native Infantry
Governor-General's "Body Guard"
A Corps of Sappers and Miners, officered from the Engineers—6 Companies
A Corps of Pioneers, officered from the Infantry, consisting of 8 Companies
5 Regiments of Cavalry—called "Irregular Horse"
12 Local Infantry Battalions and Corps
2 Companies European Invalids—Artillery
2 do. do. do.———Infantry

Commissariat and other Departments conducted by the Honorable Company's Officers.

Digitized by Google

THE BOMBAY ARMY.

His Majesty's Forces at Bombay consist of—
H. M.'s 4th Dragoons
H. M.'s 2d—6th—20th and 40th Regiments
The Honorable Company's Force consists of—
1 Brigade Horse Artillery
3 Battalions Foot Artillery
A Corps of Engineers
3 Regiments Light Cavalry
1 Regiment European Infantry, divided into right and left wings
26 Regiments Native Infantry, the 1st & 2d of which are styled Grenadier Regiments
"A Marine Battalion"—"A Guzerat provincial battalion"—"The Poonah Irregular Horse"—"Bheel Corps" and Native Veteran Battalion, all 5 officered from the Line
An Invalid establishment
Commissariat &c. conducted by Officers of the Honorable Company's Service.

THE MADRAS PRESS.

The Fort St. George Gazette
„ Madras Male Asylum Herald
„ Madras Courier
„ Madras Gazette
„ Madras Advertiser
„ Commercial Circulator
„ Carnatic Chronicle.

THE CALCUTTA PRESS.

	Circulation.		*Annual Establishment and other expences.*		
The Bengal Hurkaru,.....	726				
The Bengal Chronicle,.....	208				
The Bengal Herald,.....	242				
The Literary Gazette,.....	338				
The Quarterly Magazine and Review,	200				
The Bengal Army List,.....	250				
The Bengal Annual,.....	350				
The Bengal Directory, Almanac, &c.	1200				
		3514	Rs. 100,788	0	0
The India Gazette,....(daily).....	373				
The India Gazette, ..(ter-weekly)..	195				
The Calcutta Monthly Journal,.....	63				
The Calcutta Directory,.....	1200				
		1831	63,592	0	0
The Calcutta Courier,....(daily)...	175				
The Calcutta Courier, (half-weekly)	225				
The Government Official Gazette,....	300				
		700	51,300	0	0

Digitized by Google

	Circulation.		*Annual Establishment and other expences.*		
The Englishman, ...	306				
The Oriental Observer.....	230				
The Sporting Magazine,.....	270				
The E. I. United Service Journal,..	130				
		936	33,156	0	0
The Indian Register,.....		200	4,800	0	0
The Philanthropist,.....		92	2,160	0	0
The Reformer,.....		400	9,600	0	0
The Gyananneshun, ...		100	1,300	0	0
The Enquirer,.....		200	4,800	0	0
The Sumachar Durpun,.....		250	4,500	0	0
The Christian Intelligencer,.....		250	2,200	0	0
The Christian Observer,.....		380	3,270	0	0
The Journal of the Asiatic Society,..		200	3,000	0	0
Total circulation of different publications.....		9053	Rs. 274,366	0	0

THE BOMBAY PRESS.

The Bombay Government Gazette
„ Bombay Courier
„ Bombay Gazette
„ Bombay Hulkaru and Vurtman
„ Bombay Durpun.

GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Alexander Dawson.....	.....	.....	18 July, 1749
William Fytche.....	.....	.....	6 July, 1752
Roger Drake.....	.....	.....	10 Aug. 1752
Colonel Robert Clive.....	.....	.....	27 June, 1758
J. Z. Holwell.....	.....	.....	28 Jan. 1760
Henry Vansittart.....	.....	.....	27 July, 1760
John Spencer.....	.....	.....	3 Dec. 1765
Lord Clive.....	.....	.....	3 May, 1765
Harry Verelst.....	.....	.....	29 Jan. 1767
John Cartier.....	.....	.....	20 Dec. 1769
Warren Hastings.....	.....	.....	13 Apr. 1772
Sir John Macpherson.....	.....	.....	1 Feb. 1785
Marquis Cornwallis.....	.....	.....	12 Sept. 1786
Sir John Shore.....	.....	.....	28 Oct. 1793
Sir Alured Clarke.....	.....	.....	6 Apr. 1798

Digitized by Google

Marquis Wellesley.....	.....	..... 17 May. 1798
Marquis Cornwallis.....	.....	..... 30 July, 1805
Sir Geo. Hilaro Barlow..	.....	..... 10 Oct. 1805
Earl of Minto.....	.....	..... 31 July, 1807
Marquis of Hastings.....	.....	..... 4 Oct. 1813
John Adam.....	.....	..... 13 Jan. 1823
Lord Amherst.....	.....	..... 1 Aug. 1823
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.....		..... 4 July, 1828

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

Sir Elijah Impey.....	.....	 1774
Sir Robert Chambers, Knight	.....	 1791
Sir John Anstruther, Bart...	.....	 1798
Sir Henry Russell, Bart....	.....	 1806
Sir Ed. Hyde East, Knight	.....	 1813
Sir R. H. Blosset, Knight..	.....	 1823
Sir ChristopherPuller, Knight	.....	 1824
Sir Charles Edward Grey, Knight	.....	 1825
Sir William Oldnall Russell, Knight.....		 1832

FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

FRENCH.

PONDICHERRY.

Son Excellence le Capitaine de Vaisseau DE MELAY, Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, Commandeur de l'Ordre Royal de la Légion d'Honneur, Gouverneur Général des Etablissemens Français dans l'Inde.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Son Excellence Joseph Marie Emmanuel Cordier, Capitaine de Vaisseau, Chevalier des Ordres Royaux de St. Louis et de la Legion d'Honneur, Président du Tribunal d'Appel pour les Natifs et du Tribunal de 1ere Instance, Administrateur des Etablissemens Français dans le Bengale.

KARIKAL.

M. M. De L'Esparda, Commissaire de Marine, Administrateur, Président du Tribunal de 1ere Instance.
Trecquet, Juge de Paix et Lieutenant de Police.
Coutet, Greffier.

MAHE.

M. M. Scipion, Commissaire de Marine, Commandant le Comptoir, Président du Tribunal de 1ere Instance.
Le Boucher, Lieutenant de Police.
Le Noir, Greffier.

Digitized by Google

YANAON.

M. M. Jourdain, Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant le Comptoir, Président du Tribunal de 1 erè Instance.
Coit Morvent, Commissaire de Police.
Bouchez, Greffier.

DUTCH.

JAVA.

Johannes Van Den Bosch, &c. &c. &c. Governor General of Netherlands India.
Henry Markus De Kock, &c. &c. &c. Deputy Governor General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces.
J. Bausquet, Member of Council.
J. C. Goedmann, ditto.
J. Van Schar, Chief Secretary.
J. F. T. Mayer, Deputy Secretary.

SUMATRA.

PADANG.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. P. J. Elout, Resident.
J. W. Boers, Secretary.
J. Intveld, Collector.

PALEMBANG.

C. E. F. Praetorius, Resident.
A. L. Andriessen, Deputy Resident.
E. Grandissen, Secretary and Fiscal.

BANKA.

H. Du Buy, Commissary.
— Rynberg, Secretary.
D. H. Bauman, Warehouse-keeper.
— Van Berkel, Collector.

JAPAN.

J. W. Van Citters, Chief.
J. E. Niemann, Chief Warehouse-keeper.
P. Van Outeren, Scribe and Book-keeper.

DANISH.

TRANQUEBAR.

The Hon'ble J. Mourier, K. D., Captain in the Royal Danish Navy, Governor of His Danish Majesty's Possessions in the East Indies.
J. Rehling, K. D., 2d Member of Council, Judge and Magistrate.
P. Hansen, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.
Major C. C. Göttling, Commander of the Troops.

SERAMPORE.

———————————Governor.
C. C. Boeck, Esq. Acting Judge and Magistrate.
J. Tiemroth, Esq. Acting Secretary to Government.
J. O. Voigt, Esq. Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN NATIVE GOVERNMENTS.

King of the Seikhs.

His Highness, Maha Raja Ranjit Sinh, King of the Seikhs. His dominions comprise Lahore, Cabul, the Punjab, Cashmere, Peshawour, Moultan, part of Sind, &c; he is the son of Maha Sinh and about fifty-two years of age; has three sons, viz. Kherga Sinh, Shair Sinh, and Tara Sinh; but the two latter are not recognised by him as such.

The Government of the Seikhs had been formerly divided among a number of petty independent chieftains under the *Khalsa* or commonwealth, "to the established rules and laws of which, as fixed by Guru Govind, it was their moral and religious duty to conform." The ancestors of Ranajit Sinh had been in possession of but a few villages, until his father, by feudatory depredations, and the conquest of Lahore, laid the foundation of the present considerable power of his son, who has now subdued almost all the petty Seikh chiefs.

King of Oude.

His Majesty, Abu Nasser Kuturuddin Soliman Jah Sultane Adal Nowsherewan Zeman Padshah, King of Oude. Succeeded his father on the 9th October, 1827, and is about twenty-five years of age; has two sons, Mirzas Kaiwan Jah and Faredoun Bukht; is the son of Gaziuddin Hyder Padshah, the son of Newab Saar dut Ally, the brother of Asoph-ud-dowla, the son of Suja-ud-dowla, the son of Monsoor, Ally Khan, otherwise called Vizier Sefdar Jung, the nephew and son-in-law of Saddut Khan.

The family of the princes of Oude are descended from Meer Mahammed Ameen, a nobleman of Persia, who, like many others, who took refuge in the neighbouring countries, during the great revolution of their country, in consequence of the ambition of Nadir Shah, who rebelled in 1732, fled to India in the reign of Behadour Shah, and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of Saadut Khan. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the accession of Mehemed Shah to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was, therefore, succeeded by his nephew and son-in-law. On the death of Asoph-ud-dowla without any male issue, his spurious son, Vizier Ally, assumed the reins of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was, after a reign of four months deposed, and Saadut Ally, the brother of Asoph-ud-dowla, ascended the *musnud* on the 21st of January, 1798. In 1819, Shah Zemin relinquished the title of Newab, and assumed that of King.

King of Nepal.

Maharaja Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, King of Nepal, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; is now sixteen and a half years old; has an infant son born in 1832; is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Purthi Nar-

Digitized by Google

RAIN, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the present Rajah's father is one of those, which Princes, whose caprice is the law, have met with. GIRIVAN JUDDHA VIKRAM SAH having caused a pagoda, like that of Juggernath, to be erected, ordered similar obedience to be paid to it. This excited disatisfaction amongst his people; and one of his brothers took advantage of this opportunity of revenging the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, immediately killed by the Causy Bhimsen, who was present, and the infant prince was placed on the *Musnud*. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Causy's order. Nepal is tributary to China from the year 1792.

NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab ASOPH JAH MOOSUFFIER-UL-MOOMALIK MEER FURKONDEH ALI KHAN BAHADOOR FUTEH JUNG, Nizam of Hydrabad, ascended the Musnud on the 24th of May, 1829; is the successor of ASOF JAH JAH BEHADOOR; the successor of SECUNDER JAH the eldest son of NIZAM ALI KHAN, the younger brother of SALABUT JUNG, the successor of MOZUFFIER JUNG, the nephew of NASUR JUNG, the second son of NIZAM-UL-MOOLK, who obtained the Soubadary of the Deccan in 1717, in the reign of Ruffee-ul-Dirjet.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th October, 1800, the subadary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbance. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, whither he had been called to repel the invasion of Nadir Shah; he fought in 1741, his son Nizam-ud-dowla, whom he had appointed his regent, and who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1748, from which time, to the year 1800, a period of 52 years, four princes had ascended the Musnud, and were successively assassinated. Muzuffer Jung, who was grandson to Nizam-ul-moolk Nizam-ali, made Hydrabad his capital.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness, Maharajah JANKO RAO Scindia, Rajah of Gwalior, succeeded to the Scindia Government on the 18th June, 1827, is now fourteen years of age; was elected by Baiza Bai, the widow of DOWLET RAO Scindia; the nephew of MADHAJEE Scindia, the son of RANOJEE Scindia.

The family of Scindia are Sudras, of the tribe of Kumbhee, or cultivators. Ranojee was employed by Peishwa Bajerow, as the bearer of his slippers, from which situation he rose to eminence; and when Bajerow succeeded his father, Biswanath Row, in the office of Peishwa, in May, 1720; came into Malwa in 1731; Ranojee was a Mahratta chieftain of the first rank. So that the Sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed more than between a hundred and one hundred and ten years.

Digitized by Google

Rajah of Bhurtpore.

His Highness, Maharajah Balwont Sinh, Rajah of Bhurtpore, succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March, 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; is yet a minor in age; the son of Buldeb Sinh, the second brother of Randhar Sinh the eldest of the four sons of Runjut Sinh, the son of Kairy Sinh, the brother of Ruttun Sinh, the brother of Jowahur Sinh, the son of Sooraj Mull, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlement of the Jauts, (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the Dooab of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1700, when they migrated from the banks of the Indus. During Aurungzebe's last march towards the Deccan, Churamun, the Jaut, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors, is not legitimately descended. When a Rajah has no son, he purchases females, and the boy begotton on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Paut Ranee.

Rajah of Kotah.

His Highness, Maharaja Bishen Sinh, Rajah of Kotah. The son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Sinh.

Rajah of Indoor.

His Highness, Maharaja Moulhur Rao Holkar, Rajah of Indoor, succeeded his father in 1811, immediately after his death; is now 24 years of age; the son of Jeswont Rao Holkar, the brother of Casi Rao, the eldest of the four sons of Tukajee Holkar, a chief who was elected to the Government of the Holkar state by Ahillya Bai, otherwise called Alia Bhye on the death of her son, Mallee Row.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoongur or shepherd tribe. The derivation of the name Holkar, or more properly, Hulkur, is from Hull a village, and Kur, an inhabitant. Moulhar Rao I was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the first time when he obtained any local authority was in 1728; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1733. He had only one son, Kundi Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left one only son, Mallee Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of Moulhar Row. The original family being thus extinct, Ahillya Bai elected Tukajee Holkar to the principality. He had four sons, Casi Row and Moulhar Row by his wife, and Jeswont Row and Etojee by his mistress.

Rajah of Joynagar or Jyepoor.

His Highness, Maharaja Sewai Sinh, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jyepoor, is the son of Jagat Sinh, the son of Pratap Sinh, the son of Madho Sinh, the son of Ram Sinh, the son of Sewai Jysinh, who lived in the time of Mehamad Shah.

Digitized by Google

Rajah of Joudhpoor or Marwar.

His Highness, Maharaja Maun Sinh, Rajah of Joudhpoor or Marwar, is a distant relation of Bhim Sinh.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswont Sinh, who having died near Cabul, in 1581, Aurungzebe, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orders forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzebe, regained their former possessions, Apit Sinh, the Grandson of Jeswont Sinh, having rebelled. The Rajah of Joudhpoor is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

Rajah of Boghelkund.

His Highness Maharajah Biswanath Sinh, Rajah of Boghelkund. The principality of Boghelkund is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

Rajah of Bhoondee.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Sinh, Rajah of Bhoondee. The Bhoondee Rajah is of the Hara tribe. "During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1804, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his court has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1805, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Mahrattas."

Rajah of Oudepore.

His Highness, Rana Bhim Sinh, Rajah of Oudeypore, has a son, Prince Jawan Sinh.

The family of the princes of Oudeypore, belong to the Sesodya tribe of Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the Rajpoot tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mohamedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mohamed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendants of Hossein, the son of Ali.

Rajah of Bikanere.

His Highness, Maharaja Ratten Sinh, Rajah of Bikanere, the son of Surat Sinh.

The country of Bikanere is governed by the Rhattore Rajpoots, but the cultivators are mostly Jauts.

Newab of the Carnatic.

His Highness, Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor, Naibi-Mooktar Newab of the Carnatic.

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Translations of Rock Inscriptions,
Table of the Native Sovereigns of Ceylon,
Matele Antiquities,
Kellania, near Colombo,
Description of the Four Principal Kandian Festivals,
Historical Anecdote,
Cingalese Epigram, in a Crim. Con. suit,
Longitudes and Latitudes of the Principal Places in Ceylon,
Heights of Mountains in Ceylon,
Tables of Roads throughout the Island,
Mail Coach Stations,

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRANSLATIONS OF INSCRIPTIONS,

TO SERVE AS AN APPENDIX TO THE "EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF CEYLON."

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE HON. GEORGE TURNOUR, ESQ.

Since the publication of the "EPITOME of the history of CEYLON," in the ALMANAC of last year, I have received from Captain FORBES the historical inscriptions engraven on the stone slabs at Mihintele and Pollonnarroowa, and on the rock under which the great temple of Dambulla has been built; and as I am requested to contribute, for the ALMANAC of next year, such further illustrations of general interest as will serve to corroborate that sketch of the local history, I have had translations made of those inscriptions, in elucidation of which I offer the following observations.

I cannot, however, avail myself of the materials obtained through Captain FORBES' researches without again acknowledging the obligations I am under to him, for the unreserved access he has allowed me to have to the results of his successful exertions to verify the authenticity of the native annals. More than seven years have elapsed since I first imparted to him the discovery I had then recently made, that the despised records of this Island contained a *connected* history, extending back to so remote a date as nearly six centuries before the birth of Christ. Shortly after this, I commenced the translation of the MAHAWANSE, which I only carried to the 10th chapter, when I heard that that task had been already achieved in England, and that the work was ready for the press—which made me relinquish (as I have already stated) the project I had then embarked in. I consequently merely took a few notes in the course of my subsequent reading of the remainder of that work This accounts for my having borrowed (limited as I was as to time,) so much more from the less authentic Singhalese works, in compiling the Epitome, than from the MAHAWANSE itself. Since my removal to Kandy, more than five years ago, from want of leisure, I have scarcely referred to a native book. During the whole of this period, Captain FORBES has been zealously engaged in his researches. In the course of his enquiries into the portion of the history of Ceylon anterior to the Wijayan dynasty, and connected with the Budhas of this

Digitized by Google

kulpa, who preceded Goutama, (which I left wholly untouched) he has ascertained that many satisfactory data connected with the history of that still remoter period may yet be gleaned from the native annals; and he has succeeded in defining and establishing several interesting, but hitherto disputed points, as to the locality of the scenes and acts recorded in the fragments of the Ramayuna, which are extant, or orally traditional, in Ceylon, by having identified, in various parts of the Island, the places named in the account there given of the flight of Seeta. I have recently met with an unexpected corroboration of the correctness of his opinons, in the narrative of the travels of a Fakeer * in the middle of the last century, published in the 4th vol. of the Asiatic Researches. I make the following extract from that paper, as it moreover confirms the native report, that there is another plain caled the Bhoput Talawa, near Nowera-Elliye, still unexplored by Europeans; and as it invests that popular convalescent station with additional interest, from its having been ascertained by Captain FORBES that the "Seeta Koond" is situated in the neighbourhood of Nowera Elliye, and that some of the other incidents of interest narrated in that poem, also occurred in that vicinity.

"From Jaggerpauth our traveller returned by nearly the same route to Ramisher *, whence he passed over into Silan, or Ceylon, and proceeded to its capital, which, some he observes, call Khundi, (Candi) and others Noora; but that Khundi Maha Rauje is the Prince's designation; and that further on he arrived at Catlgang, † on a river called the Manic-gunga, where there is a temple of Cartica, or Corticeya, the son of Mahadeo, to which he paid his respects, and then went on to visit the Sreepud, or "the divine foot," situated upon a mountain of extraordinary height ‡; and on one part of which there is also (according to this Fakeer's description) an extensive miry cavity, called the Bhoput Tank, and which bears also the name of the Tank of Ravan, or Raban, (the b and v being pronounced indifferently in various parts of India,) one of the former kings of this Island, well known in the Hindu legends for his wars with Rama, and from whom this Tapu, or Island, may probably have received its antient appellation of Taprobane, (i.e. the isle of Raban.) But, however this may be, our traveller states, that, leaving this Tank, he proceeded on to a station called *Seeta koond*, (where Rama placed his wife Seeta, on the occasion of his war with her ravisher Ravan,) and then reached at length to the Sreepud, on a most extensive table or flat, where there is (he observes) a bungalow built over the

* The testimony of this Hindu is the more valuable, as the identification, of Ceylon with Lanka is not admitted by the Indian Pundits; or rather, to use Tod's words, it is "an idea scouted by the Hindus who transfer Lanka to a very distant region."

* Ramisseram.——† Kattragam.——‡ Adam's peak.

Digitized by Google

print of the divine foot; after worshipping which, he returned by the same route."

To revert to the historical inscriptions. They verify the chronology developed in the EPITOME with the utmost precision which could have been expected from them. Although Mr. UPHAM has been misled into the assertion (History of Budhism page 31.) that the Mahawanse contains "dates most carefully affixed to every transaction of the missions or promulgation of Budha's doctrines," there are but few dates given either in that work or in the Singhalese histories. No other mode therefore of adjusting the chronology of the native history could be had recourse to, than that of adding successively the number of years each sovereign has reigned, to any one of these given dates. As the fractional parts of the year are not generally specified with respect to the term of each reign, a progressively encreasing error must necessarily accumulate from one given date to another, when an opportunity is at last afforded for correcting the series of anachronisms. I consequently consider these apparent defects in the chronology of the native histories to be one of the most convincing proofs of their genuineness and authenticity; as they establish, beyond all possibility of doubt, the absence of any attempt to adjust the individual or collective terms of the reigns of the several kings comprised between any two given dates, to the full period embraced between them.

On many accounts, I have considered it desirable that these inscriptions, which are composed in the abstruse idiom and phraseology employed in regal and sacred documents, should be translated by a person who possessed a thorough knowledge, not only of that idiom, but of the doctrines, rites and ceremonies of Budhism. I therefore placed them in the hands of Mr ARMOUR, of Kandy, who both from his attainments as a Singhalese scholar, and from his long intercourse with the Kandyan priests, was the best qualified of any person I am acquainted with to execute the task. It is to him I owe the following able translations, which are rendered as nearly *verbatim* as the subjects treated of, would admit.

The inscriptions at Mihintele bear no date. They must have been recorded about the year of Budha 805 A. D. 262. From the inscriptions themselves, and on reference to the MAHAWANSE, I find that three princes of the Cshestria tribe, descended from Okaaka, and connected with the Lamini, branches of the royal family, whose domains were near Mayanganna in Bintenne, repaired to the court of the reigning sovereign, Wija Indoo, in A. D. 241. They were received into favor and appointed to the highest offices in the state, of which they availed themselves in the course of a few months to conspire against their benefactor, and to put him to death. One of these princes, Sangatissa,

Digitized by Google

ascended the throne, and retained the other two, Sirisangabo and Golooabhaa, in their high stations. Sangatissa was carried off within four years by poison, which was secretly administered to him in a jambo fruit, by the inhabitants of the western villages, to which the king was in the habit of making excursions, when he probably subjected those people to the extortions inseparable from the royal progresses of the olden times. Sirisangabo succeeded him in A D. 246, who was a rigid devotee, and had taken the vows of the order *atta sill*—the ordinances of which, together with the observance of many rules of devotion and acts of self-denial, totally prohibited the destruction of animal life. It may readily be conceived that the feebleness of a government administered by so bigotted an enthusiast, soon led to anarchy. Crimes of the greatest enormity, committed with impunity, rapidly encreased in all parts of the kingdom. When the malefactors were brought to the prison of the capital, as the king's vow precluded the possibility of their being executed, they were secretly released at night after condemnation, and the corpses, furnished by the usual casualties of a populous city, were exhibited at the place of execution, on gibbets and impaling poles, as the victims of the violated laws. By these means, says the Budhist historian, a pious king successfully repressed crime, and yet gave the criminal time and opportunity to reform. The result, however, as might have been expected, was precisely the reverse of that representation. The whole frame of society was disorganized, and a famine, with its usual concomitant, a pestilence, combining with these public disorders, Golooabhaa, who then held the office of treasurer, easily wrested the sceptre from the weak hands which then swayed it. Sirisangabo offered no resistance. He privately left the city, taking with him, observes the historian, nothing but his "perankada" (water strainer,) which is used by all the devotees from the *pan sill* to the *atta sill* orders, to prevent the destruction of the lives of the animalculæ which they would otherwise imperceptibly swallow in drinking unstrained water. The MAHAWANSE briefly closes the history of this king by stating that, in his wanderings as an hermit, he met with a peasant, who shared his scanty repast with him. Wishing to reward this act of charity, and having nothing else to bestow, Sirisangabo by the supernatural power he had acquired by his life of piety, "*detached*" his head from his shoulders, and presented it to the peasant, desiring him to produce it to Golooabhaa, which he did, and received his reward.

The subsequent writers of the Singhalese histories, and the expounders of those histories to Europeans †, have unsparingly used their usual privilege of exaggeration and embellishment, in their accounts of the life and death of this idolized sovereign of Ceylon. They represent that the usurper Golooabhaa set a

† Philalethes, page 33.——Davy page 299.

Digitized by Google

high reward on the head of Sirisangaboo; and that many heads, obtained by murder and assassination, had been produced before the usurper, by persons who successively forfeited their own heads for the imposition they had attempted to practise. Serisangaboo, hearing of these enormities, resolved to put an end to them by sacrificing his own life. In this frame of mind, he met with a peasant who had fled from his home horrified at the suggestion of his wife, of destroying the king. He revealed his distress to his disguised sovereign. In order that the reward might be secured to this man, the king avowed himself, and with his own hands severed his head from his body. The head was produced to Golooabhaa, and the bearer of it was about to suffer as another imposter, when it sprung up, and self-poised in the air, addressed the usurper, proclaiming itself to be the head of king Sirisangaboo. The peasant is stated to have received his reward, and the head was buried with great pomp at Attwanagala, over which the usurper raised a dagoba, which is still standing.

This tissue of mystery and miracle admits of being explained in few words: Golooabhaa, on his accession, found himself opposed by the all influential priesthood, who were naturally enough attached to the deposed bigot. It became necessary therefore for the safety of the usurper, that he should finally get rid of the dethroned sovereign, and at the same time dispose of him in a manner least obnoxious to the priesthood—hence the private murder in the wilderness, and the subsequent pompous interment, conferred on the plea of the miracle performed at his death. Golooabhaa, however, notwithstanding these expedients, and though he performed many acts of ostentatious piety, failed in his efforts to conciliate the Church; in which, unhappily for him, a furious schism raged at that period. He continued consequently so unpopular with the priesthood that his son Makalan Detootissa, who attempted to pacify that schism, (the record of which pacification is contained in this inscription,) omits his name entirely, and dates the record in question from the 10th day of the 16th year *after* the accession of Sirisangaboo. For the purpose of defining his relationship to the royal family, he is compelled, in consequence of this omission of his father's name, to record that of his younger brother and successor, Mahasen. This pacification, however, only endured while Detootissa was sovereign. The devastations committed by the revival of the Wytooleya heresy are recorded in ample detail in the reign of his successor. Without this explanation, the Mihintelle inscriptions might justly be considered rather to impugn than to corroborate the correctness of the dates and facts given in the EPITOME. The inference drawn from this inscription would naturally have been that Sirisangabo's reign extended to at least sixteen years, and that Detootissa and his younger brother Mahasen were contemporary rulers of separate portions.

Digitized by Google

or of subordinate principalities, of Ceylon. Whereas Sirisangaboo was dethroned, two years only after his accession, in A. D. 248, by Golooabhaa, who was succeeded, after a reign of thirteen years, by his son Detootissa. Consequently "*the sixteenth year after the accession of Sirisangaboo was* A. D. 262. *the second year of Detootissa's reign, and the fourteenth after the expulsion of Sirisangaboo from the throne.*" Mahasen was a prince who in early youth gave promise of the great reputation he subsequently acquired, and had already in his brother's reign assumed a position of prominence in the eyes of the nation, which readily accounts for Detootissa's reference to his name, when state policy precluded the record of that of his father.

The other inscriptions are four in number; three recorded by the king Kirti Nissanga, two of them at Pollonnarroowe and one at Dambulla, all which must have been engraven between A. D. 1187. and 1196; and one by king Saahasamallawa in A. D. 1200 at Pollonnarowe.

The last of these inscriptions dates the accession of Saahasamallawa in the year of Budha 1743, A. D. 1200, while in the EPITOME, I have brought the period down to Budha 1748—an anachronism which I should have attributed, without the slightest hesitation, to the imperfection explained above as inherent in the chronology of the native history. On referring, however, to the MAHAWANSE to ascertain the justness of Kirti Nissanga's claim to the extravagant praises lavished on him, both as a sovereign and a warrior, I find that I have mis-stated the term of the reign of the regicide Mihindoo the 5th, or Kitsen Kisdaas, whose short-lived power lasted only *five days* and not *five years*. The MAHAWANSE, in three verses, describes his contemptible existence as a sovereign for those five *days*, in language too decisively descriptive of his unrecognized usurpation, to leave any doubt as to the correctness of substituting *days* for *years*. From which work I also learn that the individual whom Wijayabahoo the 2nd had "selected as his successor" was not Kitsen Kisdaas, but Kirti Nissanga.

These inscriptions, also, though valuable as defining the genealogy of those sovereigns, and exhibiting the national opinions of that period, as regard the principles of good government, are nevertheless, without proper explanations, as much calculated to distort facts and disguise historical truth, as the Mihintelle inscriptions are calculated to mislead in regard to the chronology of that earlier period of the native history.

It must now remain for ever a matter for conjecture, whether it was the personal vanity of the *Kaalinga* sovereigns, or the policy of the party which invited them from the continent and seated them on the throne of Ceylon, in the hope of their becoming the founders of a long line of sovereigns, or both united, which have invested them with the high character they bear in

Digitized by Google

these inscriptions. The history of the period at which they reigned was compiled, within little more than half a century after their demise, under the auspices of Praakrama Baahoo the 3rd, a descendant of the original royal family, which had then been restored to the throne. The *Kaalinga* princes consequently receive no greater meed of praise from the historian patronised by the former dynasty, than might have been expected from so reluctant a panegyrist. There could, however, have been no want of authentic data to establish what is claimed for them, if they really merited the eulogies they have received in the inscriptions; and there certainly are no collateral circumstances connected with the history of that period, which justify the boundless pretensions to good government, advanced by Kirti Nessanga in particular. The term of his reign is apparently too short, in the disordered state of the country at that epoch, to have realized his proud boast, similar to that of Alfred "*that gold bracelets hung up near the highways should remain untouched,*" followed by precepts not unworthy of the memorable sentiments preserved in the same British sovereign's will, "*that it was just the English should for ever remain as free as their own thoughts.*" It appears also to be quite certain that Kirti Nessanga was not involved in any foreign war. The fame of his prowess in arms, set forth in these inscriptions, must consequently have been earned, in his visits to his royal relations on the continent of India, in pompous Asiatic pageants, like the renown of our eighth Henry in "*the field of the cloth of gold.*"

The manner in which he is recorded to have put down robbery (by bribing the thieves) is one of the most curious and certainly most questionable among his political measures, but during the time that a considerable portion of the population was composed of migratory foreigners, stray bands of robbers, whom it was impossible to extirpate, might very probably have established themselves among the fastnesses of the mountains; and we may pardon the Singhalese monarch for yielding to a course of doubtful policy, which the want of energy and union in even European governments, have rendered it necessary for the traveller to adopt in comparatively modern times.

Taken altogether, the view thus presented of the internal government of Ceylon, during the twelfth century, is such as may well excite the curiosity of the antiquary, encouraged as he must be by the certainty that the pursuit will be rewarded by the discovery of important historical facts, characteristic of the principles of Asiatic government. We find the royal charity ostentatiously recorded, after the oriental custom; but at the same time, we perceive the head of the state anxious to relieve, or at least to acquire the reputation of having relieved, distress, and promoted the prosperity of his subjects, by reducing taxation and constructing works of public utility. As, however, all improvements under a despotic government must depend upon the cha-

Digitized by Google

racter of one individual, it is not surprising that the isolated efforts of a few rulers should have had so little *permanent* effect upon the general welfare; nor that the people who could appreciate the good qualities of a patriotic sovereign should have relapsed into comparative barbarism, beneath the yoke of subsequent weak and imbecile rulers.

The preservation of the institutions of the land, and the maintenance of the agricultural prosperity of the country (on which the welfare of the inhabitants chiefly depended) were both of a character which equally required the unremitting exercise of the powers of an energetic ruler; and it will have been seen, by the events recorded in the EPITOME, that the condition of the country throughout the period embraced in that sketch, wholly depended on the individual character of the reigning sovereign, or the minister, to whom the government of the kingdom may have been entrusted.

No. 1.

THE INSCRIPTION AT MIHINTELE.

ON the 10th day of the 16th year, *after* the regal canopy had been elevated by Siri Sangabodhi Abhaya Maha Raja who was born unto Abhaha Sala Mewan Maha Raja, an illustrious Cshettry, of the dynasty of Okaaka, which is the pinnacle of the glories of the Cshettrya race, in the radiant womb of Queen Dewoogon Bisauw who was of the same race, who having held the dignities of aipaa *a* and mahapaa, in proper course succeeded, to the kingly office and illuminated LAKDIWA *b* with the effulgence of his majesty, the sovereign lord, the brother of the eminent Maha Sen, voluntarily made a covenant with the select of the priesthood of Saigirri wihare and of Abhayagiri wihare, to the effect that the Abhayagiri wihare shall conform to the antiently established institutes of the Saigiri wihare, and that the same regulations shall be in force respecting the priests of this wihare, as well as the workmen, the servants, the offices, the receipts, and the expenditure thereof, and consequently made the following ordinance:

That the BHIKSHU *c* priests resident at this wihare, shall make it a constant practice to rise at the dawn, meditate on the

a Aipaa or Aadipaada.
Mahapaa or Mahaadipaada. } Principal Officers of State.

b Lakdiwa or Lanka dweepa—The Island of Lanka or Ceylon—from the root lanka signifying, adorned, elegant, beauteous.

c Bhikshu—Priests of the superior order of Upasampada.

Digitized by Google

four preservative *d* principles, perform the ablution, and then having attired themselves with the cheewera *(or yellow garments)* in the manner prescribed in the (Book) Sekhiyawe, they shall resort to the Etwehera and having there performed the religious offices, afterwards partake of conjee and rice, and shall duly administer to the priests who could not attend on account of sickness, such things, at their respective cells, as the physicians had prescribed.

That to the expounders of the ABHIDHARMA *e* pitake shall be assigned 12 cells, to those who preach from the SOOTTRAA *f* pitake, 7 cells; and to such of the resident priests, who read the WINEYE *g* pitake, 5 cells, with food and raiment.

That when donations are made of acceptable gifts unto the priesthood in general, the same shall be duly delivered unto them and shall not be appropriated otherwise.

That all the lands which belong to this wihare and the products thereof shall be enjoyed by the priesthood in common, and shall not be subdivided and possessed separately.

That when orders are issued to the dependents or retainers, or when any of them are to be dismissed, it shall be with the concurrence of the whole community of priests and not by the will of an individual.

The bhikshu priests resident at this wihare shall enjoy in such manner as is sanctioned, the products of the fields, the orchards &c. which appertain to the Etwehera—but none of them shall expend them in places not appertaining to the Etwehera.

Priests that infringe these rules shall cease to dwell in this wihare.

The priests who act as supervisors of the nikaayas *(or subsidiary associations)* and those who superintend the various offices, the overseers of the villages, the cooks, the writer (of accounts in the wihare, he that takes account of the incomes,) and the receiver of the incomes,—all these persons shall be under the general controul of the community of Abhayagirri, whose residence shall be stationary at Etweherra, and who will conduct the internal and external services, and manage the receipts and disbursements in unity and concord.

Persons shall be appointed to furnish necessaries, and assist those whose business is to receive and to issue provisions—and if any of the dependents or the priests of this wihare should act contrary to the regulations, they shall be dismissed, after what was due from them has been recovered and entries made thereof, but those whose business it is to recover and collect the incomes shall not be dismissed.

The servants of the *daagey h* shall have charge of whatever is brought to it.

d The four preservative principles—viz.—Meditating on the virtues of Buddha, Wishing unto all beings deliverance from woe, Reflecting on the impurity of the substances which constitute the corporeal frame—and the Contemplation of death.

e f g The Abhidharma pitake, the doctrine of Metaphysics, consists of the discourses or sermons of Buddha, addressed to the gods—The Soottre pitake comprises the lessons inculcated for the benefit of all beings in general—and the Wineya pitake consists principally of laws &c. for the observance of the Buddhist priesthood.

h Daagey—a house built close to a Daagoba, for the purpose of offerings.

Digitized by Google

Those who have services and offices allotted to them shall attend duly at their respective places, excepting those who may have gone on wihare service to a distance; those who must attend at the place where rice is issued, and at the place where rice and conjee is prepared in the morning, will not be allowed to be absent.

Nothing that accrues to the Etweherra and the daagey shall be given away—nor shall any thing be purchased from the servants.

The servants of the wihare shall not exact services from the people belonging thereto, nor shall the people be sent out to work for others.

The officers of Etweherra shall take care of the five YAALAS *i* dedicated to the Katoomaha Saeya, at Damgamuwa, for the purpose of keeping it in repair, and they shall repair the said DAAGOBA *j* accordingly—and the 2 KIRIYA *k* (8 ammonams) granted from Elgamiya for maintaining the Kiribad pauw shall be expended on its preservation.

The daagey the magoolmahsalapilemegey *(or house of the great stone image)* the MAHABOGEY *l*, the nayadae, the shrine of the princess Mininaal dewi, the Katumaha Saeya, the Kiribad pauw daageb, the daagobas of Etweherra situate on the upper hill and on the lower hill—the offerings collected at all these places, together with the 100 kalam *m* of gold from Etweherra with the 10 yaalas of paddy, shall be annually expended for the purposes of repairing the daagobas of this temple and the other edifices.

If the servants attached to the daagey and the pilemegey embezzle or squander the offerings rendered thereat, laborious work shall be imposed on them.

One-third of the *(village)* Gassagaessi belonging to Kiribad pauw with the Sangawaelle thereof—the land contiguous to Manaa wewa—the land contiguous to the upper and the lower lakes of Lahinipauw and the Sangawella thereof—the ground around the lake Pahadewila and the ground surrounding the lake Porodeni Pokuna—what is derived from these places may be appropriated to the Wihare.

It being proper *(or a matter of course)* to take land-fees from the occupiers of temple lands, the same may be levied, but not from such as are the slaves and menials of the Wihare.

Those who have only assumed the yellow vestments, but engage in traffic inconsistently therewith, and destroy life *(by following the chase, killing poultry &c.)* shall not be permitted to dwell around the mount.

i Yaal—a score—20 ammonams extent of land or 20 ammonams of grain or 20 head of cattle.

j Daagoba—*i.e.* Dhatu-garba, a womb or receptacle for a relic—a monument containing either a corporeal relic of, or an utensil which had been used by, Buddha.

k Kirriya—two ammonams.

l Bogey—a house built at the foot of a Bo or Pippal tree, for the purpose of receiving offerings—when furnished with images of Buddha, the Daagey and Bogey are also called Pilemegey or Image house, and Budugey.

m Kalam or kalanda is the weight of 20 maduti or manjishta seeds or of 40 olinda seeds.

Digitized by Google

None but proper persons shall be employed as servants at the wihare—The lands belonging to this temple shall be allotted for services to itself, and shall not be assigned for any other purpose.

Only the regular services shall be exacted, and not any extra labour, on account of *poya n* festivals &c.

Lands belonging to the Etwehherra may be allotted to the labourers and to the wihare slaves in lieu of wages, but neither fields nor orchards &c. shall be transferred in parveny *o* nor given to them in mortgage.

The raw rice, which the dependents of the wihare must furnish according to the ancient custom, shall alone be received, and victuals shall not be taken from the other inhabitants—Fees shall not be exacted from the cultivators, nor shall their cattle be seized by the domestics, for the purpose of employing the cattle to labour their *(the domestics')* fields.

The hereditary service fields shall not be resumed even in cases of disobedience, nor shall damage be done to the gardens, nor the trees or plants be cut down.

Throughout the domains of this wihare, neither palm trees nor mee trees *p* nor any other fruitbearing trees shall be felled, even with the consent of the tenants.

If a fault be committed by any of the cultivators, the adequate fine shall be assessed according to usage, and in lieu thereof, the delinquent shall be directed to work at the lake in making an excavation *(not exceeding)* 16 cubits in circumference and one cubit in depth—if he refuse so to labour, the assessed fine shall be levied.

After paying the allotted wages to those who are entitled thereto, the rest of the revenues of the lands belonging to this wihare shall be entered in books by the proper officers, so that the same may be under inspection.

The daily expenditure on account of the maha paatra *q* and the hired servants and the repairs, shall be written in books, and accounts kept of the contents of the store room by the appointed persons respectively—every month these accounts shall be collected into one account, and at the end of each year, the 12 months' accounts shall be formed into one lekam, or register, to be produced before the assembled priests and there disposed of. Any of the servants who should infringe this regulation shall be fined and dismissed from the service.

n Poya days are those of the new and the full moon, the first and the last quarter.

o Parveny signifies hereditary or ancestorial, and also heritable.

p Mee tree—the Madhudruma—a description whereof is given in the 1st vol. of the Asiatic Researches.

q Maha paatra or the great bowl—a well endowed wihare is furnished with a patra or bowl of a large size, which is filled with offerings of rice and other eatables on particular occasions.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.

ON THE SECOND ROCK.

To the priest who has the superintendence of the several nikaayas, (or associations), one naeliya *r* of rice daily, for the bana *s* at the wass season *t*, 1 Kalenda and 4 akas *v* of gold, and for the bana at the conclusion of the wass a like quantity.

To the superintendent of a village, wages of 5 kiriiyas and a daily allowance of 1 naeliya of rice—15 kalendas yearly for flower money. The cook, the wihare writer, the rajakariya writer, the receiver of the revenues, and the principal attendant, shall each have 5 kiriyas—a waiter shall have 1 kiriya and 2 payas *u* with 2 adamanaas *w* of rice—a number of watchmen at the rate of 2 payas, with 1 adamanaa of rice— a manager of the festivals, 1 kiriya with a farm in Damiya, and 3 kalendas, 2 aka yearly as flower money—an attendant on the officiating person 1 kiriya and a farm in Damiya.

For cloths for the great buddhist festival called Somnas, 1 kalenda.

To a plaisterer 1 paya, with 2 patas *x* of rice—To a scavenger, and to a maker of sandals, each 1 kiriya and 2 payas, with 2 admanawas of rice—to one who spreads cloths *(for the ceiling)* to the roof 2 payas with a farm in Damiya—for cloths used at the great buddhist festival called Roovanasoon, 1 kalenda— to him that spreads cloths on the floor 2 payas and a farm in Damiya—to the person employed in whitewashing 2 payas with 1 adamanaa and 1 pata of rice—to each of the 11 persons who furnish lime, 2 payas and a farm in Damiya.

To each of the four wattanaawaeri 1 adamanaa of rice, with 2 payas as diwel *y*.

It is proper that when the bhikshu priests of this wihare receive garments according to their stations, that he who is provided shall make a distribution of such garments amongst those who are in want thereof.

To each of the two receivers of the revenues 2 payas with 1 adamanaa and 2 patas of rice.

To a warder of the granary 2 payas, with 1 adamanaa and 2 patas of rice.

To the yetamawa 1 paya, with 1 adamanaa and 2 patas of rice.

r Naeliya—a measure containing 4 chundoos.

s Bana—speech, discourse, sermon.

t Wass—the rainy season, commencing with the day of the full moon in the month of Essela *August* and lasting 3 months, during which the Buddhist priests are enjoined to remain stationary.

v an aka—is equal to two and half manjadies or manjishta seed: in weight—8 akas make a kalenda.

u paya—a paela or quarter of an ammonam.

w adamanaa—a naeliya or measure.

x pata—a handful.———*y* Diwel—hire wages.

z Banagey—a house wherein the bana or sermons of Buddha are preached.

Digitized by Google

To the warder of the banagey * 1 paya, with 1 adamanaa and 2 patas of rice.

To the person who communicates orders to the menials 2 payas, and to the 24 inferior menials 1 paya each with a kalenda for clothing, annually.

To an attendant on the priests 1 kiriya with 1 adamanaa of rice—1 kiriya and 2 payas from the village Nalologama to each of the 12 cooks—to the headservant 1 adamanaa and 1 pata of rice—to each person who dresses victuals and also procures the fuel 3 adamanaas of rice—to one who supplies fuel but does not cook, and to one who is employed on errands 2 adamanaas of rice each—and to one who only cooks but does not fetch the fuel, 1 adamanaa of rice—to the chief thatcher *(or tiler)* 2 payas with 1 adamanaa and 1 pata of rice, and to each of the 11 inferior thatchers *(or tilers)* 2 payas with 1 adamanaa of rice—to each of the 5 potters who furnish daily 5 chatties, 1 kiriya—to a patra manufacturer who supplies every month 10 patras and ten water pots, two kiriyas with 2 adamanaas of rice—to the person who furnishes a water strainer monthly, 1 kiriya and 2 payas—To a physician, a regular allowance with a farm in Damiya—to a surgeon 2 payas— to a madoruwa 1 kiriya and 2 payas with a farm in Damiya.

The village of Karedeygama allotted as diwel *(or in lieu of wages)* to the receiver of the dues of the daagey, to the overseer of the tenantry, to the writer of the accounts of dues and service and to the three superintendents of works.

Four farms or homesteads in Damiya to the persons who furnish resin or incense—and an allowance from this village for furnishing oil to the daagey—also 2 kiriyas in this village to the two persons who supply flowers for offerings at the daagey and who sweep away the withered flowers, also a farm in Damiya—2 kiriyas in the village Sapoogamiya to the cultivator of Lotos flowers for supplying 120 flowers monthly—and 2 kiriyas to a painter—one laelia of rice to the warder of the daagey.

The village Gooneygama to the 6 persons who supply incense for the Mahabudugey, to the Preacher of bana, to the Schoolmaster, and to six devotees—2 payas from this village to the person who supplies flowers for the mahabudugey with a farm in Damiya—two farms in Damiya to the suppliers of incense at this village—to the person officiating at the shrine of the great stone-statue *(of Buddha)* and to his assistant, 2 payas with 1 adamanaa and 2 patas of rice.

To the suppliers of oil and strainers for the daagey, and the like for the pelemegey, and to an examiner, 1 kiriye and 2 payas, with two adamanaas of rice each.

To the chief builder * * and to two master carpenters, and 8 inferior carpenters, and two braziers, the village Wadoodeweygama—1 kiriya to each of the two stone cutters, and 3 kiriyas to each of the two goldsmiths—to each of the two blacksmiths 1 kiriya—to the lime-burners the village Soonooboldeweyama—to 6 carters the village Dunumugama—2 payas as diwel with 1 adamnaa of rice to each of the twelve labourers; and to their overseer, employed in effecting the repairs 1 kiriya with 1 adamanaa and 1 pata of rice.

Digitized by Google

Two payas to each of the 3 warders of the three sacred edifices Nawagoona maha saeya, Nettewiya maha saeya, and Ambalu Daagoba. A farm in the village Damiya to each person employed in keeping clean and in good order the different daagobas at Etweherra, on the upper hill and on the lower hill.

Thus are servants appointed to attend at the daagey, the pilemegey, and the banagey, and moreover two washers have been appointed to wash the cloths, the vestments, and the bed linen, 3 kurivas being alloted to each of them in the village Magoolwewa

The services and dues from all the lands belonging to this wihare shall be regularly obtained—there shall be concord, and no contention, so that the institution may prosper. According to the supply of water in the lake, the same shall be distributed to the Wihare lands in the manner formerly regulated by the Tamuls. None of the lands belonging to this Wihare shall be transferred in parveny, nor mortgaged—those who have thus gotten any thereof, shall not be allowed to retain possession but the same shall be resumed for the Wihare. To ensure prosperity to the Institution these regulations shall be strictly obeyed.

No. 3.

The Inscription on the Great Tablet at Pollonnarowe

Adoration to the Saakya-Lion *(i e Buddha the Lion, or noblest Individual of the Race of Saakya.)*

Weera Nissankha Malla, the perfectly-conversant with the sublime Religion, the lamp which illumineth the whole world, the protector of the earth and the fountain of renown, was conceived in the womb of the queen Paarwati Maha Devi unto the king Sree Jaya Gopa, the glory of the dynasty which reigned in the city of Singhapura, in the kingdom of Kalinga, on the continent of Dambadiwa *a* which is the birth place of Buddha, *b* Bodhi-Satwayo, *c* and Chakkrawartees *d*—and having grown up amidst regal splendour, was invited by the king, who was his senior kinsman to come and reign over his hereditary kingdom of Lak Diva. Consequently he departed from his native city and landed on this island in great pomp and state, in the year 1700 after the period when Wijaya Raja, a descendant of the aërovolant sovereign Kalinga Chakkrawartee, of the illustrious and virtuous race of Okaake, *e* landed on the island of Lak Diwa, which by the command of Buddha was

a The insular continent whereof Ceylon is one of the appurtenant Islets.

b One who has attained perfection of wisdom.

c One who is in the course of attaining perfection—a Buddha in petto.

d Sovereign of the whole world.

e Okkaka—also called the Saakya wangsa, and Mann wangsa, the descendants of Vaiwaswata Manu, who was appointed at the first social compact, the Maha Sammata or Grand Congress, to rule over mankind—hence his title of Maha Sammata Rajjuruwo.

Digitized by Google

placed under the tutelary care of the gods, and having extirpated the *Yakshas*, *f* made it an abode of mankind—and having been installed in the office of Aipaa *(viceroy or prime minister)* enjoyed the luxuries of regality, and having been accomplished in the art of war, as well as in all the other branches of knowledge, which form the circle of the arts and sciences, he, in due order of regal succession, received the sacred unction, and being then crowned, was installed king. At the festival of his coronation he was invested with a glory which filled the firmament, and overpowered all beholders; and with such daring courage that when he was taking diversion in a forest, a furious she-bear having rushed towards him, he laid her and her whelps dead at his feet. When he traversed a dry desert and wished for water, an unexpected cloud instantly poured down an abundant shower—his royal prowess was such that, like the spring of the noble lion, nothing could withstand it—when he went to enjoy the bath, and a huge polanga approached him there, he turned aside and said *(to the snake)* "thou knowest what thou deservest," whereupon the snake stung itself and sacrificed its life. His irresistible majesty was such that the state elephant no sooner saw him than he roared the shout of triumph and took the king on his back—his glorious presence gladdeneth all beholders. Thus glorified, his majesty the great king Sirri Sangabo Kaalinga Paraakrama Bahu Weeraraja Nissanka Malla Apprati Malla dispersed his enemies as the sun over the summit of Udaagala *(dispelleth darkness)*—and causing the smiles of the countenances of his people to expand with gladness, exercising power and enjoying regal delights like another SEKKRA DEWINDRA, *g* in benignity resembling the full-moon, in firmness the mountain MERU, *h* in profundity *(of knowledge)* the great Ocean, in patience the earth, and occupying his station like a CALPA WURKSHA *i* produced by the merits of his subjects, his majesty considered thus: The malice of some people, and the anxiety of others to maintain the rights of their respective families have been heretofore, and may prove hereafter, the source of danger to our dynasty, and being moved with benevolence towards the people he confirmed to them the privileges appropriate to the different families, and relinquished the revenues of five years—he reduced the rate of taxes on arable lands imposed in former reigns, and fixed the OTOO—*j* duty at one ammonam three pelahs for every one ammonam's extent * * * * * * * * * . He relinquished the tax on the dry grain produced on chenas, the cultivation of which is attended with distress, and ordained that such tax should cease for evermore. He quenched the fire of indigence with showers of riches, consisting of gold-coin, copper, bell-metal, gold, silver,

f Yakshas, Daemons.

g Sekkra Dewendra—i *e* Sekkra the lord of gods—Indra, whose mansion is on the summit of Sumeru and who governs this nether world and the two lowest of the Diwa Lokas or Divine worlds, viz. the Chaaturmaha Raajike and Taawatingsa.

h Meru, Sumeru, Sinern—the mountain in the centre of the Sakwula or world, analogous to the north pole.

i Calpa Wurksha—a tree which gives all that is desired.

j Otte—an unit—a tithe or tenth.

Digitized by Google

pearls, precious stones, vestments and jewels. He appointed ministers and others, whom he provided with lands, slaves, cattle, houses and various other riches in abundance—he reconstructed the embankments of great lakes, watercourses and weirs, which had remained neglected many years in the *three k* kingdoms *(or Cantons of the Island)* all which he restored to prosperity, and granted to the inhabitants thereof the boon of security and other gifts. He appointed judges in many provinces to remove injustice, and considering that robbers committed robberies through hunger for wealth, he gave them whatever riches they desired and thus relieved the country from the dread of thieves; and by establishing order amongst the dwellers in forests and the dwellers in villages he removed the thorns *(*of annoyance*)*. According to the sacred injunctions of the doctrine of Buddha, he also expelled the unrighteous from the religious communities and thus freed the country in general of the thorns (of evil doers). He provided the four requisites *l* for the comfortable maintenance of the holy priesthood, and every year caused priests to be ordained, and bestowed gifts of KATT'HINE &c. *m* and, as in former times, assigned extensive estates and lands of lesser extent *(*to the wiharas.*)*

Having greatly promoted the interests of the doctrine *n* and advanced the same as well as the sciences, by bestowing suitable gifts on professors of the religion and on professors of the sciences, and considering that the continuance of the religion and of the sciences depended on the royal dynasty, he sent to the country of Kalinga and caused many princesses of the Soma—Surya Wangsa *(Luni-Solar Race)* to be brought hither, married the royal virgins to his son the exalted Weera Baahu and increased the royal family.

His majesty wearing the crown and being decorated with the royal ornaments, caused himself, as well as the chief queens Kaalinga Subhaddra Maha Devi, and Gangaa Wansa Kaalinga Maha Devi, his son the aforesaid and exalted personage, and his daughter Sarwaanga Soonderee, to be weighed in a balance every year, and by bestowing five times their weight *(*of goods*)* on the priests and bramins, the blind, the lame, the dwarfish and the deformed and other destitute and friendless people who thronged from the ten regions, made them happy and caused a constant supply of rain.

All the people who were interested in the cause of the religion and in the welfare of the country, were therefore affected with the most submissive fidelity, and devoted their lives to his majesty, who, having attained the acme of virtue, daily performed acts of merit and Caalinga * * the TILEKA *o* of PULASTIPURA *p*

* * * * *

k The three kingdoms or divisions of the realm—Roohoona, Maayaa, Pihitti.

l The 4 requisites—viz. raiment, victuals, lodging, and physic or such delicacies as the aged and infirm require.

m Katthine—yellow garments bestowed after the wass season.

n The doctrine—Soesana—the tenets inculcated by Buddha.

o The tileka—an ornamental circlet of sandal &c. on the forehead.

p Pulastipura—the city of Pollonnarowe.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.

Inscription on the same Tablet at Pollonnarowe.

Having gladdened the people with showers of riches, when he visited the villages, town and cities, and explored the fastnesses and the strongholds and secure places on mountains and in forests, at the time he made the tour of this Island, he built wihares in every part of the country, and also the great Meyangoona wihare, and having caused the sitting and the erect images in the cave of Dambulla to be gilt, at the cost of a sum of 10,000 ; *q* and having made offerings of valuables, worth a sum of 7 lakshas, to the great Ruanweli Saeya at Anooraadhapoora, he caused statues to be made of the Dewetas who rejoiced at the said puja, and had the same gilded and placed in proper situations. Having thus restored to its ancient condition the island of Lakdiva, the receptacle of the efficacious doctrines of Buddha, * * * * * apprehending evil, to Dambadiva *(he proceeded)* attended by a completely organized army *(composed of squadrons* of horses, elephants, chariots, and foot soldiers,*)* and consistently with his cognomen of the dauntless and irresistible warrior, * * * * he proclaimed his royal prowess, * * and appointed champions to go and challenge battle * * whereupon, each declaring that he was able to accomplish it alone prepared to go forth to the fight. * * * Let only our lives be spared * * * it shall be even as thou shouldst vouchsafe to command * * * * With many gifts *(rendered in token of inferiority of prowess)* and a great multitude of people from the Solee country, * * and having formed friendly alliances with the peaceably disposed princes of the countries of * * Carnata, Nellooroo, Gowda, Caalinga, * * Having thus daunted them by his energy, he brought the gifts which he had received from the different countries, to Rameswera *r* ; he caused himself to be weighed in a balance * * and as a lasting memorial, he there built a Dewalle to which he gave the name of Nissankeswera * * * In compliance with the supplications of the kings of Dambadiwa to relieve them from fear, he returned with the said army to Lakdiva, and making this reflection—In this world I have no enemies, therefore I shall apply myself to the conquering of enemies (of the next world) he proceeded to build the three alms houses which were called Nissankha-Daana Saalaa and many others, in his own and in many other countries, and furnished each of them with utensils of gold and of silver and with abundance of victuals, so as to vie with a Calpa Wurksha, and in order to witness in person the rejoicings of the mendicants who received food thereat, he built another alms house which he called Nissankha Daana Mandape, he dedicated his son and his daughter to the Paatra and the Daladaa relics, and afterwards redeemed them by offering up in their stead a Dagoba of solid gold and other valuables. He caused to

q 10,000 supposed to mean so many kaarshaapana or pagodas.
r Ramisseram.

Digitized by Google

be built of stone a Dalada Temple with a covered terrace around it, and an open hall decorated with wreaths and festoons, and likewise gateways and walls, and the whole of such exquisite workmanship that beholders should be delighted and thereby merit SWARGA *r* and MOKSHA; *s* he then caused another structure to be formed to shelter under its roof the Dagoba and the principal temple, he also caused a Ruanweli Dagoba to be constructed on the north side of the royal dwelling, of 80 cubits in height and surrounded it with walls having gateways, and with cells for the residence of priests; thus he ensured the prosperity of the religion and the country. Moreover, Lanka * * being sacred ground and possessing sacred qualities beneficial to sentient beings, he enjoined the preservation * * * exhorted them to abstain from those evils * * to preserve the honor of their respective families * * to be loyal * * * considering that when princes award penalties for offences, they only act as physicians who prescribe remedies for diseases of the body, and exercise their power in order to restrain from crime and so prevent falling into hell * * to understand that conspiracies are invocations to bring on death; to have a sense of gratitude, * * * to be assiduous in their exertions for the maintenance of the regality, inasmuch as these things owe their subsistence to kings and princes * * * Therefore having received from them titles, offices, and riches * * * ought not to be. Now some of the GOWI *t* tribe * * * * * * * * * it is proper to conserve the kingdom, even by placing in the seat of royalty, the sandals worn by a former sovereign * * Enemies to the doctrines of Buddha ought not to be installed in Lakdiva, which is appropriate to the Kalinga Dynasty, for that would be like substituting a poison tree for a Calpa Wurksha; but if princes of the Kaalinga Wangsa to whom Lakdiva has been peculiarly appropriate since the reign of Wijaya Raja, be sought for and brought hither, they will prove worthy rulers and preserve the religion and the country. Aspire to attain the felicities of both worlds, reflecting that virtue doth conquer the universe. Future sovereigns are thus affectionately exhorted by Kaalinga Nissankha, king of Ceylon. This engraved stone is the one which the chief minister Unaweomandanawan caused the strong men of Nissankha to bring from the mountain Saegirriya at Annooradhapoora, in the time of the lord Sree Kaalinga Chakkrawarti.

r Swarga—that state of happiness which consists chiefly in the exquisite gratification of the five senses.

s Monksha—i e—extrication; salvation from the trammels of existence—annihilation—this is the Buddhist idea of Nerewana and thus differs from the Hindoo notion of Moksha, which is the dissolution of individuality and absorption into the Divine Essence.

t Gowi, or Agriculturist

Digitized by Google

No. 5.

Inscription on the Dambulla Rock—A. D. 1200.

The sovereign lord of Lanka, Paraakrama Baahu Chakkrawarte, of the dynasty of Kaalinga, (surnamed) the heroic and invincible royal warrior, gloriously endued with might, majesty, and wisdom, and like the placid moon radiant with cheering and benignant qualities, the liege lord of Lakdiva by right of birth, deriving descent from the race of Wijaya Raja, who extirpated the demons and peopled Ceylon and was an object of veneration to the other royal dynasties of Dambadiwa, whose renown extended over the whole world; having dispersed his enemies as the brilliant orb of the sun over the summit of the mountain of the morn dispelleth darkness, and having extended the canopy of his dominion over the whole island, enriched the inhabitants who were become impoverished by inordinate taxes, and made them opulent by gifts of lands, cattle and slaves, by relinquishing the revenues for five years and restoring inheritances, and by annual donations of five balanced weights (*equipoises of the king's person*) consisting of gold, precious stones, pearls, silver, &c. and from an earnest wish that succeeding kings should not again impoverish the inhabitants of Ceylon by levying excessive imposts, he ordained that the revenue should be at the rate of 5 pelahs with a madarang *a* of four ridies, or 1 ammonam 3 pelahs with a madarang of a pagoda for each ammonam (of land according to the fertility thereof) and considering that those who laboured with the billhook in (clearing) thorny jungles (for cultivation) earned their livelihood distressfully, he ordained that they should be always exempt from the tax. He also made it a rule that when permanent grants of land may be made to those who had performed meritorious services, such behests should not be evanescent like lines drawn upon water, by being inscribed on leaves, a material which is subject to be destroyed by rats and white ants, but that such patents shall be engraved on plates of copper so as to endure long unto their respective posterities.

Thrice did he make the circuit of the island, and having visited the villages, the towns, and the cities, and having explored the places difficult of access, the fastnesses surrounded with water, the strongholds in the midst of forests, and those upon steep hills, he had as precise a view of the whole as if it were an amlaca *b* on the palm of his hand; and such was the security which he established, as well in the wilderness as in the inhabited places, that even a woman might traverse the country with a precious jewel and not be asked, what is it? When he had thus insured safety in this island, he longed to engage in war, and twice dismayed the kings of Paandu, and having accepted the royal maidens and also the elephants and horses with other tributes of homage which

a Madarang—at present signifies a fine paid by a cultivator to a proprietor of land on receiving it for cultivation.

b A precious stone which if held in the hand towards any quarter, every object in that direction becomes visible; a kind of prism.

Digitized by Google

they sent him, he formed friendly alliances with such of the princes of Choda, of Gowda, and of many other countries as duly appreciated his good will, but by his personal valour struck terror into those who esteemed not his friendship; and he caused princesses to be brought unto him from each of those countries, with other tributes of homage, and as then there remained no hostile kings throughout Dambadiwa to wage war against him, he tarried at Rajameswara, c where he made donations of balanced weights, consisting of valumbles, and thus enriched the poor and satisfied the needy. He then caused obelisks of victory formed of stone to be set up as lasting monuments, and having built a dewalle consisting of five divisions, departed thence with his army composed of four regular bodies and returned to Ceylon. Then reflecting that albeit he had no enemies here, he might possibly encounter enemies hereafter, he caused alms houses to be erected at many places in Dambadiwa, as well as in this Island, and caused alms to be distributed constantly. He also caused gardens and fields to be cultivated, and dwellings for priests to be formed upon the hill Rankohokaloobeenne, wherein is situate the cave of Dambulu Lena. Having a perfect knowledge of the doctrines of Buddha, he promoted the cause of religion and also the interests of science, he restored the ruined fanes, and the roads, which were destroyed in consequence of the calamities which had befallen the land during former reigns, and (re-) built the wiharas in the city of Anooraadhapoora, in Kelaniya, Mewoogone and many other places; he expended vast riches and within this wihare he caused to be made 72 statues of Buddha in the recumbent, the sitting, and the standing posture, and having caused them to be gilt, celebrated a great puja at the cost of 7 lacks of money, and as is thus recorded upon this stone gave (to this cave) the name of * Swarna giriguhaaya.

No. 6.

Engraven on a Tablet formed on a rock at Pollonnarowe.

Saahasa Malla, of the illustrious race of Kaalinga, having been brought over from the country of Kaalinga and installed king of Ceylon by the fortunate chieftain, has rewarded him with extensive lands and other riches, which being the sacred gifts of gratitude, ought to be guranteed unto him.

After the demise of Nissankha Malla who formerly reigned in Ceylon, and subsequent to the immersion (of the ashes) of a number of kings who succeeded him and had like so many dimunitive stars twinkled after the sun had gone down, when Ceylon being without a ruler was as a dark night without a dawn, Kooloondoottetti Abo-nawan, a chieftain of Ceylon, who bore a great affection for his country and was endowed with wisdom, virtue, honor, and other qualities befitting a statesman, advised with his old and constant friend Kumbudal-nawan, another patriotic chieftain, and

c Ramisseram.——* i. e. Cave of the golden mountain.

Digitized by Google

saying, a kingdom without a king, like a ship without a steersman, cannot prosper, and is as cheerless as a day without sun; and the religion of Buddha has nothing to depend upon for support in the absence of the discus of domination—Wijaya Raja having extirpated the yakshas from the island of Ceylon, converted it as it were into a ground-plot free of roots and stumps, and therefore the kings of that dynasty protected this country with great assiduity—they resolved, saying, we shall send to the country of Kaalinga and have the younger brother of Nissankha Malla Swamy who formerly reigned here, to be brought hither, and so we shall preserve the religion and the country—and in pursuance of their resolve, they dispatched thither the loyal and accomplished chieftain Mallikaarjuna to invite the prince, namely;—Sirri Sangabo Kaalinga Wijayabaahu Raja surnamed Saahasa Malla because of his surpassing prowess, who was born at Singhapura of the queen Laka Maha Devi, to the king Sree Gopa Raja, a descendant of Kaalinga Chakkrawarti, who was sovereign of the whole (of this) Sakweia and was of the illustrious race of Okaaka. The prince was accordingly conducted with great pomp to the town of Kahakonde pattanama in the Solee country where he was attired in rich vestments and jewels, and was served as became one who was expected to fill the royal office. The malecontent chieftains who, hearing of this, caused tumults with the design of establishing themselves in power, and who hated monarchs because they inflicted punishments and granted rewards, thereby to protect the country and promote religion, were subdued within two years, and then, as it were the elevating and displaying of the full-moon, they brought forth the prince and having embarked him at an auspicious moment and during a fortunate stellary coincidence, conducted him in safety over the sea and over the land, and the triple kingdom being brought under the shelter of one regal canopy, he received the sacred unction at an auspicious moment and under a fortunate asterism, on Wednesday the 12th day of the encreasing moon, in the month Binera, at the completion of 1743 years and 27 days of the era of Buddha.

In reward of this transcendent exploit, he, in the very first year of his reign, invested the said chieftain with the badge of the dignity of Senewirat, and appointed him prime minister, and because the mother of such offspring deserved to have much rendered unto her, he conferred on the said chieftain's mother the title of Lauka Tileke Devi, and caused her to be invested with a girdle of gold and bestowed on her many valuable gifts.

Inasmuch as it is a duty incumbent on kings to reward and protect those who have done exploits in their service, it is enjoined and thus recorded on stone that future kings shall not resume the lands and the retinue and other riches which have been granted to this chieftain Lak Wijaya Senewi, to last so long as the sun and the moon should endure, but that they shall guarantee the same on these terms and so perpetuate their own dynasty.

If seeing this, ministers and others entrusted with the administration of the government, should yet arrogate these things to themselves, or confiscate them for the king, they will be as subverters of the kingdom, they will be as outcasts, and they will be like

Digitized by Google

unto dogs and carrion crows. Therefore let those who are really loyal and desirous of guarding their sovereign lord, secure unto this person all the wealth which has been bestowed on him.

The rewards conferred by the king Saahasa Malla of the Kaalinga dynasty on the fortunate Ceylonese chieftain who was steadfastly resolved on preserving the kingdom, ought to be guaranteed to him by future sovereigns, so that the Kaalinga dynasty may endure as long as the sun and the moon, and also by persons in authority, so that the rewards of their loyalty may be likewise ensured unto them.

Sirri Sangabo Weera Raja Nissankha Malla, of the race of Kaalinga, and Chakkrawarti (Sole sovereign of this kingdom) having established order in Ceylon and brought the whole country under one canopy; having relinquished the revenues of five years and thereby relieved the people of Ceylon from the distresses occasioned by the exactions of former kings; having distributed yearly five times his own weight of valuables, and bestowed titles and lands, slaves and cattle, gold, precious stones, vestments and jewels and various other riches and thereby caused gladness * * ; having caused places of shelter to the necessitous to be constructed in other countries as well as in his own kingdom, and abundance of alms to be dealt out thereat; having surveyed the whole country and explored all the strongholds, and established the prosperity of the country and of the religion; having then, through a vehement desire of engaging in war, proceeded to Dambadiwa, followed by an army complete in all the four constituent hosts, and challenged to battle and meeting with no opponent, but seen the gifts of homage, consisting of royal virgins gold &c. which were presented by the princes of Pandu * * * , and having then set up the staff of victory, he returned to Lakdiva and reigned in accordance with the 10 precepts of government, during which period he caused the Ruanwaeli dagoba to be constructed and beheld the work from the rock whereon this is inscribed—Success!—

[N. B. *The words in parentheses have been interpolated in order to explain more clearly the sense of the original.*]—Ed.

Digitized by Google

A

REVISED CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF THE

SOVEREIGNS OF CEYLON.

In the chronological portion of the EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF CEYLON, some trifling errors were committed, occasioned partly by the haste in which that contribution for the Almanac of 1833 was compiled, and in part by inaccuracies of the press. As none of these errata can now be rectified without deranging, to the extent of each error, all the subsequent dates, this REVISED TABLE has been prepared for the Almanac of 1834.

The following are the dates at which the anachronisms, unavoidably created from the form in which the native histories have been compiled, admit of correction.

B. C.	Y.	Bud. M.	D.	
543	0	0	0	The landing of Wejaya, in the year of Budha's death.
307	236	0	0	The arrival of the mission sent by Dharmaasooka, emperor of Dambadiva, to establish Budhism in Ceylon, in the first year of Dewenipeatissa's reign.
104	439	9	10	The deposition of Walagambahoo in the 5th month of his reign, and the conquest of Ceylon by the Malabars.

Digitized by Google

B. C. Y.	Bud. M.	D.	
90	453	10	10	This is the date at which, according to the MAHAWANSE, Walagambahoo, *on his restoration*, founded Abhayaagiri, being in the 217th year, 10th month, and 10th day after budhism was *orally* promulgated by the mission sent by Dharmaasooka. But, according to Singhalese authority, it is the date at which the doctrines of Budhism were *first reduced to writing in Ceylon, while Walagambahoo was still a disguised fugitive.* In the former case, there would be an anachronism of at least 2 years at the restoration of this sovereign,—which, however, in this uncertainty, as to the event to which the date is applicable, I have not attempted to rectify.
A. D. 209	752	4	10	The date of the origin of the Wytooliya heresy, which occurred in the first year of the reign of Waiwahara Tissa. The anachronism up to this period is consequently 6 years; and the error is adjusted accordingly.
252	795	0	0	The date of a revival of the Wytooliya heresy in the 4th year of the reign of Goloo Abhaa. At the accession of this sovereign, so recently after the foregoing adjustment, there is no anachronism.
275	818	0	0	Accession of Mahasen—anachronism 4 years—adjusted.
301	844	9	20	Death of Mahasen—anachronism 4 years—adjusted.
545	1088	0	0	The date of another revival of the Wytooliya heresy, in the 12th year of the reign of Ambahaira Sala Malwan—anachronism 1 year, 6 months—adjusted.
838	1381	0	0	The date of the origin of the Wijrawaadiya heresy, in the reign of Mitwella Sen, but the year of the reign is not given. Supposing it to have originated even in the year of his accession, the anachronism would amount to 4 years—adjusted to that extent.
1153	1696	0	0	The accession of Praakramabahoo Ist; error 6 years—adjusted.
1200	1743	0	0	The accession of Sahasa Mallawa, which is corroborated by the inscription on the Dambulla rock.
1266	1809	0	0	The accession of Panditta Praakrama Bahoo 3rd—error 7 years—adjusted.
1347	1890	0	0	The accession of Bhuwaneka Bahoo 4th—As the term of the reign of the three immediately preceding sovereigns is not given, the extent of the anachronism at this date cannot be ascertained.

In the remaining portion of the history of Ceylon, there is no want of dates for the adjustment of its chronology, which, however, it would be superfluous to notice here.

KANDY, 11th December 1833. GEORGE TURNOUR.

Digitized by Google

SOVEREIGNS OF CEYLON.

No.	Name.	Capital.	Accession B. C.	Accession Bud.	Reign Y.	Reign M.	Reign D.	Relationship of each succeeding Sovereign.
1	Wejaya	Tamananowera ..	543	1	38	0	0	The founder of the Wejayan dynasty
2	Oopatissa 1st	Oopatissanowera ..	505	38	1	0	0	Minister—regent
3	Panduwaasa	ditto ..	504	39	30	0	0	Paternal nephew of Wejaya
	Raama	*Raamagoona* ..						}
	Roohoona..	*Roohoona*						}
	Diggatina	*Diggamadulla* ..						} *Brothers-in-law*
	Oorawelli..	*Mahaweltigama* ..						}
	Anooraadha	*Anooraadhapoora* ..						}
	Wejitta	*Wejittapoora* ..						}
4	Abhaya	Oopatissanowera ..	474	69	20	0	0	Son of Panduwaasa, dethroned
	Interregnum	.. .. ..	454	89	17	0	0	
5	Pandukaabhaya	Anooraadhapoora ..	437	106	70	0	0	Maternal grandson of Panduwaasa
6	Mootaseewa	ditto ..	367	176	60	0	0	Paternal grandson
7	Devenipeatissa	ditto ..	307	236	40	0	0	Second son
	Mahanaaga	*Maagama*						*Brother*
	Yataalatissa	*Kellania*						*Son*
	Gotaabhaya	*Maagama*						*Son*
	Kellani-tissa	*Kellania* ..						*Not specified*
	Kaawan-tissa	*Maagama* ..						*Son of Gotaabhaya*
8	Oottiya	Anooraadhpoora ..	267	276	10	0	0	Fourth son of Mootaseewa
9	Maha-seewa	ditto ..	257	286	10	0	0	Fifth ditto
10	Suratissa	ditto ..	247	296	10	0	0	Sixth ditto put to death
11	Sena and Goottika	ditto ..	237	306	22	0	0	Foreign usurpers—put to death
12	Asela	ditto ..	215	328	10	0	0	Ninth son of Mootaseewa—deposed
13	Elaala	ditto ..	205	338	44	0	0	Foreign usurper—killed in battle

Digitized by Google

14	Dootoogaimoonoo	Anooraadhapoora ..	161	382	24	0	0	Son of *Kawantissa*
15	Saidaitissa	ditto ..	137	406	18	0	0	Brother
16	Toohl or Thullathanaka ..	ditto ..	119	424	0	1	10	Younger son—deposed
17	Laiminitissa 1st or Lajjetissa ..	ditto ..	119	424	9	8	0	Elder brother
18	Kaloonna or Khallaata-naaga ..	ditto ..	109	434	6	0	0	Brother—put to death
19	Walagambahoo 1st or Wattagaa-mini	ditto ..	104	439	0	5	0	Brother—deposed
20	Pulahattha	ditto ..	103	440	3	0	0	14 7—Foreign usurpers—successively deposed and put to death
	Baayiha..	ditto ..	100	443	2	0	0	
	Panaymaaraa	ditto ..	98	445	7	0	0	
	Peliyamaaraa	ditto ..	91	452	0	7	0	
	Daathiya	ditto ..	90	453	2	0	0	
21	Walagambahoo 1st	ditto ..	88	455	12	5	0	Reconquered the kingdom
22	Mahadaalitissa or Mahachoola ..	ditto ..	76	467	14	0	0	Son
23	Choora Naaga	ditto ..	62	481	12	0	0	Son—put to death
24	Kooda Tissa	ditto ..	50	493	3	0	0	Son- poisoned by his wife
25	Anoola	ditto ..	47	496	5	4	0	Widow
26	Makalantissa or Kallakanni Tessa	dttto ..	41	502	22	0	0	Second son of Koodatissa
27	Baatiyatissa 1st or Baatikaabhaya	ditto ..	19	524	28	0	0	Son
			A. D.					
28	Maha Dailiya Maana or Daathika	ditto ..	9	552	12	0	0	Brother
29	Addagaimoono or Aamanda Gaa-mini	ditto ..	21	564	9	8	0	Son—put to death
30	Kinihirridaila or Kanijaani Tissa	ditto ..	30	573	3	0	0	Brother
31	Kooda Abhaa or Choolâabhaya..	ditto ..	33	576	1	0	0	Son
32	Singhawallee or Seewalli ..	ditto ..	34	577	0	4	0	Sister—put to death
	Interregnum	.. ..	35	578	3	0	0	
33	Ellooaa or Ila Naaga ..	ditto ..	38	581	6	0	0	Maternal nephew of Addagaimoonoo
34	Sanda Moohoona or Chanda Mukha Seewa	ditto ..	44	587	8	7	0	Son
35	Yasa Siloo or Yatalalakatissa ..	ditto ..	52	595	7	8	0	Brother—put to death
36	Subha	ditto ..	60	603	6	0	0	Usurper—put to death
37	Wahapp or Wasabha.. ..	ditto ..	66	609	44	0	0	Descendant of Laiminitissa
38	Wakusis or Waaka Naasika ..	ditto ..	110	653	3	0	0	Son

Digitized by Google

39	Gajasabahoo 1st or Gaamanee ..	ditto ..	113	656	12	0	0	Son	
40	Mahaloomaana or Mallaka Naaga..	ditto ..	125	668	6	0	0	Maternal cousin	
41	Baatiya Tissa 2d or Bhaatika Tissa	ditto ..	131	674	24	0	0	Son	
42	Choola Tissa or Kanitthatissa ..	ditto ..	155	698	18	0	0	Brother	
43	Koohoona or Choodda Naaga ..	ditto ..	173	716	10	0	0	Son—murdered	
44	Koodanaama or Kooda Naaga ..	ditto ..	183	726	1	0	0	Nephew—deposed	
45	Kooda Sirinaa or Siri Naaga 1st..	ditto ..	184	727	19	0	0	Brother-in-law	
46	Waiwahairatissa or Wairatissa ..	ditto ..	209	752	22	0	0	Son—murdered	
47	Abha Sen or Abha Tissa ..	ditto ..	231	774	8	0	0	Brother	
48	Siri Naaga 2d	ditto ..	239	782	2	0	0	Son	
49	Weja Indoo or Wejaya 2d ..	ditto ..	241	784	1	0	0	Son—put to death	
50	Sangatissa 1st	ditto ..	242	785	4	0	0	Descendant of Laiminitissa—poisoned	
51	Dahama Sirisanga Bo or Sirisanga Bodhi 1st	ditto ..	246	789	2	0	0	Do. Do. deposed	
52	Goloo Abhaa, Gothaabhaya or Meghawarna Abhaya	ditto ..	248	791	13	0	0	Do. Do.	
53	Makalan Detoo Tissa 1st ..	ditto ..	261	804	10	0	0	Son	
54	Maha Sen	ditto ..	275	818	27	0	0	Brother	
55	Kitsiri Maiwan 1st or Keertissree Megha warna	ditto ..	302	845	28	0	0	Son	
56	Detoo Tissa 2d	ditto ..	330	873	9	0	0	Brother	
57	Bujas or Budha Daasa ..	ditto ..	339	882	29	0	0	Son	
58	Oopatissa 2d	ditto ..	368	911	42	0	0	Son	
59	Maha Naama	ditto ..	410	953	22	0	0	Brother	
60	Senghot or Sotthi Sena ..	ditto .	432	975	0	0	1	Son—poisoned	
61	Laimini Tissa 2d or Chatagaahaka	ditto ..	432	975	1	0	0	Descendant of Laiminitissa	
62	Mitta Sena or Karalsora ..	ditto ..	433	976	1	0	0	Not specified—put to death	
63	Paandu	ditto ..	434	977	5	0	0	24. 9—Foreign usurpers	
	Paarinda Kooda	ditto ..	439	982	16	0	0		
	Khudda Paarinda	ditto ..	455	998	0	2	0		
	Daatthiya	ditto ..	455	998	3	0	0		
	Pitthiya	ditto ..	458	1001	0	7	0		
64	Daasenkelleya or Dhaatu Sena ..	ditto ..	459	1002	18	0	0	Descendant of the original royal family—put to death	

Digitized by Google

65	Seegiri Kasoombee or Kaasyapa 1st	Seegiri Galla Nowera ..	477	1020	18	0	0	Son—committed suicide
66	Moogallaana 1st	Anooraadhapoora ..	495	1038	18	0	0	Brother
67	Koomaara Daas or Koomaara Dhaatu Sena	ditto ..	513	1056	9	0	0	Son—immolated himself
68	Kirti Sena	ditto ..	522	1065	9	0	0	Son—murdered
69	Maidee Seewoo or Seewaka ..	ditto ..	531	1074	0	0	25	Maternal uncle—murdered
70	Laimini Oopatissa 3d	ditto ..	531	1074	1	6	0	Brother-in-law
71	Ambaherra Salamaiwan or Silaa kaala	ditto ..	534	1077	13	0	0	Son-in-law
72	Daapuloo 1st or Daatthaapa Bhodhi	ditto ..	547	1090	0	6	6	Second Son—committed suicide
73	Dalamagalan or Moogallaana 2d..	ditto ..	547	1090	20	0	0	Elder Brother
74	Kuda Kitsiri Maiwan 1st or Keertisree Megha warna ..	ditto ..	567	1110	19	0	0	Son—put to death
75	Senewee or Maha Naaga ..	ditto ..	596	1129	3	0	0	Descendant of the Okaaka branch
76	Aggrabodhi 1st or Akbo ..	ditto ..	599	1132	34	2	0	Maternal nephew
77	Aggrabodhi 2d or Soola Akbo ..	ditto .	623	1166	10	0	0	Son-in-law
78	Sanghatissa	ditto ..	633	1176	0	2	0	Brother—decapitated
79	Boona Moogalan or Laimini Bonaaya	diito ..	633	1176	6	0	0	Usurper—put to death
80	Abhaseggaabeka or Asiggaabeka..	ditto ..	639	1182	9	0	0	Maternal grandson
81	Siri Sangabo 2d	ditto ..	648	1191	0	6	0	Son—deposed
82	Kaloona Detootissa or Laimina Katooreya	Dewoonooweara or Dondera	648	1191	0	5	0	Descendant of Laiminitissa—committed suicide
	Siri Sangabo 2d	Anooraadhapoora ..	649	1192	16	0	0	Restored, and again deposed
83	Daloopeatissa 1st or Dhatthopatissa	ditto ..	665	1208	12	0	0	Laimini branch—killed in battle
84	Paisooloo Kasoombo or Kaasaypa 2d	ditto ..	677	1220	9	0	0	Brother of Sirisangabo
85	Dapuloo 2d	ditto ..	686	1229	7	0	0	Okaaka branch—deposed
86	Daloopeatiss 2d or Hattha-Datthopatissa	ditto ..	693	1236	9	0	0	Son of Daloopeatissa 1st
87	Paisooloo Siri Sanga Bo 3d or Aggrabodhi	ditto ..	702	1245	16	0	0	Brother
88	Walpitti Wasidata or Dantanaama	ditto ..	718	1261	2	0	0	Okaaka branch

Digitized by Google

89	HoonoonaraRiandalaorHatthadatha	—	ditto	—	720	1263	0	6	6	Original royal family—decapitated
90	Mahalaipaanoo orMaanawamma	—	ditto	—	720	1263	6	0	0	Do. Do. Do.
91	Kaasiyappa 3d or Kasoombo	—	ditto	—	726	1269	3	0	0	Son
92	Aggrabodhi 3d or Akbo	—	ditto	—	729	1272	40	0	0	Nephew
93	Aggrabodhi 4th or Kuda Akbo	—	Pollonnaroowa	—	769	1312	6	0	0	Son
94	Mihindoo 1st or Salamaiwan	—	ditto	—	775	1318	20	0	0	Original royal family
95	Dappoola 2d	—	ditto	—	795	1338	5	0	0	Son
96	Mihindo2dorDharmika-Seelaamaiga	—	ditto	—	800	1343	4	0	0	Son
97	Aggrabodhi 5th or Akbo	—	ditto	—	804	1347	11	0	0	Brother
98	Dappoola 3d or Kuda Dappoola	—	ditto	—	815	1358	16	0	0	Son
99	Aggrabodhi 6th	—	ditto	—	831	1374	3	0	0	Cousin
100	Mitwella Sen or Selaamaiga	—	ditto	—	838	1381	20	0	0	Son
101	Kaasiyappa 4th or Maaganyin Sena or Mihindoo	—	ditto	—	858	1401	33	0	0	Grandson
102	Udaya 1st	—	ditto	—	891	1434	35	0	0	Brother
103	Udaya 2d	—	ditto	—	926	4469	11	0	0	Son
104	Kaasiyappa 5th	—	ditto	—	937	1480	17	0	0	Nephew and son-in-law
105	Kaasiyappa 6th	—	ditto	—	954	1497	10	0	0	Son-in-law
106	Dappoola 4th	—	ditto	—	964	1507	0	7	0	Son
107	Dappoola 5th	—	ditto	—	964	1507	10	0	0	Not specified
108	Udaya 3d	—	ditto	—	974	1517	3	0	0	Brother
109	Sena 2d	—	ditto	—	977	1520	9	0	0	Not specified
110	Udaya 4th	—	ditto	—	986	1529	8	0	0	Do. Do.
111	Sena 3d	—	ditto	—	994	1537	3	0	0	Do. Do.
112	Mihindoo 3d	—	ditto	—	997	1540	16	0	0	Do. Do.
113	Sena 4th	—	ditto	—	1013	1556	10	0	0	Son—minor
114	Mihindoo 4th	—	Anooraadhapoora	—	1023	1566	36	0	0	Brother—carried captive to India—during the
	Interregnum	—	Pollonnaroowa	—	1059	1602	12	0	0	Soleean vice-royalty [Soleean conquest
	Maha Lai or Maha Laala Keerti-Wikrema Paandi	—	*Roohoona*	—						
		—	*Kalutotta*	—						
	Jagat Paandi or Jagati Paalie	—	*Roohoona*	—						
	Prâkrama Paandi or Prakrama Bahoo	—	ditto	—						*Subordinate native kings during the Soleean vice-royalty*
	Lokaiswera	—	*Kaacharagama*	—						

Digitized by Google

115	Wejayabahoo 1st or Sirisangabo 4th	Pollonnaroowa	—	1071	1614	55	0	0	Grandson of Mihindoo 4th
116	Jayabahoo 1st —	ditto	—	1126	1669	1	0	0	Brother
117	Wikramabahoo 1st —	ditto	—						
	Maanaabarana —	*Roohoona*	—	1127	1670	20	0	0	A disputed succession
118	Gajaabahoo 2d —	Pollonnarowa	—						
	Siriwallaba or Kitsiri Maiwan —	*Roohoona*	—						
119	Prakrama Bahoo 1st —	Pollonnaroowa	—	1153	1696	33			Son of Maanaabarana
120	Wijayabahoo 2d —	ditto	—	1186	1729	1	0	0	Nephew—murdered
121	Mihindo 5th or Kitsen Kisdaas —	ditto	—	1187	1730	0	0	5	Usurper—put to death
122	Kirti Nissanga —	ditto	—	1187	1730	9	0	0	A prince of Kaalinga
	Weerabahoo —	ditto	—	1196	1739	0	0	1	Son—put to death
123	Wikramabahoo 2d —	ditto	—	1196	1739	0	3	0	Brother of Kirti Nissanga—put to death
124	Chondakanga —	ditto	—	1196	1739	0	9	0	Nephew—deposed
125	Leelawatee —	ditto	—	1197	1740	3	0	0	Widow of Prakramabahoo—deposed
126	Saahasamallawa —	ditto	—	1200	1743	2	0	0	Okaaka branch—deposed
127	Kaiyaanawati —	ditto	—	1202	1745	6	0	0	Sister of Kirti Nissanga
128	Dharmaasooka —	ditto	—	1208	1751	1	0	0	Not specified—a minor
129	Nayaanga or Neekanga —	ditto	—	1209	1752	0	0	17	Minister—put to death
	Leelawatee —	ditto	—	1209	1752	1	0	0	Restored, and again deposed
130	Lokaiswera 1st —	ditto	—	1210	1753	0	9	0	Usurper—deposed
	Leelawatee —	ditto	—	1211	1754	0	7	0	Again restored and deposed a third time
131	Pandi Prakrama Bahoo 2d —	ditto	—	1211	1754	3	0	0	Usurper—deposed
132	Maugha —	ditto	—	1214	1757	21	0	0	Foreign usurper
133	Wejayabahoo 3d —	Dambadeniya	—	1235	1778	24	0	0	Descendant of Sirisangabo 1st
134	Kalikaala Sahitya Sargwajnya or Paandita Prakrama Bahoo 3d —	ditto	—	1266	1809	35	0	0	Son
135	Bosat Wejaya Bahoo 4th —	Pollonnaroowa	—	1301	1844	2	0	0	Son
	Bhuwaneka Bahoo —	*Yapahoo or Subhapabatt oo*	—						
136	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 1st —	ditto	—	1303	1846	11	0	0	Brother
137	Prakrama Bahoo 3d —	Pollonnaroowa	—	1314	1857	5	0	0	Son of Bosat Wejayabahoo
138	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 2d —	Kurunaigalla or Hastisailapoora	—	1319	1862	not stated			Son of Bhuwenekabahoo
139	Pandita Prakrama Bahoo 4th —	ditto	—			do.			
140	Wanny Bhuwaneka Bahoo 3d —	ditto	—			do.			Not specified

Digitized by Google

141	Wejaya Bahoo 5th	—	—	ditto	—	0	0	not stated	
142	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 4th	—	—	Gampola or Gangaasiri-poora	—	1347	1890	14 0 0	Not specified
143	Prakrama Bahoo 5th	—	—	ditto	—	1361	1904	10 0 0	
144	Wikrambahoo 3d	—	—	Partly at Kandy or Sengadagalla Nowera	—	1371	1914	7 0 0	Cousin
145	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 5th	—	—	Gampola or Gangaasiri-poora	—	1378	1921	20 0 0	
146	Wejaya Bahoo 5th or Weera Bahoo	—	—	ditto	—	1398	1941	12 0 0	Not specified
147	Sree Praakrama Bahoo 6th		—	Kotta or Jayawardana-poora	—	1410	1953	52 0 0	
148	Jayaabahoo 2d	—	—	ditto	—	1462	2005	2 0 0	Maternal grandson—put to death
149	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 6th	—	—	ditto	—	1464	2007	7 0 0	Not specified
150	Pandita Praakrama Bahoo 7th	—	—	ditto	—	1471	2114	14 0 0	Adopted son
151	Weera Praakrama Bahoo 8th	—	—	ditto	—	1485	2028	20 0 0	Brother of Bhuwanekabahoo 6th
152	Dharma Praakrama Bahoo 9th	—	—	ditto	—	1505	2048	22 0 0	Son
153	Wejaya Bahoo 7th	—	—	ditto	—	1527	2070	7 0 0	Brother—murdered
	Jayaweera Bandara	—	—	*Gampola*	—				
154	Bhuwaneka Bahoo 7th	—	—	Kotta	—	1534	2077	8 0 0	Son
	Maayaadunnai	—	—	*Seetaawaka*	—				
	Raygam Bandara	—	—	*Raygam*	—				
	Jayaweera Bandara	—	—	*Kandy*	—				
155	Don Juan Dharmapaala	—	—	Kotta	—	1542	2085	39 0 0	Grandson
	A Malabar	—	—	*Yapahoo*	—				
	Portuguese	—	—	*Colombo*	—				
	Weediye Raja	—	—	*Pailainda Nowera*	—				
	Raajasingha	—	—	*Aiwissawelle*	—				
	Idirimaaney Suriya	—	—	*Seven Korles*	—				
	Wikrama Bahoo	—	—	*Kandy*	—				*Descendant of* Sirisangabo 1st
156	Raajasingha 1st	—	—	Seetaawaka	—	1581	2124	11 0 0	Son of *Maayaadunnai*
	Jaya Suriya	—	—	*Seetaawaka*	—				
	Weediye Raja's queen	—	—	*ditto*	—				
157	Wimala Dharma	—	—	Kandy	—	1592	2135	12 0 0	Original royal family

Digitized by Google

158	Senaaratena or Senerat	Kandy	1604	2147	31	0	0	Brother
159	Raaja-singha 2d	ditto	1635	2178	50	0	0	Son
	Koomaara-singa	*Ouvah*						*Brother*
	Wijaya Paala	*Matelle*						*Brother*
160	Wimala Dharma Suriya 2d	Kandy	1685	2228	22	0	0	Son of Raaja-singha
161	Sreeweera Prakrama Narendrasingha or Koondasaala	ditto	1707	2250	32	0	0	Son
162	Sreewejaya Raajasingha or Hangurauketta	ditto	1739	2282	8	0	0	Brother-in-law
163	Kirtisree Raajasingha	ditto	1747	2290	34	0	0	Brother-in-law
164	Raajaadhi Raajasingha	ditto	1781	2324	17	0	0	Brother
165	Sree Wickrema Raajasingha	ditto	1798	2341	16	0	0	Son of the late king's wife's sister, deposed by the English, and died in captivity

[N. B.—*The names printed in the above tables in Italics, are those of subordinate or contemporary princes.*]

Digitized by Google

We are indebted to the kindness of Capt. Forbes, of the 78th Highlanders, for the following extracts from his Journals, describing the principal Temples; and some ancient buildings in the *Mátalé* District; also for the extract regarding *Kellania* near *Colombo.*

Godapola.

On a plain near the present Station of Matale, there are many foundations of houses, the remains of Walabáa Nuwara, where the King Walagambahoo established himself before he recovered Anuradhapoora, and subdued the Malabar invaders of his Kingdom B. C. 90.

In the early part of the seventeenth century, Mátalé and the adjacent provinces were formed into a separate kingdom for Vejeya Paala, and for the short time he retained authority, Godapola (situated about two miles from Mátalé) was his residence. Godapola is a small mount, to the top of which you ascend by a handsome stone staircase; the summit is square, and surrounded by a wall with four gates, but the interior buildings having been of frail materials, the foundations of their walls and a few stone steps alone remain, and could be distinctly traced, when lately the whole site of the palace, from the innermost chamber to the public judgment seat, was cultivated along with the surrounding parts of the royal domain. Godapola combines many advantages in its situation, and commands a varied and beautiful prospect, while its position on the verge of the Hunasgiri mountains rendered escape easy and concealment secure. In the forest on the side of these mountains, and three miles from the palace, are still to be seen the ruins of a building, which had been prepared as a place of retreat in time of danger, and was occupied by the King, before he abandoned his dominions to a younger brother, the warlike and ambitous Raja Singha. Vejeya Paala sought protection from the Portuguese, adopted their religion, and died at Goa.

In the Mahomedan village of Gongawellé, there is a very large spring of clear water rising in a basin of white sand, surrounded by a wall, and overshadowed by trees; this fountain is said, in ancient legends, to have sprung up beside Seeta, wife of Rama, who rested here, when Rawena forced her to journey from Lankapoora to the forests in the interior of the Island.

Aluewihare.

Near Mátalé, on the left of the Trincomalee road, are the Aluewiharé rocks, which look as if a mass, detached from the mountain above, had been precipitated into the plain, and been riven by the shock into those pinnacles and masses, under which the temples were formed, and amongst which the doctrines of Gautama Buddha were reduced to writing. On one of the highest pinnacles is a print of Buddha's foot, similar to that on the top of Adam's Peak; it is upwards of five feet in length, and almost two in breadth. Close by,

Digitized by Google

is a small receptacle for offerings, and near it are the remains of a Daagoba, amidst the scattered fragments of which may be seen a square stone cut into twenty-five compartments; in the centre one of these the relic was placed, the remainder contained offerings made when it was deposited.

Through the middle of these rocks, there is a broad natural path, to reach which you ascend a flight of rude steps. A retired part of a flat rock is pointed out as the spot where the King Walagam Bahoo assembled five hundred Buddhist priests, who committed to writing the doctrines of Gautama Buddha B. C. 92. For 214 years previous to that date (if not from the time of Gautama's death) his doctrine in Ceylon had descended by tradition only.

WAHAKOTTA.

On the range of mountains extending between Mátalé and the Seven Korles, and 20 miles from the former place, is situated the village of Wahakotta. The great mountain of Amboka Kandé forms part of this range; near its base is the temple of the same name, dedicated to the goddess Patiné; and in its forests are the remains of Rangalla Nuwera.

The inhabitants of Wahakotta profess the christian religion, and are descendants of Portuguese prisoners taken by Raja Singha, and of some of their countrymen who preferred retiring into the Kandian country, to remaining under the Dutch Government. One of them called Gasco, was made Adikar by Raja Singha, and to him are attributed several much admired and very popular Cingalese poems. Gasco was in high favor with the King; but while yet a young man, the too decided partiality of the Queen cost him his life, the last act of which is believed to have been the composition of some verses; and these remain as a proof, that the judgment of the King was warranted by the guilt of the Favorite.

One of the verses contains in plainer language the following sentiments—

> Those thou but smil'd on, found a tomb,
> But Love requited lights my doom;
> Not for soft look, or faltering sigh,
> I boldly dared and justly die.

In the Church at Wahakotta is seen a small figure of the Virgin Mary wearing a silver cocked hat, (which decoration was no doubt intended to be reversed, when it would have looked like a crescent); a diminutive Christ on the cross; and both completely eclipsed by a long St. Michael wearing a tinsel kilt.

Near Wahakotta was situated one of the forts, which the Malabar King Elaala erected for the purpose of protecting the northern parts of the Island, which he had conquered from the Cingalese Sovereign B. C. 204.

From the extremity of the ridge of mountains at Wahakotta the view over Nuerakalawia is extremely curious; many detached rocks and precipitous mountains shoot up from amidst the forest which covers its extensive plains; at sunrise and for some time after, partial fogs often assume the exact resemblance of lakes; some of these, calm and undisturbed reflect surrounding objects, while others, agitated by a slight breeze, dash their mimic waves against the

Digitized by Google

forest, which appears to bound these beautiful illusions. The descent from Wahakotta to the level county of Gallewellé, ten miles from Dambool, is through the romantic pass of Kalugallahella.

Dambool.

The Rock of Dambool appears to be about four hundred feet in height, on the north side it is bare and black, to the south its huge overhanging mass, (about one hundred and fifty feet from the summit,) by some art and much labour, has been formed into Temples. The ascent to these Temples is over a bare shelving rock, except where the steep path leads through a patch of jungle, and the entrance to the platform in front of them is through a miserable gateway.

The Temple called Maha Deyio (it is believed Vishnu assisted in forming it) is narrow and requires to be lighted by torches, it contains a gigantic figure of Buddha recumbent; this statue as well as the bed and pillow on which it reclines, is formed from the solid rock. The figure is well executed, and is 47 feet in length; at its feet stands an attendant, and opposite to the face a statue of Vishnu. This long, narrow and dark temple, the position and placid aspect of Buddha, together with the stillness of the place, tend to impress the beholder with the idea that he is in the chamber of death. The priest asserts that the position and figures are exact, both in resemblance and size; that such was Buddha, and such were those who witnessed the last moments of his mortality. To favor this illusion, the Priest takes care to place the few lights in the best position, and to keep the face shaded.

The front of the Maharaja and indeed of all the temples is formed by a wall under the beetling rock, and these sacred caverns are partly natural, and partly excavated. The Maharaja temple is 172 feet in length, 75 in breadth and 21 feet high at the wall, but the height gradually decreases to the opposite side; the bad effect of this angular shape is in part done away by a judicious distribution of the figures and their curtains. In this temple there are upwards of fifty figures of Buddha (most of them larger than life), also a statue of each of the Gods, Saman, Vishnu, Natha, and the Goddess Patiné, and of two Kings, Walagam Bahoo, and Kirti Nissanga. Walagam Bahoo was the founder of this temple B. C. 86. Kirti Nissanga after he had repaired the dilapidations occasioned by the Malabar invaders, A. D. 1195 caused all the statues to be gilt, and ornamented the place so that it obtained the name of * Rangiri Dambool. There is a very handsome Daagoba, the spire of which touches the roof at its highest part; and in a small square compartment, railed in, and sunk about two feet below the level of the floor, a vessel is placed to receive water which constantly drops from a fissure in the rock, and is exclusively kept for sacred purposes.

The whole of the interior, whether rock, wall, or statue, is painted with brilliant colours, but yellow much predominates. In one place the artist has attempted to depict part of the early

* Golden rock.

Digitized by Google

history of the Island, beginning with the voyage of Wejeya, which is represented by a ship with only the lower masts, and without sails; alongside are fishes as large as the vessel. In representing the building of the great Daagobas at Anuraadapoora, the proportions are not better preserved, and these artificial mountains appear to be little larger than the persons employed in finishing them. The best painting is one which describes the single combat between Dootoogaimoonoo and Elaala, the drawing of which is by no means deficient, either in spirit or correctness. The Malabar King is represented as just transfixed by the arrow of his antagonist, and is seen falling from his elephant. The ornamental paintings (where proportion was not of paramount consequence) are very neat, and all the colours appear to be permanent and bright, although some have not been renewed for upwards of fifty years.

The Pas Pilemé (earthen images) & two alut Wiharés (new temples) are formed on the same plan, but are inferior in size and ornament to the Maharaja Wiharé; in one of them is the statue of the King Kirti Sree, the last benefactor of Dambool, and a zealous supporter of Buddhism. On the rock platform which extends in front of all the temples, a Bo tree, and several-cocoanut trees, have been reared, and attained a great size, despite their bare situation, equally exposed to tempests, and to the scorching heat and long droughts to which Dambool is liable. Near the Maha Deyio Wiharé, neatly cut in the rock, is a long Cingalese inscription of considerable antiquity; and on other parts of the rock are several inscriptions, in the character hitherto undeciphered, and called by the Cingalese, Nagara.

The summit of the rock commands a delightful view; to the south the mountains of Matelé and their intermediate vallies, and on the north the wooded expanse and abrupt rocks of Neurakalawia. The most conspicuous of these are, the circular rock of Seegiri,* once the capital of the Island; Dahiakandé near the fort of Wigittapoora, (memorable for its siege 2000 years ago,) and Rittigalla Kandé, rising to a height of 2000 feet above the plain, by which it is surrounded on all sides. The rock of Dambool was surmounted by three Daagobas, which have crumbled down and been washed away; about 50 feet from the summit, there is a pond in the rock, which the Priests assert is never without water.

Sóma Daagoba.

On the west side and within a short distance of Dambool, are the ruins of the Soma Daagoba, said to have been commenced at an earlier period, but completed by Walagam Bahoo; † here also are many inscriptions, which it is hoped may yet be translated, as the form of the letters aproximates to those of the ancient Cingalese.

Menick Denna Nuwara.

The ruins of Menick Denna Nuwara are situated in a forest, on the left hand side of the road (and about two miles distant from it) leading from Dambool to the Andagalla pass. At Menick Denna Nuwara are the remains of two very large Tanks, a large Daa-

* In the Almanac for 1833, will be found a short account of Seegiri, Pollanaroowa, and Wijittapoora.

† Probably soon after the Maharaja Temple, about B. C. 80.

Digitized by Google

goba, a Wiharé with numerous stone pillars; a stone bed, one end of which rests upon a rock and the other end is supported by pillars; stone steps, walls, and foundations, which show that it was once a place of considerable importance.

The great mountain of Nikwoolla near which these ruins are situated, was formerly called Heereedewatai Kandé, and near its summit there is a large plain, with a pond always containing water. This place appears formerly to have been inhabited, as there are hewn stones and fragments of pottery, on this elevated plain, as well as several kinds of trees which require careful cultivation.

The inscriptions at Menick Denna Nuwara appear to be of the same date and in the same character as those of the Soma Daagoba; the traditions regarding the city are, that it was a residence of the King Sirisangabo, but that it was greatly increased by Sri Danta Coomara, the Royal importer of Buddha's tooth. It has been long since deserted, and its situation was known only by a few old inhabitants of that neighbourhood.

Ruins on the Ambanganga.

On the banks of the Ambanganga, and in the Gangalla district are many interesting remains; from that river large canals (used for inland navigation and agricultural purposes) were directed towards the northern parts of Tamenkada, and the ancient capital city of Pollannaroowa.

At the entrance of the great canal near Ellahera, a wall of immense strength has been built across the river; and notwithstanding the great size of the stones and that the ends of the wall (some distance from the usual course of the river) are all that remain, even part of these are yearly swept away. From the accounts given by an old and intelligent headman of that neighbourhood, of these remains as they appeared in his youth, it is probable that the wall once served as a bridge, as well as an embankment to turn the water into the canal. A stone pillar still exists on a part of the embankment and bears an inscription in the ancient Cingalese characters, which has been translated by Mr. Armour, and signifies that these works were accomplished by the happy, victorious, and illustrious monarch of Ceylon, Praakrama Bahoo.* Some miles below Ellahera at the junction of the Heeratteeoya with the Ambanganga, are situated the dilapidated rock, temple, and Daagoba of Gaetyagonna. Farther down, the river (for a distance of three or four miles) winds so as almost to encircle extensive ruins, now only known by the name of Maluwaya; this place is overgrown with jungle, and the principal remains appear to be three buildings, situated at a considerable distance from each other; the first of these, built on a rock, in which there is an excavated chamber, is called the Patrippuwa; at each of the others is to be seen a stone trough, one of which is formed from the adjacent rock, the other has been removed to its present situation. A long inscription, in the ancient Cingalese character, has been discovered on a rock within the same bend of the river, and a short distance from the buildings.

* No date is given in this inscription, but from other sources of information we may fix the completion of this work, to have been about A. D. 1173.

Digitized by Google

The river beyond Maluwaya and previous to the junction of the Kaluganga, rushes through the narrow chasm (described as being only 7 feet across) called Námalkumara ella, and forms below a large and deep basin. From here a hill is pointed out in the Tamankada district, on which it is said there is a tank, and the ruins of Wejeya Nuwara.

Lagalla.

Lagalla (as might be supposed from its contiguity to the capital of the Yakshas, Mahawelligam, where the sacred labours of Gautama Buddha in Ceylon commenced,) contains several memorials, and many legends of the olden time.—inscriptions are also known to exist there, but they have not yet been copied. At Opalgalla Nuwara on the Hunusgiri range, there are the remains of some strong building or fort, which vague tradition assigns as having been the residence of the Vedda King.

Kellania near Colombo.

Kellania, situated five miles from Colombo, and four from the mouth of the Kellaniaganga, possesses considerable attractions to those interested in the ancient history of Ceylon.

Kellania was probably the capital; as it has since been the chief place for the worship of Weebeesana, son of Pulastyia, friend of Rama, the traitorous brother and deified successor of Rawena.*

The Nagas of Kellania appear to have been the most zealous of Gautama Buddha's followers in Ceylon; and their faith was rewarded by various relics, and a second visit. In his first visit to Kellania B. C. 581, Gautama is said to have converted the Nagas, and settled a dispute between two brothers for a throne of gold and gems, which was subsequently offered to him, and is believed to be under the great daagoba. This daagoba was increased to its present size by Yatalatissa, tributary prince and contemporary of Devenepeatissa and about 280 B. C.

In Gautama's third visit to Ceylon (which he made at the request of Miniasa, uncle of the Naga King Mahodara) he left the impression of his foot† at Kellania beneath the waters of the river. The deep eddy in the stream of the Kellaniaganga, nearly opposite to he Temple, is believed to mark the spot where this footstep was imprinted, and that here the circling waters descend in homage to the sacred memorial.

---

* Cingalese history fixes the death of Rawena to have occurred B. C. 2386 or 2431.

† Buddha's foot was in length one reeyan (cubit) viz. from the elbow to the middle of the middle finger one weeyat, (span) from the extremity of the thumb to the extremity of the little finger distended, nine angulas (finger breadths.) As the impressions of Buddah's foot on Adam's Peak and other places in Ceylon are upwards of five feet in length. Query To whom did the arm and hand belong, to which this measure refers?

Digitized by Google

The following romantic events connected with Kellania, and the reign of Kellaniatissa, are to be found in Cingalese history.

The beautiful Queen of Kellania Tissa, having been seduced by his brother, and their intercourse detected, he fled to Gampola, and from thence sent an emissary disguised as a priest; this person was instructed to mix in the croud of those, who went daily with the high priest to receive their alms, at which time he might find an opportunity of delivering a letter to the Queen, who always assisted at this ceremony. The letter was full of the misery of the writer, and stated that his affection was undiminished, but neither the place from whence the letter came, nor the name of the writer was mentioned. The disguised messenger dropped the letter, and the King hearing it fall, seized and read it. The writing convinced him that it was from the high priest, who was ordered to be thrown into a cauldron of boiling oil; the Queen was bound, and cast into the river; and the messenger cut in pieces. It afterwards appeared that the King's brother, having been a pupil of the high priest's, had acquired the art of exactly imitating his writing.

Not long after these events, the sea began to encroach rapidly upon the west and south coasts of Ceylon. The king believing that it was a judgment against him for the cruel and unjust death of the Priest determined to sacrifice his virgin daughter, as an offering to the God who controlled the waters. Having secured her in a covered canoe on which was inscribed her fate and its cause, the canoe was launched into the ocean.

The flood still encreasing, the King mounted his elephant and proceeded to view the destructive effects of the raging waters; whilst thus employed the earth opened, and the King disappeared amidst flames which burst from the sinking wreck of his richest provinces.

Before the waves ceased to encroach on the land, 640 villages (170 of which were principally inhabited by divers for pearls) had been overwhelmed; and the distance between Kellania and the sea-coast had been reduced from twenty-five, to four miles.

The canoe in which the young princess was confined, having been driven towards the south west of the Island, was discovered and brought to land by some fishermen. This was in the Māgampattoo, at that time a separate kingdom under Kawantissa Rajah, who hearing of the canoe and its mysterious appearance, went to examine it. On perceiving the inscription, he released the princess, whom he named Wiharé Dewi, and afterwards married. Wiharé Dewi became the mother of Dootoogaimoonoo, a prince who restored the Cingalese power, and expelled the Malabars to whom Kelania Tissa, and Kawantissa had been tributaries.

Many Buddhists believe that in some future transmigration, Wiharé Dewi will be the mother of Mytrée, the expected Buddha.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF THE FOUR PRINCIPAL KANDIAN FESTIVALS.

COMPILED FROM MATERIALS FURNISHED BY A NATIVE CHIEF.

THE Kandian festivals, of which four principal ones are enumerated, seem to have been instituted both for religious and political objects. Originating, perhaps, in the former motive, they were all subsequently rendered more or less subservient to the ends of state policy. The first of these festivals was called Awooroodoo-Mangalle (feast of the new year); the second the Peraherra; the third Kartia-Mangalle (feast of lamps); the fourth the Alootsaal-Mangalle (feast of new rice) which was celebrated at the commencement of the maha harvest in January.

The Awooroodoo-Mangalle was celebrated on the first day of the year, being that in which the sun enters Mesha or Aries which, according to the Indian Almanac, happens on or about the 11th of April. At this festival the King used to receive a certain portion of his revenue, and although not altogether perhaps unconnected with religion, (it had however no connection with Buddhism) the ceremonies with which the new year was ushered in, bore a far greater resemblance to a state pageant than a sacred rite. According to the Kandian custom some offices in the gift of the Crown, and in general all that were under the patronage of the great chiefs, became vacant at this period, and the continuance of the actual occupants or the substitution of new headmen in their places depended upon the comparative liberality which the former possessors or the new candidates displayed in their offerings to the dispensers of official patronage.

The higher officers of state were removed and appointed at any time of the year the King thought proper. It is said that an Adigar was never changed unless when the incumbent was doomed to lose his life as well as his office; it was a proverbial saying—"*that there never was an ex-Adigar.*" At the same festival the King used to review his forces, and display all the barbaric pomp, which the circumstances of his kingdom could afford.

It is even now the custom to obtain at this season from the astrologers an horoscope for the ensuing year: in order to secure prosperity during the continuance of which, injunctions are given to go through certain ceremonies at an appointed hour. These ceremonies generally consist in anointing the body with oil and perfumes; in eating at a certain time of dishes dressed in a manner prescribed by the astrologer; and standing with the face

Digitized by Google

turned towards a particular quarter of the heavens, under or upon the leaves of the following trees to which a certain mysterious efficacy is attributed:

The Imbool or Saalamali tree sacred to Surya; Regent of the. .Sun
Diwool . . . . . to Soma or Chandra the. . Moon
Kolong . . . . . to Angaraka or Mangala. . Mars
Kohomba or Nimba . . . to Budha or Buda-hu*. . Mercury
Bo or Pippali. . . . . to Brahaspati . . . . . Jupiter
Karanda . . . . . to Sukkra . . . . . Venus
Nuga or Ficus Indica. . . to Senni. . . . . Saturn

When the first Sancranti or sun's entrance into Mesha happens on a *Sunday*, the bunch of leaves to be suspended over the head at the *Awooroodoo* ceremonies, is taken from the *Imbool* tree—and the bunch of leaves placed under the feet is taken from the *Diwool*, which is sacred to the next planet. If the Sancranti happens on a *Monday*, leaves of the *Diwool*, as appropriate to Chandra, are suspended over the head, and *Kolong* leaves are placed under the feet—the same rule is observed in respect of the rest of the days. Even these ceremonies, however, were not supposed to ensure good luck to their observer, unless the position of the planets happened to be propitious. The astrological formulæ had no connection with any religious system. A detailed account of the ceremonies observed in the native court is given in Davy's Ceylon.

The second festival was that of Perraherra (*the procession*) which commenced with the new moon in Essela (*August*) continued to the full moon, and sometimes for a longer period, should the procession, whilst passing through the streets, have encountered a dead body or any other object considered as unclean.

Until the reign of King Kirtisree (A. D. 1747.—1780.) the Perraherra was celebrated exclusively in honor of the four Deities. Natha, Vishnu, Katragam, and Patini† and altogether unconnected with Buddhism. The sacred Dalada relic of Buddha was first carried in procession together with the insignia of the four gods in A. D. 1775; the circumstances which gave rise to this innovation were as follow: The Siamese priests who were invited hither by King Kirtisree, in the year of Saka 1675, for the purpose of restoring the Upasampadawa (the highest degree of ordination in the Buddhist religion) one day hearing the noise of jingalls &c. enquired the cause, and were informed that preparations were being made for celebrating a festival in honor of the gods—they took umbrage at this and observed that they had been made to believe that Buddhism was the established religion

* With whom and with Woden some writers have erroneously confounded Goutama Buddhu or Buddha.

† Said to have been an incarnation of Durgee, the consort of Siva, the same whom the Tamuls worship under the name of Maarianma.

Digitized by Google

of the kingdom, and they had never expected to see *Hindooism* triumphant in Kandy. To appease them the king sent to assure them that this festival of the Perraherra was chiefly intended to glorify the memory of Buddha, and to convince them of it, the king gave directions that the great relic should be carried foremost in the procession—he at the same time dedicated his own howdah or ranhilligey*, in which the karandoowa was placed during the processions to the Maligawa temple; and this howdah has been so used ever since—the king and his successors never after that had a howdah when they rode on elephants.

Seven or eight years before the accession of the present Government, the since deposed king bestowed a ranhilligey on each of the four Dewalles in Kandy—they had none before.

The preliminary ceremonies of consecrating and hewing down a young Jack tree, and cutting (or, as it is erroneously described, splitting) the trunk into four logs, and placing one before each of the four temples, is detailed at full length by Davy. During the first five days the ceremonies of the Perraherra took place chiefly within the temples and the procession was not attended by the king.

On the fifth day, the Randolee (or the golden palanquins, belonging to the consorts of the gods Natha, Vishnu, and Carticeya and the goddess Pattini,) were brought forth to join the procession; the Pattrippo (octagon near the Maligawa temple) was decorated sumptuously with gold cloth—the chiefs, the soldiery and the inhabitants in general in their best attire assembled, each department provided with its appropriate arms and banners. The two Adigars with silver wands, and the Gajanaikenileme (chief of the Elephant department) holding an ankusa or elephant hook similarly adorned, took their station in the great square on the right—the king in a rich dress came into the Pattrippoo, when the curtains were drawn aside, and as soon as the royal person was presented to public view, the leader of the band of singers recited an invocation in verse, which was immediately suceeded by instrumental music. This having ceased, the two Adigars and all the other chiefs presented themselves in view of the king, uttered aloud their prayers for the prosperity of their monarch and his empire, and paid homage by prostrations. The king then asked the first adigar how the people of the different dessavonies and districts were marshalled—the adigar gave an account of the different classes of the people and how they were stationed. The king then expressed his desire that the chiefs should adjourn to the area opposite the dewalle and thence conduct the procession—the chiefs accordingly proceeded thither and each at the head of the banners of his department returned to the presence, where they repeated the honours to his majesty

* The Ranhilligey is a small gilded dome or cupola supported by pillars about four feet high, well proportioned and handsomely made.

Digitized by Google

as before—the petty headmen and the people with the flags and banners were then directed to proceed and lead the procession, the chiefs being desired to remain—the procession being arranged and marshalled in the square, the king repaired to the Maligawa and thence with his own hands brought the karandoowe which he placed within the ranhilligey upon the elephant, and thence proceeded on foot to the square, where he took his stand on the haridagala, (a stone having the figure of the moon carved upon it) with a silver wand in his hand and followed in the train of the procession after the randolee. The order in which the procession was arranged is described by Davy as follows: "1. The king's elephants, with the Gajanaike-nileme: 2. the jingalls, with the Hodituakko-lekam: 3. the people of the four korles, carrying jingalls, muskets, and flags, with the dissave and petty chiefs of that dissavony: 4. the people of the seven korles: 5. those of Ouva; 6. of Matale: 7. of Saffragam: 8. of Wallapanay: 9. of Udupalata:—all appointed and attended like the people of the four korles: 10. the bamboos or human images: 11. the elephant of the Maligawa, bearing the relic of Buddha, followed by other elephants and by the people of Maligawa, who went before the Diwa-nileme and the Nanayakkara-lekam, with umbrellas, talipots, fans, flags, shields, tom-toms, drums, flutes &c. accompanied by dancers: 12. the Elephant of Natha dewalle, bearing the bow and arrows of the god, attended by the women of the temple, and followed by the Basnaike-nileme with the same pomp and attendance as the former: 13. the elephant, bow, and arrows, and the people and Basnaike-nileme of the Maha-Vishnu-dewalle with a similar train: 14. of the Katragam-dewalle, both similarly attended: 16. the people of the Mahalekam department, carrying muskets and flags, and preceding their chiefs: 17. the people of the Attepatuay department, similarly equipped, followed by the Attepatuay-lekam, and by the Ratemahatmeyas of Udoonuwera, Yatinuwera, Tumpaney, Harispattoo, Doombera, and Hewahatte: 18. the people of the Wedikka department; each followed by their respective lekam and petty officers."

On the last night of the festival, after the procession had gone round the streets, it separated into two divisions; that part of it attached to the four gods taking a direction towards the ferry Gatambey and the other part, belonging to the sacred relics, proceeding to the Adahanamaluwe*. Here the shrine was removed from the elephant and deposited on a platform made for that purpose, where it remained receiving the adoration of its worshippers till 10 o'clock on the following morning. Meanwhile, the other part of the procession having arrived at the

* A spot set apart for religious purposes, and assemblies of the priests, the limits of which are marked by carved stones, within which the Kings of Kandy are said to have had no authority; the tombs of the Kings of Kandy and royal family are situated close to this sanctuary.

Digitized by Google

riverside, the ceremony of cutting water (Deyakapanawa) took place in the following manner:

The capoorales and other officers of the respective temples were rowed to the middle of the river in decorated canoes, when the capoorales with a golden sword described a circle in the waters, from the centre of which each filled a golden vase, and the water which had been taken in the preceeding year was poured back again. The procession then returned to the spot where the relics had been deposited, after which the whole procession made a circuit of the city and halted between Natha and Maha dewalles, from whence the different parties returned to their respective temples.

The celebration of the festival being thus concluded, the people of the several dissavonies and districts were brought in review, and the king enquired touching the welfare and the distress of the country and the condition of the inhabitants, expressed his approbation of the part they had taken in the festival just concluded, and granted them permission to return to their own homes. During the continuance of the Perraherra, all classes were exempted from public service, the attendance of the chiefs at Kandy was obligatory, and the king generally seized the opportunity of punishing suchas might have failed to execute his commands in the distant provinces or shewn symptoms ot disaffection; but as the same festival was observed in several other temples throughout the country, the mass of the people had the option of paying their devotions at the nearest temple to their own residences. The Perraherra is still kept up, but of course with somewhat diminished splendour, the devotion of the natives having apparently much decreased since their compulsory attendance has been disposed with.

The celebration of the Perraherra in some of the provincial dewalles in Udaratta was postponed till the conclusion of that festival in Kandy. Besides the four dewalles in Kandy, the following are noted for the distinction of celebrating this festival—viz.

Lankatileke, Gadaladeniya, Embekke, Weygirriya } in Udunuwera
Dodanwela——in Yatinuwera
Alawatugoda—in Harispattoo
Wallahagoda, Gancygoda, Morapey } in Udapalata
Pasgama, Hanguranketa } in Hewahetta
Ambokke——in Matale
Mediliye——in Four Korles
Saman Dewalle--in Saffragam
Maha-katregama, Badulla } in Ouvah
Gonnawa, Waewooda, Wilbaawe } in Seven Korles.

All these dewalles, as well as the four in Kandy, have wihares or pilemegey attached to them, and at Lankatileke, Gadaladeniya, and some other places, the dewalle and the wihare form integral parts of the same edifice. A *via sacra* for the pro-

Digitized by Google

cession was generally formed round the dewalles, and as these were frequently built on an eminence the sacred road made a circuit of the hill.

The third festival, KAARTIA-MANGALLE, is celebrated generally on the night of the full moon in the month Caartiye *(December)* in honor of the Maha-Bali, the great mythological hero of India, and consisted in a general illumination for one night. The astrologers determined the fortunate hour at which the lamps were to be lighted; and when the triangular cavities in the walls in front of the palace, and by the side of the lake (which were made purposely for the reception of lights) were filled with lamps, the city must have presented a very striking appearance. The cutting of niches for lamps seems to have been sometimes considered as an act of devotion. In the rock out of which the Aloowihare near Matele is excavated, there still exists a niche with a Singalese inscription to the following effect: "In the year of Saka 63, Talawannie stone-cutter formed this niche for offering lamps." Knox informs us that in his time, the king who used to neglect the other festivals took much interest in this; in consequence of greater reverence being paid to himself than to the gods, in whose honor it was instituted. The royal palace was more splendidly decorated and illuminated than any of the temples.

The fourth festival, ALOOTSAAL-MANGALLE, was held at the commencement of the maha-harvest in January. The astrologers here also fixed the fortunate hour for bringing the new rice into the city, as well as for dressing and eating it; this ceremony, however, was more particularly observed with respect to the royal lands, and probably chiefly kept up for the purpose of securing a regular payment of the revenues of the crown. The observance of religious ceremonies, however, at the commencement or end of the harvest has been common to every nation that paid much attention to agriculture, and Virgil's description of the honours paid to Ceres might, with the exception of the oak garland, almost be applied to the Kaartiye festival:

Neque ante
Falcem maturis quisquam supponat aristis
Quam Cereri, torta redimitus tempora quercu,
Det motus incompositos et carmina dicat.
Georgics. l. 347.

Thus in the spring, and thus in summer's heat,
Before the sickles touch the ripening wheat,
On Ceres call; and let the labouring hind
With oaken wreaths his hollow temples bind:
On Ceres let him call, and Ceres praise
With uncouth dances, and with country lays.
Dryden's Transl.

Digitized by Google

Historical Anecdote.

In the Epitome of the History of Ceylon published in last year's Almanac we find (p. 241.) that during the reign of Kumaara Daas, who occupied the throne from 515. to 523. A. D., the poet Panditta Kaalidaas visited Ceylon. The King who frequented the house of a courtezan much sought after for her wit and fascination, inscribed on the walls of her room two verses, adding that he would grant the prayer of any individual, whatever that prayer might be, who completed the stanza. Kaalidaas performed the task, but to secure the reward to herself, the courtezan murdered the poet, and buried him under the floor of the room. The murder was detected, and the corpse taken up and burnt with great pomp. The King in his mental agony threw himself on the funeral pile.

Captain Forbes has furnished us with a copy of the fatal lines and ascertained the spot consecrated by this tragedy*—we subjoin his translation and a literal one by Mr. Armour.

සියනඹිරු සිපනඹින සියඉසට.....කී
සියසපුරු නිදිනොලබා උන්ඉසවෙ .....කී
වනබඹින මලනොනලා ගෙනවට .....කී
මලදෙදරු පනගලවා ගියඉසව .....කී

Literal translation.

The king—On resorting to the roseate receptacle for the sake of its sweets
Anxiety deprived the eyes of sleep—
The poet—The forest bee got to the honey without bruising the flower,
And when the flower expanded escaped with life.

Versified.

The king—Inthralled by blushing sweets, their power shall keep
The anxious mind from rest, and eyes from sleep.
The poet—Tho' closed at eve, the glowing Lotus see †
Unhurt at dawn release the captive bee.

* *On the Banks of the Neelaganga.*
† *The Pink Lotus which closes at sunset is here alluded to.*

Cingalese epigram, elicited from a Kandian Plaintiff in a Crim. Con. suit.

අඹුදඹිරමයන්හුස්පන්
සෙතාවණ්ණන්ටිසාතයෝ
මත්ශාඛාපාදඡලද්දිසඩා
නාරිමිත්තුංනාදිශෘතී

Attempt at a free translation.

I've seen th' Udúmbara tree * in flower, white plumage on the Crow,
And fishes' footsteps o'er the deep, have traced through ebb and flow:
If man it is who thus asserts, his word you may believe,
But all that woman says distrust, she speaks but to deceive.

* *A species of Fig-tree—which never bears flowers.*

Digitized by Google

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

	Latitude.	*Longitude*	*Authors.*
Basses (Great) ..	6° 18′ 0″	81° 46′ 0″	} Norie.
Basses (Little) ..	6 24 30	81 55 0	
Batticaloa Roads	7 44 0	81 52 0	
Belligam Bay ..	5 57 30	80 33 20	} From Mr. Twynam's (Master Attendant of Galle) Survey.
Calamatta Bay ..	6 4 7	81 2 58	
Colombo	6 57 0	80 0 0	Madras Almanac.
Dodandowé Bay..	6 6 47	80 14 24	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey.
Dondra Head....	5 55 15	80 42 50	
Foul Point	8 30 27	81 30 12	From Mr. Brooke's Survey.
Galle	6 1 46	80 20 0	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey.
Gandore	5 55 42	80 44 30	
Hambantotte	6 6 58	81 14 44	
Kandy.....	7 18 0	80 49 0	Geodesically.
Mahawelle Bay..	5 59 30	80 52 15	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey.
Mattoora.....	5 56 26	80 40 7	
Nillewelle Bay ..	5 57 37	80 50 21	
Point Pedro	9 49 30	80 24 0	Norie.
Tangalle.....	6 1 16	80 54 48	From Mr. Twynam's Survey.
Trincomalie	8 33 0	81 24 0	Madras Almanac.
Vendelo's Inlet ..	7 57 0	81 44 0	Norie.

HEIGHTS (NEARLY) OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS &c. IN THE INTERIOR OF CEYLON.

[L *by levelling;* △. *by geodesical operations.*]

	Height above the Sea in English feet.	*Means.*
Upper Lake in Kandé	1678	L
Mattéa Pattanna, the hill above it	3192	△
Oorragalle, the rocky ridge of Hantanné to the Southward of the Town	4810	△
Hoonnassgiria Peak	4990	△
"The Knuckles" a part of the same chain..	5870	△
Highest point in the road leading through the Kaddooganawa Pass	1731	L
Adam's Peak	7120	△
Nammoonnakoolle near Baddoolla	6740	△
Amboolluawa near Gampalla	3540	△
Pedrotallagalla, close to the Rest House of Nuwera Ellia	8280	△
Diatalawé near Hangooranketté	5030	△
Alloogalle near Amoonapoorré.....	3440	△

N. B.—*Totapelle, between Nuwera Ellia and the Idalgasheené Pass, is probably not 100 feet lower than Pedrotallagalla; but its horizontal distance from the latter has not yet been ascertained with sufficient accuracy.*

Digitized by Google

Tables of Roads throughout the Island.

No. 1.—Road round the Island,
No. 2.—From Trincomalie to Werteltivoe
No. 3.—From Colombo by Damboola to Trincomalie,
No. 4.—Hambantotte to Batticaloa,
No. 5.—Arrippo to Anarajapoorre and Damboola,
No. 6.—Putlam to Kotabowé,
No. 7.—Kurunaiagalle to Chilaw,
No. 8.—Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the right bank of the Maha-oya,
No. 9.—Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the left bank of the Maha-oya,
No. 10.—Colombo by Kaddooganava to Kandy,
No. 11.—Colombo by Ambegammua and Kotmalle to Baddoolla,
No. 12.—Colombo by Avisahavellé and Ratnapoora to Baddoolla and Alloopotta,
No. 13.—Mattoorra to Ballangodde,
No. 14.—Kandy by Nalande to Damboola,
No. 15.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Ooma-oya,
No. 16.—Kandy to Baddoolla through Wallapané,
No. 17.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Mattooratte,
No. 18.—Kandy to Nuwera-Ellia,
No. 19.—Avisahavellé to Ballapane,
No. 20.—Colombo by Ratnapoora to Adam's Peak,
No. 21.—Damboolla Viharé to Meneria,
No. 22.—Baddoolla to Bintenne and Kennegodda,
No. 23.—Old road from Kandy to Trincomalie,
No. 24.—Kandy through Doombera to Bintenne.

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF ROADS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

No. 1.—Road round the Island, from Colombo, northward, and returning by the South.

N. B.—The distances are measured from the King's House in the Fort of Colombo.

Names of Places.	Miles	Furlongs	Yards	Total. Miles	Furlongs.	Yards	Principal Rivers. Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	Remarks.
To the Bridge of Boats	3	2	0							
— Ja-elle	9	2	127				Dandoegam	Fresh	Ferry	[galle
— Negombo	10	3	93	23	0	0	Negombo	"	"	Rest House—Road to Kurunaia- Fort—A road from hence to Ku- runaiagalle.
— Maha-Oya (Topoo Ferry)	5	0	0	28	0	0				
— Kirimettiāné	6	0	0	34	0	0				
— Bridge of Ging-Oya	4	2	0	38	2	0				
— Nattande	1	0	0	39	2	0				
— Bridge of Kadloopitté Oya	5	6	0	45	0	0				
— Madampé	0	4	0	45	4	0				
— Chilaw or Sālawé	7	4	0	53	0	0	Chilaw	Salt	Ferry	Fort—A road from hence to Ku- runaiagalle
— Dedro-Oya	2	0	0	55	0	0				
— Battoolloo-Oya	10	2	0	65	2	0				
— Moondel	4	0	0	69	2	0				
— Marrundamkoollé	7	4	0	76	6	0				
— Putlam	8	0	0	84	6	0	.....	.....	.....	Fort—A road from hence to Ku- runaiagalle—and water convey- ance to Calpenteen.
— Nellich-ar	5	0	0	89	6	0				
— Wannatavillè	6	4	0	96	2	0				
— Pomparippo (the River so called)	7	0	0	103	2	0	Pomparippo	Fresh	Ford	
— Pomparippo	4	0	0	107	2	0				
— Marrunddè	8	6	0	116	0	0				

Digitized by Google

TABLE 1—*Continued.*

To Marritchicatty	7	6	0	123	6	0	River	Salt	Ford	
— Kallar Pagoda	7	5	10	131	3	110	Kalaar.	do.	do.	[road to Anarajapore—See Table5.
— Kondâtchie	5	0	0	136	3	110	Kalaar	do.	do.	Pearl Banks—From hence a new
— Arrippo	4	7	0	141	2	110	Arrippo	do.	Ferry	Small Fort.
— Vangalle	8	0	0	149	2	110				
— Mantotte Church	4	4	0	153	6	110				
— Woodettédivoo	9	1	0	162	7	110	.....	.....	.....	Rest House
— Illippekadavé	5	7	0	168	6	110				
— Palisar	6	2	0	175	0	110				
— Palleveräyenkattoo	8	6	0	183	6	110				
— Vouwaltougé	6	6	165	190	5	55				
— Sembencoondu	5	4	55	196	1	110				
— Poonerie	5	2	55	201	3	165				
— Kalmoonnè	13	7	110	215	3	55				
— Colombo torre	3	2	0	218	5	55	.....	.....	.....	Fort
— Jaffna	3	0	0	221	5	55	Jaffna	Salt	Ferry	Fort— Here you turn off to Point
— Catregay	17	4	0	239	1	55				Pedro 21 miles
— Elephant Pass	16	0	0	255	1	55				
— Soondè Colom	15	0	0	270	1	55				
— Mâtelen	12	1	0	282	2	55				
— Moolladivoo	10	5	55	292	7	110	Moolladivoo	„	Ford	Fort
— Alembiel	8	5	0	301	4	110	.....	.....	.....	Post House
— Kokelay	15	1	0	316	5	110	.....	.....	.....	Rest House
— Tirriâi	11	6	55	328	3	165				
— Cutchavallè	8	3	0	336	6	165				
— Nilâvellé	13	1	100	350	0	45				
— Salt River	4	6	0	354	6	45				
— Trincomalie (Govt. House)	3	3	100	358	1	155	.....	.....	.....	Fort, Military Garrison
— Tamballagam	15	2	0	373	3	155				
— Kottéar	12	3	0	385	6	155				
— Tôpooterré	9	1	0	394	7	155				
— Anedivoo	13	3	195	408	3	130				
— Virgel (River)	2	3	0	410	6	130	Moleade	Fresh	Ford	

Digitized by Google

To Kadiiravallè	4	0	0	414	6	130				
— Pannitchancanie	9	6	133	424	5	43	Pannitchancanie	Salt	Ferry	
— Kommollandan Moonè	15	5	157	440	2	90				
— Nalloor	4	3	52	444	6	32				
— Erraoor	10	0	22	454	6	54	Erraoor	Salt	Ferry	
— Batticaloa	8	7	65	463	5	119	Lake	"	"	Fort, Military Post.
— Neypattri Moonnè	17	1	135	480	7	34				
— Wambùmodu	7	5	141	488	4	175				
— Tricoil	16	3	60	505	0	15				
— Komàrie	11	1	146	516	1	161				
— Pattivilla	8	7	164	525	1	105				
— Arrookgam	2	6	37	527	7	142				
— Panoah	9	4	154	537	4	76				
— Oohundamallè	8	5	55	546	1	131				
— Koombookkan-ar	12	4	176	558	6	87	Koombookkan-ar	Fresh	Ferry	
— Pot-ànè	7	7	175	566	6	42				
— Yallè	10	0	172	576	6	214	Manick Ganga	"	"	
— Paloottoopànè	11	2	183	588	1	177				Fort
— Mahagam (River)	9	2	70	597	4	27	Kirinde	Fresh	Ferry	
— Hambantotte	14	4	22	612	0	49				Fortified Post.
— Wallavay (River)	8	3	30	620	3	79	Wallavay	Fresh	Ford	
— Rannè	10	7	195	631	3	54	Rannè	"	"	
— Tangalle	8	7	62	640	2	116				Fort
— Deekvella	10	7	33	651	1	149				
— Mâtoorra	12	0	33	663	1	182	Mâtoorra	Fresh	Bridge	Fort
— Belligam or Velligamma	11	0	44	674	2	6				
— Galle	16	6	126	691	0	132				Fort, Military Post.
— Hiccode or Sèep Kaddua	12	1	0	703	1	132				
— Amblamgodda	7	0	0	710	1	132	Madampé	Fresh	Bridge	
— Kossgodda	6	0	0	716	1	132				
— Bentotte	8	6	0	724	7	132	Bentotte	"	Ferry	
— Barbareen	6	6	0	731	5	132				
— Caltura	5	4	0	737	1	132				
— Pantura	10	6	0	747	7	132				
— Galkessè (Mount Lavinia)	8	2	0	756	1	132				
— Colombo	7	0	0	763	1	132				Fort.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—From Trincomalie to Werteltivoe.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From Trincomalie to Kokelay *Vide to Trincomalie.*	41	2	0	0	0	0	Rest House.
To Kolongoodeh	6	0	0	47	2	0	
— Jatamvea	6	6	0	54	0	0	
— Venakolam	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Tannowan	13	2	100	72	2	100	
— Anatiwomado	5	6	100	78	1	0	Rest House.
— Kanagaryen Kolom	9	4	0	87	5	0	
— Elevan Kolom	5	1	0	92	6	0	
— Pevelankolom	0	3	0	93	1	0	
— Panuengammo	12	0	0	105	1	0	Rest House.
— Ollomidoo	15	5	0	120	6	0	
— Werteltivoo	4	0	0	124	6	0	Rest House.

No. 3.—Road from Colombo by Dambool to Trincomalie.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To the Bridge of Boats	3	2	0				
— Maharré	5	1	0	8	3	0	Rest House on the right.
— Henneratgoldé	8	4	0	16	7	0	Do. on the left—Barracks on the right.
— Veangodde	8	2	42	25	1	42	Do. on the right.
— Warakapollé	10	1	107	35	2	119	Do. on the left.
— Ambapoosé	1	2	88	36	5	17	
— Maña Oya (Aluwé Ferry)	4	4	203	41	2	0	
— Hondaella	8	6	180	50	0	180	
— Kurunaiagalle	7	7	40	58	0	0	
— Dedderoo-Oya	5	3	0	63	3	0	
— Ibbagammua-Oya	2	7	0	66	2	0	
— Polegola	2	7	0	69	1	0	
— Ambanpola	3	0	0	72	1	0	
— Himbalwana-Oya	2	4	0	74	5	0	
— Omaragola Ella	3	6	0	78	3	0	
— Gallawella	4	5	120	83	0	120	
— Tolumbagola	2	0	100	85	1	0	
— Damboola-Oya	5	4	117	90	5	117	
— the Junction Kandé road	2	0	112	92	6	9	6 Furlongs to Dambools Rest House.
— Irnamallowe	4	3	119	97	1	128	Village and tappal station —a good cross road by Segerie to Pesolem, 10 miles.

Digitized by Google

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total. M.	Total. F.	Total. Y.	Remarks.
To Onlandangawa	6	5	115	103	7	23	Village and tank.
— Habbooreenné	2	4	182	106	3	209	Village and tank at a short distance—on the left of the road tappal station.
— Talbaddegalla	3	0	60	109	4	49	3 wells; water course on the right.
— Gal-Oya, right bank	6	5	30	116	1	79	Rest house and tappal station—The Mylumcolum spring one mile off the road, delicious water.
— Nayapané Pass	4	5	90	120	6	169	
— Alootvevá-Oya	1	6	145	122	5	94	Tappal station—good water.
— Talgahá-Ella, right bank	6	0	80	128	5	174	Water course on the left.
— Kandian Limits	2	3	195	131	1	149	An ebony tree with stones round it.
— Gantelaiwa	4	1	46	135	2	195	Rest House.
— Wenyron Colom	2	1	164	137	4	139	Tappal station—good water.
— Pallampoota	1	3	85	150	0	4	Tappal station—water course.
— Trincomalie	10	4	51	160	4	55	

No. 4.—Road from Hambantotte to Batticaloa.

To Mahagamma	14	0	0				
— Palloottoopáné (Fort)	6	0	0	20	0	0	
— Palloottoopáné	3	0	0	23	0	0	
— Kattaganima	9	0	0	32	0	0	
— Kattregamma	8	0	0	40	0	0	
— Kattoogtha Galgay	10	0	0	50	0	0	
— Talawé	6	0	0	56	0	0	
— Erroopassé	3	4	0	59	4	0	
— Bootelia	11	0	0	70	0	0	From hence to Allupötta 10½ miles.
— Kobboogaha Rooppé	8	0	0	78	0	0	Opposite to this and on the left bank of the Kommakkan-ar are the village of Nakt-Ella and Temple of Hammagasgodde.
— Diakinda	6	0	0	84	0	0	From hence to Allupötta 5 miles.
— Winnawellé	5	2	0	89	2	0	
— Kattabowé	8	0	0	97	2	0	
— Pattapal-ar	14	1	0	111	3	0	
— Navve.-ar	9	3	0	120	6	0	
— Seena Kandé	2	7	0	123	5	0	
— Moo gal-ar	11	2	0	134	7	0	
— Manlor	10	6	0	145	5	0	
— Batticaloa	14	0	0	159	5	0	

N. B.—*About half way between Bootelia and Kobboogaha Rooppé a road branches off to Panama on the Coast.*

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—From the Doric at Arippo to Anarajapoorre by the new Road; and thence to Damboola.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From the Doric							
To Salâwatorre	2	3	165				
— Kalaar	7	4	80	10	0	25	
— Kirritenna Veditté	6	3	44	16	3	69	
— Paymaddoo	8	4	132	24	7	201	
— Oyamaddoo	8	1	0	33	0	201	
— Alleaparté	4	7	132	38	0	113	
— Anarajapoorre	6	7	60	44	7	173	
— Tirrappankaddaweila	12	4	0	57	3	173	
— Mânawevva	9	5	0	67	0	173	
— Nickinniawé	8	5	0	75	5	173	
— Damboola Viharé	16	0	0	91	5	173	

No. 6.—From Putlam through Kurunajagalle and Kande (following the new Road as far as the mouth of Ooma-Oya) by Pangurragamme to Kotabowe.

From Putlam							
To Katjemadowé	12	0	0				
— Dohanaeamma	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Bogallegamma	10	0	0	33	0	0	
— Pâdennie	10	0	0	43	0	0	
— Kalloommooné	8	4	0	51	4	0	
— Koorunaiagalle	7	4	0	59	0	0	
— Kosspottu-Oya	8	4	0	67	4	0	The Rest House is situated about 300 yards from the right bank of the river.
— Maddawallatenné	6	2	160	73	6	160	
— Mahavilaganga	8	5	72	82	4	12	
— Entrance of the Tunnel	1	3	100	83	7	112	The Tunnel is 500 feet in length.
— Kandé	1	4	48	84	3	160	
— Koondesalé Ferry	3	7	155	88	3	95	
— Talatoo-Oye	0	2	140	88	6	15	
— Harrackgammé-Oya	5	0	203	93	6	218	
— Maha-Oya	2	0	37	95	7	35	
— Gonnagammé	3	4	125	99	3	155	Rest House.
— Bellahool-Oya	3	2	0	102	5	155	Rest House.
— Kooroondu-Oya	4	5	0	107	2	155	
— Ooma-Oya	5	6	0	113	0	155	Rest House.
— Gonamalle	9	0	0	122	0	155	From hence to Taldenné by the old Road is 8 miles.
— Pangurragammé	7	1	0	129	1	155	
— Gaddugooddu-Oya	4	0	0	133	1	155	
— A Well	4	0	0	137	1	155	
— Hayapolla Cadavetté	4	0	0	141	1	155	
— Katta Viherra, Viharé	4	4	0	145	5	155	
— Ittannawatté	3	0	0	148	5	155	
— Hossanwelle	1	0	0	149	5	155	
— Kotabowé	4	0	0	153	5	155	

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Chilaw.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total. M.	Total. F.	Total. Y.	Remarks.
To Panagunowé	12	0	0				
— Gorkadenia	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Deganwelé	12	0	0	35	0	0	
— Chilaw	11	0	0	46	0	0	

No. 8.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the right bank of the Maha-Oya, or Kaymel River.

To Wisenawé	14	0	0				
— Novagamuwe	9	0	0	23	0	0	
— Maderegamuwe	12	0	0	35	0	0	
— Kaymel	12	0	0	47	0	0	
— Negombo	5	0	0	52	0	0	

No. 9.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the left bank of the Maha-Oya, or Kaymel River.

To Nagahabiddra	11	0	0				
— Girrioolla	11	0	0	22	0	0	
— Kottadeniawé	6	0	0	28	0	0	
— Halpé	10	0	0	38	0	0	
— Negombo	9	0	0	47	0	0	

No. 10.—Road from Colombo by Kaddooganava to Kande.

To Ambapoosse—*see Table* No. 3.				36	5	17	
— Ballapané	7	2	10	43	7	27	Rest House on the left.
— Ootoouankandé	10	5	180	54	4	207	Road to Rest House on the right.
— Kadooganava	6	1	13	60	6	0	Rest House on the right.
— Mahavillaganga (Peradenia Ferry)	7	2	67	68	0	67	
— Kandé	3	7	153	72	0	0	

No. 11.—From Colombo by Ambegammua, and Kotmalle to Baddoolla.

To Kaddoowellé	10	0	0				
— Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Avisahavéllé	11	0	0	29	0	0	. . . . .
— Ruanwellé	9	0	0	36	0	0	. . . . .
— Ford of Vak-Oya	4	6	0	40	6	0	. . . . .
— Gannipallé	5	7	0	46	5	0	Rest House. *
— Tallegamné	2	2	0	48	7	0	The Kalani Ganga is navigable to this point.

* *By going direct from Avisahavéllé to Tallegammé the distance is shortened by several miles.*

Digitized by Google

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From Tallegammé							
To Kittoolgallé	2	4	0	51	3	0	Rest House.
— Ambegammua	7	6	0	59	1	0	Rest House.
— Pāsbagé	6	3	0	65	4	0	Crossing here, to the left bank of the Kotmallé Oya, a path leads by Moroppé into the new road to Nuwera Ellia, near Poosalawé.
— Habboogastalāwe	2	5	10	68	1	10	
— Tispanné	2	2	210	70	4	0	
— Poohoolpettia	3	6	180	74	2	180	
— Halwelitotté	4	2	0	78	4	180	
— Kiriwellemāné	2	7	0	81	3	180	
— Nuwera Ellia	8	2	0	89	5	180	
— Fort McDonald (or Parunagammé)	13	4	0	103	1	180	
— Ooma Oya	7	1	20	110	2	200	
— Hembleattawellé	3	7	66	114	2	46	
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	122	4	64	

No. 12.—From Colombo to Baddoolla and Alloopota by Avisahavelle and Ratnapoora.

Names.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Kaddoovellé	10	0	0				Rest House.
— Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Avisahavelle	11	0	0	29	0	0	Rest House.
— The limits	1	4	0	30	4	0	
— Kandangammé	6	0	0	36	4	0	
— Panniagalle (Temple)	1	6	0	38	2	0	
— Nakandella	1	6	0	40	0	0	Rest House.
— Talawittia	1	6	0	41	6	0	
— Poborembie, or Kohurunbāvé	3	4	0	45	2	0	
— Koorroovitta	5	4	0	50	6	0	Rest House.
— Ratnapoora	7	6	0	58	4	0	Fort.
— Dennewokka	13	0	0	71	4	0	
— Ballangoddé	16	0	0	87	4	0	Rest House.
— Allootnoowera	6	4	0	94	0	0	
— Moottettogammé	3	0	0	97	0	0	
— Halpé	5	0	0	102	0	0	
— Kaddevetté Coomburra	3	0	0	105	0	0	
— Kalloophané	3	4	0	108	4	0	Rest House.
— Summits of Idalgasheen	4	1	149	112	5	149	
— Vellangheena	4	6	108	117	4	37	Rest House.
— Hembeattawellé	12	2	142	129	6	179	Fortified Post.
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	138	0	197	Principal Station in Ouva.
— Passera	8	4	0	146	4	197	
— Alloopōtta	7	4	0	154	0	197	

Note.—*The distance from Colombo to Ratnapoora by way of Horona and Nambapane, is only 59 miles, but that road has of late been out of repair.*

Digitized by Google

No. 13.—Road from Mattoorra to Ballangoddé.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total. M.	Total. F.	Total. Y.	*Remarks.*
To Hackman	15	0					
— Wallismooly .. .	8	0	0	23	0	0	
— Eatoori	8	0	0	31	0	0	
— Willalgodde .. .	8	0	0	39	0	0	
— Vellaway	7	0	0	46	0	0	
— Tambagammé	8	4	0	54	4	0	
— Ambovellavelle .. .	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Vellagepola	6	0	0	65	0	0	
— Ballangoddé	9	0	0	74	0	0	

No. 14.—From Kande by Nalande to Damboola.

To the left Bank of the Mahaviliganga.. ..	2	6	150				
— Wahagalle ella, the limits between Doombera and Harrasiapattoo	3	0	190	5	7	120	
— Maccoolloo ella (Poossepittya)	2	4	130	8	4	30	
— The top of Ballacadduna Pass	1	3	190	10	0	0	
— The foot of the Pass at Kallalpittya	2	2	150	12	2	150	
— Fort Macdowall or Pannagammá	3	7	70	16	2	0	
— Nalandé	15	0	0	31	2	0	
— Lennadorra..	7	0	160	38	2	160	
— Damboola	7	0	139	45	3	79	

No. 15.—From Kande to Baddoolla by Ooma-Oya.

To Ooma-Oya—*see Table* No. 6.	33	5	0				
— Vella-Oya	6	3	0	40	0	0	
— Taldenné	9	0	110	49	0	110	Rest House.
— Bäddoolla	9	7	7	58	7	110	

No. 16.—From Kande to Baddoolla through Wallapane.

To Gonnegammé	15	0	0				
— Diaboobulla	1	7	0	16	7	0	In Hewahetté.
— Happawurra	5	5	0	22	4	0	
— Pannulla	1	4	0	24	0	0	
— Kooroondu-Oya	4	4	0	28	4	0	In Wallapané
— Tibbattoogoddé	1	4	0	30	0	0	
— Madoolla	5	0	0	35	0	0	
— Gampaha	3	0	0	38	0	0	
— Tooppittia	4	0	0	42	0	0	In Ouva.
— Bäddoolla	9	0	0	51	0	0	

Digitized by Google

No. 17.—Road from Kande to Baddoolla by Mattooratte.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.* *M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Remarks.*
To Maraseena	10	0	0				
— Hangooranketé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Mattooratte	8	0	0	26	0	0	
— Fort MacDonald or Parunagammé	15	0	0	41	0	0	From hence to Toopittia 10 miles.
— Bāddoolla—*see Table* No. 16.	19	2	104	60	2	104	

No. 18.—New Road from Kande to Nuwera Ellia.

To Gampalla ———	13	0	0				Rest House. From hence to Pasbāgé 6½ miles.
— Attabāgé Oya (right bank of the river) —	4	1	178	17	1	178	
— Poosalawé ———	7	0	0	24	1	178	Rest House.
— Rambodde———	11	1	40	35	2	218	Rest House.
— Nuwera Ellia— ———	15	2	0	50	4	218	Rest House,

No. 19. From Avisahavelle to Ballapanne.

To Ruanwellé ———	9	0	0			
— Aranderré ———	11	0	0	20	0	0
— Ballapanné ———	5	0	0	25	0	0

No. 20.—From Colombo by Ratnapoora to Adam's Peak.

To Ratnapoora—*see Table* No. 12.———	58	4	0			
— Gille Mallé ———	7	2	0	65	6	0
— Pallabaddoolla ———	4	4	0	70	2	0
— Diabetmé ———	4	0	0	74	2	0
— Adam's Peak or Sree-Paddé ———	4	0	0	78	2	0

No. 21.—From Damboola Vihare to Meneria.

To Ouladangava ———	12	2	0			
— Muraswevva ———	5	4	0	17	6	0
— Meneria ———	11	0	0	28	6	0

No. 22.—From Baddoolla to Bintenne and Kindegodda.

To Taldenné ———	11	0	0				
— Goddiagamma ———	6	2	110	17	2	110	In Ouva.
— Goonnumalle or Gonnawatté ———	3	7	0	21	1	110	In Ouva.
— Pangurragammunné*—	7	1	110	28	3	0	In Bintenné.
— Bintenné ———	4	4	0	32	7	0	In Bintenné.
— Kindegodda ———	9	0	0	41	7	0	In Bintenné.

* *From hence a road leads through the Veddaratte direct to Batticaloa.*

N. B.—The direct road from Taldenné to Goonnumalle is one mile shorter, leaving Goddiagamma to the right; going the Goddiagamma road, the Medah Oya, also called the Loya Oya, is crossed twice before arriving at Goonnumalle.

Digitized by Google

No. 23.—Old Road from Kande to Trincomalie.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.* *M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Remarks.*
To Wattuboolloawe or Alloolgatotté	3	0	0				
— Aitgalé	4	0	0	7	0	0	Formerly a Military Post.
— Fort McDowall or Pannagamma	7	0	0	14	0	0	
— Nälandé	15	0	0	29	0	0	
— Nayacoombura	10	0	0	39	0	0	
— Gonnuvva	9	0	0	48	0	0	
— Pecolom or Tek-Koollumma	9	0	0	57	0	0	
— Mineria	15	0	0	72	0	0	
— Poollian Caddavetté	13	0	0	85	0	0	
— Perroomumaddua	8	0	0	93	0	0	
— Gantelaiwa	8	0	0	101	0	0	
— Tambullugammua	13	0	0	114	0	0	
— Trincomalie	14	0	0	128	0	0	

No. 24.—From Kande through Doombera to Bintenne.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.* *M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Remarks.*
To Lewellé	1	4	0				
— Taldennia	9	4	0	11	0	0	
— Medda Maha Noowera	6	0	0	17	0	0	
— Noogetenna	3	4	0	20	4	0	
— Medduwakka	5	0	0	25	4	0	
— Top of Galle paddehella	5	0	0	30	4	0	
— Bintenne	4	0	0	34	4	0	

MAIL COACH STATIONS.

	Miles from Colombo.
To Mahara — — —	— 8
— Kosroopee — — —	— 15
— Kalagadi Haine — —	— 22
— Vaiveldenia — — —	— 30
— Maha Haine *(Royal Hotel)* —	— 37½
— Gola Halla — — —	— 48
— Ootooankande — — —	— 54½
— Top of the Kadooganave Pass —	— 62
— Kande — — —	— 72

Digitized by Google

I.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27 11-32 Grains	=	1 Dram
16 Drams	=	1 Ounce
16 Ounces	=	1 Pound
28 Pounds	=	1 Quarter.
4 Quarters	=	1 Cwt.
20 Cwts	=	1 Ton.

II.

LIQUID MEASURE.

6 Drams	=	1 Pint
2 Pints	=	1 Quart
4 Quarts	=	1 Gallon
110 Gallons	=	1 Pipe
150 Gallons	=	1 Leaguer.

III.

MEASURE OF LENGTH.

3 Barleycorns	=	1 Inch
4 Inches	=	1 Hand
12 Inches	=	1 Foot
1 1-2 Feet	=	1 Cubit
2 Cubits	=	1 Yard
5 1-2 Yards	=	1 Rod, Pole or Perch
4 Perches	=	1 Chain of 100 links
40 Poles or Perches	=	1 Furlong
8 Furlongs	=	1 Mile
69 1-2 Miles	=	1 Degree of a great circle of the Earth.

An Inch is the smallest linear measure to which a name is given, but sub-divisions are used for many purposes. Among Mechanics the inch is commonly divided into eighths. By the Officers of the Revenue and by scientific persons, it is divided into tenths, hundredths, &c. Formerly it was made to consist of 12 parts, called lines, but these have properly fallen into disuse.

IV.

MEASURE OF SURFACE.

9 Square Feet	=	1 Square Yard
30 1-4 Square Yards	=	1 Square Perch
40 Square Perches	=	1 Square Rood
6 Square Roods	=	1 Acre
640 Acres	=	1 Square Mile.

V.

SINGHALESE DRY MEASURE.

4 Cut Choondoos	=	1 Cut Measure or Seer
4 4-5 Seers	=	1 Coornie
2 1-2 Coornies	=	1 Marcal
2 Marcals	=	1 Parrah
8 Parrahs	=	1 Ammonam
9 3-8 Ammonams	=	1 Last.

NOTE.—*The internal dimensions of a standard Parrah, is by the Regulation No.* 3 *of* 1816, *a cube of* 11 57-100 *Inches.*

THE WEIGHT OF THE PARRAH MEASURE FROM THE CUSTOM HOUSE ACCOUNTS—

Coffee	*from lbs.*		30 *a* 35
Pepper	„	„	27 *a* 30
Salt	„	„	52 *a* 55
Paddy	„	„	30 *a* 33
Rice	„	„	42 *a* 46.

VI.

KANDYAN MEASURE OF SURFACE.

8 Lahas	=	1 Coornie	=	10 15-16 Square perches.
10 Coornies	=	1 Peyla	=	2 Sq. Roods, 29 3-8 Sq. perches.
4 Peylas	=	1 Ammonam	=	2 Acres, 2 Sq. Rds, 37 1-2 sq. ps.

NOTE.—*The measurement of land is defined not from the very specific extent of area, but from the quantity of seed required to be sown in it. The measurement of the area consequently varies according to the fertility of the soil—The average extent of one ammonam is found to be* 2 *acres,* 2 *roods, &* 2 *perches.*

Digitized by Google

PART IV.

CIVIL, JUDICIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS OF CEYLON,

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES,

MISCELLANEA.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

His Excellency, The Right Honorable Sir Robert J. Wilmot Horton, G.C.H., *Governor, Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral.*

E. R. Power, Esq. *Private Secretary.*

Captain W. T. Stannus, *97th Regiment, Aid-de-Camp.*

G. L. Fitzmaurice, Esq. R. A. *Staff Surgeon.*

Executive Council.

His Excellency, The Right Honorable Sir Robert J. Wilmot Horton, G.C.H., *Governor, and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble Major-General Sir John Wilson, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. Anstruther, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate.*

The Hon'ble W. Granville, Esq., *Treasurer, & Commissioner of Stamps.*

The Hon'ble G. Turnour, Esq., *Government Agent of the Central Province.*

P. E. Wodehouse, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

Legislative Council.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, G.C.H., *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble Sir C. Marshall, *Knt., Chief Justice.*

The Hon'ble Major-General Sir John Wilson, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. Anstruther, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

H. A. Marshall, Esq., *Auditor General.*

The Hon'ble W. Granville, Esq., *Treasurer.*

W. Gisborne, Esq., *Government Agent of the Western Province.*

The Hon'ble G. Turnour, Esq., *Government Agent of the Central Province.*

F. B. Norris, Esq., *Civil Surveyor General.*

F. J. Templer, Esq., *Collector of Customs at Colombo.*

P. E. Wodehouse, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

Digitized by Google

Supreme Court.

The Hon'ble Sir C. Marshall, *Knt*, *Chief Justice.*
The Hon'ble Mr. Serjeant Rough—*Senior Puisne Justice.*
The Hon'ble W. Norris, Esq., *Second Puisne Justice.*
The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate.*
J. Perring, Esq., *Deputy ditto.*

V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq., *Registrar.*
P. A. Loos, Esq., *1st Deputy ditto.*
J. L. Cramer, Esq., *2d ditto ditto.*

V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq., *Sec. to the Chief Justice*
W. H. Rough, Esq., *Sec. to 1st Puisne Justice.*
H. J. Staples, Esq., *Sec. to 2d ditto.*

J. J. Staples, Esq., *1st Proctor for Paupers & Prisoners.*
C. A. Morgan, Esq., *2d ditto ditto.*

Clerk of the Dutch Records, Mr. L. Vandort
Head Clerk Registrar's Office, Mr. W. G. Reckerman
2*d do.* Mr. D. Matthyz
3*d do.* „ C. A. Loos
4*th do.* „ W. Bartholomeusz
1st Cingalese Interpreter, J. G. Philipsz, *3d Maha Modliar*
2*d ditto*, Don A. De Alwis, *Modliar*
Cingalese Translator, Don J. Dias, *Modliar*
Malabar Interpreter, Mr. G. R. Hevft,
Marshall, Mr. W. C. Carron
1st Court Serjeant. Mr. J. De Bruin
2*d ditto*, Mr. P. E. Blume
Sword Bearer, S. B. De Silva, *Mohandiram*
Mace ditto, G. G. Philipsz, *Mohandiram*

King's Advocate's Office.

The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate*

Notarial Clerk, Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek
Clerk, G. A. Ebert
Interpreter, D. Perera, *Modliar.*

Deputy King's Advocate's Office.

J. Perring, Esq., *Deputy King's Advocate.*
Clerk, Mr. H. C. Prins.

Loan Board.

The Hon'ble W. Granville, Esq.
V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq.
T. Oswin, Esq. } *Commissioners.*

Clerk, Mr. W. Morgan.

Digitized by Google

Vice-Admiralty Court.

The Hon'ble Sir C. Marshall, *Kt., Deputy and Surrogate of the Vice Admiral.*
The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate*
D, C. Fretz, Esq., *Registrar*
Mr. W. C. Carron, *Acting Marshall*
J. J. Staples, Esq., *Proctor for Paupers, &c.*
Mr. J. F. Giffening ——— }
„ A. C. Van Cuylenburg } *Proctors*
„ H. J. Staples ——— }
——————— *Standing Commissioner at Colombo in Prize Jurisdiction*
——————— *Ditto at Galle*
——————— *Ditto at Trincomalie*
——————— *Ditto at Jaffna*
Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek,——*Ditto at Colombo in Instance Jurisdiction*

Colonial Secretary's Office.

The Hon'ble P. Anstruther, Esq.,—*Colonial Secretary*
P. E. Wodehouse, Esq.—*Assistant ditto.*
A. Stewart, Esq.————*Extra Assistant*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Swan
2*d* „ „ J. Carnie
3*d* „ „ H. Keyt
4*th* „ „ W. G. Kalenberg
5*th* „ „ P. E. Vanderstraaten
6*th* „ „ R. J. Smith
7*th* „ „ A. Joseph
8*th* „ „ J. N. Keith
9*th* „ „ J. L. Siebel
10*th* „ „ P. L. De Vos
11*th Clerk*, Mr. A.M.Fernando
12*th* „ „ H.M.Fernando
13*th* „ „ T. J. Smith
14*th* „ „ J. J. Taylor
15*th* „ M. Tiaganaden
Malabar Translator and Interpreter to the Governor, A. Coomarasamy, *Modliar*
Cingalese ditto, E. De Saram, *Modliar*
Native Writer and Translator, J. V. De Saram, *Modliar*

Government Printing Office.

George Lee, Esq.—*Superintendent.*
Head Printer,—Mr. P. M. Elders
Clerk,—Mr. T. Askey

Mr. J. Gilgot, 1*st English Compositor*
„ A. De Kretser——2*d* „
„ F. W. Schumacher 3*d* „
„ F. L. Schumacher 4*th* „
„ James Campbell 5*th* „
„ P. H. Koster ——6*th* „
Mr. G. Earde—*Assistant do.*
„ N. G. Caspers „
„ F. J. De Soos „
„ J. J. Heyzer, *Cingalese do.*
Don Abraham De Silva, *ditto*
Don Perera, *Malabar ditto*
Somenaden Pulle, *ditto*

Digitized by Google

Mr. B. Schoonman, *Pressman*	Mr. J. Porter *Assistant*
„ J. J. Hopman „	„ A. A. Soerts „
„ C. G. De Vos „	„ S. G. Dias „
„ J. S. Beckkenhoff „	„ H. De Almeida „
„ F. De Lardon „	„ J. Wellemburg „
„ C. Van Ham, *Assistant*	„ F. W. Smith „
„ M. F. Ferraira, „	

BOOKBINDER'S OFFICE.

Mr. H. P. Claessen—*Master Bookbinder*

Bookbinder, Mr. P. Perera	*Bookbinder*, Mr. J. C. Vangeyzel
„ „ H. De Rosayro	„ „ H. Melbrisen
„ „ D. L. Jansz	„ „ H. P. Pave
„ „ J. G. Vangeyzel	„ „ C. A. Cramer

GENERAL TREASURY.

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq.—*Treasurer, Deputy Paymaster General of the King's Troops, and Commissioner of Stamps.*

Chief Clerk of the Treasury & Pay Department, Mr. F. L. Schokman

Treasury Department.

1st Clerk, Mr. H. L. Alvis	*4th Clerk*, Mr. J. J. Gomes
2d „ „ W. Wendt	*Cashier*, M. Gomes, *Modliar*
3d „ „ H. A. Kriekenbeek	*Assistant ditto*, L. Gomes

Pay Department.

1st Clerk, Mr. F. Smith	*4th Clerk*, Mr. L. H. Schokman
2d „ „ F. J. Labrooy	*5th* „ „ J. Gomes
3d „ „ C. Klyn	

King's Pay Department.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. A. Kriekenbeek	*2d Clerk*, Mr. W. Wendt

Stamp Office.

Head Clerk, Mr. A. De Vos:—*2d Clerk and Examiner of Notes in the Treasury*, Mr. G. Schroter.

AUDIT OFFICE.

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq.—*Auditor and Accountant General, & Comptroller of Revenue.*

Chief Clerk, Mr. P. Gratiaen

Digitized by Google

AUDIT OFFICE.

Civil Branch.

1*st Clerk*, Mr. C. F. Mottau
2*d* „ „ B. Thomasz
3*d* „ „
4*th Clerk*, Mr. J. E. Vanderstraaten
5*th* „ P. L. Ramenaden

Revenue Branch.

1*st Clerk*, Mr. P. Brohier
2*d Clerk*, Mr. S. C. De Heer

Military Branch.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. E. Jongbloed
2*d* „ „ L. Lourensen
3*d* „ „ P. H. Van Cuylenberg
4*th* „ „ J. J. Loos
5*th Clerk*, Mr. G. J. Ide
6*th* „ „ V. F. Nonis
7*th* „ „ A. F. de Boer
8*th* „ „ H. A. de Run

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1*st Clerk*, Mr. H. T. Labrooy
2*d* „ „ F. C. Van Eyck
3*d Clerk*, Mr. L. C. De Run

Warrant Department.

1*st Clerk*, Mr. P. J. de Run
2*d* „ „ J. M. Ludekens
Clerk of Military Warrants, Mr. C. Moldrech

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. DANIEL WILSON, D. D.—*Bishop of Calcutta*
The Venerable J. M. S. GLENIE,—*Archdeacon of Colombo*
The Revd. B. BAILEY, M. A.——*Senior Colonial Chaplain*
The Revd. J. WENHAM,——*Colonial Chaplain at Galle*
The Revd. N. GARSTIN, M. A.—— *do.* *at Kandy*
The Revd. J. P. HORSFORD,—— *do.* *of St. Paul's Church, Pettah*
The Revd. J. H. DE SARAM, M. A.—*Cingalese Colonial Chaplain at Colombo*
The Revd. S. W. DIAS,—— *do.* *do.* *at Galkisse*
The Revd. C. DAVID——*Malabar* *do.* *at Jaffna*
Registrar to the Archdeaconry——Mr. J. J. Staples
Clerk,—— „ J. Jones

PREACHERS OF THE GOSPEL TO THE NATIVES.

Mr. J. C. Arndt—*Proponent for the Portuguese Congregation*
„ J. J. Perera— *ditto* *for Negombo and Coorane*
„ S. Perera—— *ditto* *for Calany and Cohilewatte*
„ Don Abraham- *ditto* *for Talangamme and Cottah*
„ J. J. Ondaatje--*Malabar do. for Colombo*
„ W. Franciscus- *ditto* *ditto*
„ P. Panditteskere—*Proponent for Caltura*
„ J. Perera—— *ditto* *for Galle*
„ L. Ferdinandus—— *ditto* *for Tangalle*

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

Mr. J. C. Arndt——1st *English teacher of Hulfsdorp*
„ J. Hesse——*Assistant ditto*
„ J. H. De Run——*English teacher of the Fort School*
„ J. Jones——*ditto of St. Paul's Church*
„ J. J. Ondaatje——*ditto of St. Thomas' School*
„ S. David——*Asst. do. & Malabar teacher of ditto*
„ J. B. G. Ehrhardt--*English teacher of Kandy*
„ J. D. Robertson——*ditto of Galle*
„ J. Williams——*ditto of Trincomalie*
Amarasingam——*Malabar do. do.*
Mr. L. H. Koch——*English do. of Jaffna*
„ F. Maleappa——*ditto and Catechist of Chilaw*
D. A. De Ederesinhe—*Clerk and Native teacher of Galkisse*
D. H. De Silva——*ditto ditto of Morottoo*
Mr. P. John——*Catechist and Native teacher of Manar*
W. B. Paulick Pulle——*ditto ditto of Calpentyn*
Caderamale——*ditto ditto of Batticaloa*

G. De Zoysa Modliar——*Interpreter, Genl. Thombo Holder, and District Registrar of Colombo*
M. De Zoysa——*Clerk for Cingalese Registries*
J. De Silva Jayesinhe——*Assistant ditto*
T. Mendis——*ditto ditto*
J. De Zoysa——*ditto ditto*
R. Rodrigo——*Clerk for Malabar Registries*
——*Assistant ditto ditto*
——*District Registrar of Kandy*
P. Mendis——*ditto ditto of Galle*
——*ditto ditto of Trincomalie*
——*ditto ditto of Jaffna*

Mr. J. H. De Run——*Clerk of St. Peter's Church*
„ J. L. Ohlmus——*Organist*
„ J. Jones——*Sexton*
„ T. J. Smith——*Clerk of St. Paul's Church*
„ J. W. Lobendahn——*Portuguese ditto*
„ J. Hesse——*Catechist* [*Church*
David Perera——*Cingalese Clerk of the Wolfendahl*
Mr. C. Bueltjens——*English Clerk of the Fort Church of Galle*
——*ditto ditto of the Church of Kandy*

DUTCH CONSISTORY.

The Rev. J. D. PALM——*Clergyman.*

Clerk, Mr. A. H. Heer | *Sexton*, Mr. J. N. Vanhuisen
Organist, „ J. L. Ohlmus | *Schoolmaster* „ J. Van Twest

Digitized by Google

Proponent at Galle, Mr. J. M. Wittensleger | *Organist*, Mr. T. G. Ohlmus

Clerk of Jaffna, Mr. J. B. Vanderwerf | *Sexton*, Mr. J. Mulder

VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT.

SITUATION.	NAMES.	STATIONS.
Superintendent General	J. Forbes, Esq., M. D.	*Colombo*
Clerk	Mr. J. G. Reimers	*Ditto*
Superintendent	J. Kinnis, Esq., M. D.	*Ditto*
Sub Assistant	Mr. B. H. Toussaint	*Ditto*
"	" F. W. De Hoedt	*Caltura*
"	" J. W. Ebert	*Negombo*
"	" J. E. Beekmeyer	*Chilaw*
"	" J. E. Tap	*Putlam*
"	" J. H. De Jonk	*Calpentyn*
"	" J. L. De Run	*Ruanwelle*
Pupil	" J. R. Ebert	*Colombo*
Superintendent	R. Sillery, Esq., M. D.	*Galle*
Sub Assistant	Mr. J. E. Eaton	*Tangalle*
Pupil	" H. Coopman	*Pallitoopane*
Superintendent	J. McAndrew, Esq., M. D.	*Trincomalie*
Sub Assistant	Mr. G. C. Wambeek	*Batticaloa*
"	" E. G. Keil	*Trincomalie*
"	" G. R. Keil	*Mullativoe*
Pupil	R. Vanderhoeven	*Trincomalie*
Superintendent	C. R. Boyes, Esq., M. D.	*Jaffna*
Sub Assistant	Mr. J. V. Seyp	*Manar*
"	" P. R. Schokman	*Jaffna*
"	" D. Wittebron	*Ditto*
Superintendent	G. Jones, Esq.	*Kandy*
Sub Assistant	Mr. J. J. Eversz	*Kurunagalle*
"	" R. Spencer	*Badulla*
Pupil	" C. H. Jansen	*Kandy*
"	" T. Spencer	*Kandy*

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDEN.

J. G. WATSON, Esq.—*Superintendent*

Clerk, Mr. A. C. Solomons | *Botanical Draftsman*, H. De Alwis, *Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

Pearl Fishery.

J. W. Huskisson, Esq.—*Resident Supervisor*
James Steuart, Esq.——*Inspector of the Banks*
Interpreter, A. Coomarasamy, *Modliar*

Civil Engineer and Surveyor General's Office.

F. B. Norris, Esq.—*Civil Engineer & Surveyor General.*
W. Gifford, Esq.—*Assistant Civil Engineer & Surveyor.*

1st Draftsman & Clerk, Mr. H. F. De Zilwa	*Junior SubAsst.* Mr. P. Christian
Sub-Assist. Surveyor & Draftsman,——Mr. E. McCarthy	„ „ J. Griswold
Do. do. „ J. W. O'Rourke	„ „ H. Misso
Examiner of Surveys & Clerk, Mr. C. H. Schwallie	„ „ F. P. Van Houten
	„ „ C. A. Barber
	Interpreter, J. A. Perera, *Moh.*

Post Office.

George Lee, Esq.—*Acting Post Master General.*

First Clerk	P. B. Anandappa Pulle
Second Clerk	Mr. D. A. L. Bartholomeusz
Volunteer	P. Cumimanade Pulle
Aratchy	W. Don Daniel Perera
Clerk of the Cutcherry in charge of the Post at Galle	Mr. J. E. Wittensleger
Ditto——Matura	„ C. D. Veilenhoven
Ditto——Caltura	„ L. U. Bartholomeusz
Ditto——Jaffna	„ F. B. Modder
Ditto——Trincomalie	„ J. Tap
Ditto——Batticaloa	„ P. Schuiling
Ditto——Kornegalle	„ J. De Franciskusz
Ditto——Badulla	W. Perera, *Mohandiram*
Ditto——Aliyotta	Mr. D. D. Tissera
Ditto——Ratnapoora	„ C. A. Markus
Ditto——Kuruwelle	„ J. Staats
Ditto——Colpenteen	„ Fran. Elias
Ditto——Hambantotte	„ J. H. De Zilwa
Post Office Clerk Kandy	„ J. Kretzheim
Ditto——Manar	„ A. Honter
Ditto——Chilaw	„ N. J. Pieris
Post Holder——Jaffelle	„ J. F. Philipsz
Ditto——Negombo	„ R. W. Pieris
Ditto——Pantura	„ J. J. Gomes
Ditto——Tabbowe	„ Hansen
Ditto——Amblangodde	„ J. A. De Sielva
Ditto——Putlam	„ J. H. Jansz

Digitized by Google

Post Holder	*Pomparipo*	Mr, J. Andreas
Ditto	*Carretivoe*	„ F. Kroon
Ditto	*Mantotte*	„ J. W. Otto
Ditto	*Bengalle*	„ J. Vanderwall
Ditto	*Aripo*	„ C. Darius
Ditto	*Kallar*	„ Anthony Lopus
Ditto	*Marchicotty*	„ J. Darius
Ditto	*Werteltivoe*	„ C. Darius
Ditto	*Ponereen*	„ J. C. Isaaksz
Ditto	*Poleryncattoe*	„ H. Vansanden
Ditto	*Ilpecadewe*	„ J. Pietersz
Ditto	*Claly*	„ D. Busselman
Ditto	*Pass Beschutter*	„ J. C. De Koning
Ditto	*Chundrcolom*	„ G. Ferdinands
Ditto	*Matele*	„ J. D. Weerpas
Ditto	*Kandeloya*	„ P. De Kraan
Ditto	*Kokelay*	„ Krauser
Ditto	*Dickwelle*	„ H. De Bond
Ditto	*Belligam*	„ J. Frederick
Ditto	*Roone*	Packeer Kelly Jaya
Ditto	*Wanderappa*	Andries Moses
Ditto	*Hickodde*	Mr. J. C. Trek
Ditto	*Bentotte*	„ H. De Koelman
Ditto	*Amblangodde*	A. T. W. A. Wieresinha

WESTERN PROVINCE.

F. J. Templer, Esq. / W. Gisborne, Esq. *(Acting)*	*Government Agent*
A. W. Walker, Esq.	*Assistant at Colombo*
W. C. Gibson, Esq.	*Do.* *do.*
J. Dinwoodie, Esq.	*Do.* *Caltura*
C. R. Buller, Esq.	*Do.* *Negombo*
J. N. Mooyaart, Esq.	*Do.* *Chilaw*
Captain R. Law	*Do.* *Ruanwelle*
J. S. Rodney, Esq.	*Do.* *Kurunegalle*
W. H. Whiting, Esq.	*Do.* *Fort King.*

Colombo.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Wambeek	*8th Clerk* Mr.
2d do. „	*9th do.* „
3d do. „	*10th do.* „
4th do. „	*Shroff*, D. S. De Melho, *Modliar.*
5th do. „	*Salt Storekeeper, Colombo*, Mr. A. J. Labrooy.
6th do. „	
7th do. „	

Caltura.

Clerk, Mr. L. U Bartholomeusz	*Salt Storekeeper*, Mr. J. J. Gambs.
Shroff, Sinne Lebbe Markar	

Digitized by Google

NEGOMBO.

Shroff, P. P. Asserappa	*Salt Storekeeper*, J. P. Asserappa

CHILAW.

Head Clerk, Mr. G. Windt	*Shroff, at Putlam*, W. Candoo
2d do. „ F. G. Schokman	*do. at Calpentyn*, Oodooma Lebbe
3d do. „ H. J. Ondatje	*Surveyor*, Mr. R. Van Gunster
Shroff, P. Brito	*Bookbinder*, „ P. H. De With

Captain I. FOSTER, *Superintendent of the Manufacture of Salt at Putlam*

Salt Storekeeper at Odpankary, Mr. F. G. Boetsz	*Salt Storekeeper at Calpentyn*, Mr. B. Van Gunster
do. at Putlam, Mr. D. D. Koertsz	

RUANWELLE.

Clerk, Mr.	*Shroff*, M. P. Nina Lebbe

KURNEGALLE.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. R. Ferdinand	*3d Clerk*, Mr. J. A. Jobsz
2d „ „ P. L. Misso	*Shroff*, J. P. C. RamenadenPulle

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

M. WILMOT, Esq.——*Government Agent*
J. CAULFIELD, Esq.—*Assistant at Galle*
J. BARNETT, Esq.—— *Ditto——Matura*
Lieut. W. DRIBERG— *Ditto——Hambantotte*
Captain T. W. ROGERS *Ditto——Alipoot*
W. MOIR, Esq.——— *Ditto——Ratnapoora*

GALLE.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Kriekenbeek	*4th Clerk*, Mr.
2d „ „ P. Hansen	*Shroff*, A. L. Casy L. Markair
3d „ „ A. C. De Vos	*Salt Storekeeper*, Mr. J. E. Wittensleger.
4th „ „ N. E. Rose	

MATURA.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. E. Ernst	*Shroff*, M. L. O. Aydroos L. Markair
2d „ „ J. H. Jansz	*Salt Storekeeper*, Mr. J. W. Pietersz.
3d „ „	

HAMBANTOTTE.

Head Clerk, Mr. A. W. Andree	*Salt Storekeeper*, W. M. L. A. Lebbe Markair
2d „ „ J. Holsteyn	*Do. at Tangalle*, Mr. J. C. De Ziiva
3d „ „ D. Beyer	
Shroff, S. N. B. M. Casim	

Digitized by Google

ALIPOOT.

Clerk,

RATNAPOORA.

Clerk, Mr. C. A. Markus | *Shroff*, J. Adaman

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

P. A. DYKE, Esq.——*Government Agent.*
C. WEBSTER, Esq.——*Assistant at Jaffna*
J. W. HUSKISSON Esq. *Ditto at Manar.*

JAFFNA.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. De Niese
2*d* „ „ C. G. Koch
3*d* „ „ B. De Niese
4*th* „ „ C. De Niese
5*th* „ „ E. Meyer
Shroff, S. Coornaden
2*d do.* A. Cander

Bookbinder, Mr. J. Lopiesz
Native Accountant, S. C. Sellemootoo
General Storekeeper, S. Modliar Sawerimootoo
Salt Storekeeper, Satrokelsinga Modeliar

MANAR.

Head Clerk, Mr.
2*d* „ „ B. G. Bartholomeusz

Shroff, C. Chinnatamby
Salt Storekeeper,

THE WANNY.

Clerk, Mr. N. Vanso
Shroff,

Salt Storekeeper at Matalen.

NUWEREKALAWIYA.

Shroff,

EASTERN PROVINCE.

D. A. BLAIR, Esq.—*Government Agent*
J. D. BROWNE, Esq.—*Assistant at Trincomalie*
J. BONE, Esq. ——— *Ditto at Batticaloa*

TRINCOMALIE.

Head Clerk, Mr. H. A. Reckerman.
2*d do.* Mr. L. M. Maartensz
3*d do.* „ B. Crispeyn

4*th Clerk*, Mr.
5*th do. & Bookbinder*, Mr. G. Vanderhoeven
Shroff, T. Superaya Chetty

BATTICALOA.

Head Clerk, Mr. C. Stephen
2*d* „ „ S. A. Allegekoon, Modeliar

3*d Clerk*. Mr. P. Schuling
Shroff, S. Moototamby

Digitized by Google

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

The Hon. G. Turnour, Esq.—*Government Agent*
G. R. Mercer, Esq. ——*Assistant at Kandy*

Kandy.

Head Clerk, Mr. G. Schrader
2d „ „ D. H. Bartholomeusz
3d „ „ J. M. Ferdinand
4th Clerk, Mr. J. Lindsay
5th „ „ B. T. Keith
Shroff, H. C. Silva, *Mohandiram*

Badulla.

Major H. N. Douglas—*Assistant Govt. Agent*

Head Clerk, Mr. S. Landsberger
2d „ A. J. Perera, Wirekoon, *Mohandiram*
Shroff, C. Perera, *Mohandiram*

Matelle.

Captain J. Forbes—*Asst. Govt. Agent*

Clerk, Mr. B. Landsberger

WESTERN PROVINCE.

H. A. Marshall Esq.—*Comptroller of Customs.*
Clerk, ——Mr. H. Van Langenbergh.

Custom House.

William Gisborne, Esq.——
F. J. Templer Esq.—*(Acting)* } *Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. F. Dickman
do. Searcher, Mr. J. Sansoni
Asst. Warehouse Keeper, Mr. J. G. Andriesz
2d Clerk, Mr. R. Aldons
3d „ „ A. Von Bergheim
4th „ „ J. A. Ledulx
Superintendent of Imports, Mr. W. Taylor.
Superintendent of Exports, and Gauger, Mr. A. Raymond
Asst. ditto, „ A. Keuneman
Searcher of Exports, H. Rodrigo
ditto of Imports, G. Mendis
ditto ditto, Juan Perera.
General Taxer, Tiappa Modley
Interpreter and Assistant Taxer T. C. Supermania Chitty
Tamul Translator of Portclearances, Nawesewayem Pulle
Cingalese Translator of Portclearances, Cornelis Perera.
Shroff, P. F. Matthis Pulle
2d do. P. F. Matthis Pulle
Watcher of the Bunkshall, Mr. J. J. Van Geyzel
Overseer of the Beach, Mr. J. W. R. De Lachume
Overseer of the Beach, P. F. Mathis Pulle
Watcher of Mutwall, B. Perera, *Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

PANTURA.

S. P. FOENANDER Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. P. H. Metzeling

Conicoply and Searcher, H. De Zoysa

CALTURA.

J. DINWOODIE Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. L. U. Bartholomeusz.

Conicoply and Searcher, S. M. L. M. Sinne Lebbe Markair

BARBARYN.

Assistant Custom Master Mr. P. D. De Vos

Conicoply and Searcher, S. M. L. M. Aydroos Lebbe Markair

NEGOMBO.

C. R. BULLER Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. J. H. Ledulx

Conicoply and Searcher, G. L. Ramenaden

CHILAW.

J. N. MOOYART Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

CALPENTYN.

Assistant Custom Master, Mr. P. F. Flanderka

Supervisor at Odepenkary and Caretivo, Mr. J. Eversz

Conicoply and Cloth Taxer, D. J. Bijaya

Searcher, Santiago Pulle

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

M. WILMOT Esq.—*Comptroller and Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. L. H. Anthonisz
2*d* „ „ C. Auwardt

3*d Clerk and Searcher*, Mr. A. E. Smith

Conicoply, J. Perera R. Pulle

DODANDOEWE MODERE.

Assistant Custom Master,—Mr. W. H. Keller

Digitized by Google

BALLEPITTY MODERE.

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs Clerk and Searcher,*

BELLIGAM.

Assistant Custom Master,

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

P. A. DYKE, Esq.—*Comptroller & Collector of Customs.*
R. ATHERTON, Esq.—*Assistant ditto*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. G. Gratiaen
2d „ „ B. H. Vandergucht
Superintendent & Searcher, S. Modliar Nicholas
Native Accountant, W. Cadery Tamby

KAITS.

T. LAVALLIERE, Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs*

Clerk, Mr. C. F. Ebell
Superintendent & Searcher, B. Antony
Searcher at Caretivo, Mr. P. L. Van Schoonbeek

POINT PEDRO.

P. F. TOUSSAINT, Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk Mr. J. C. Vos
Superintendent & Searcher, S. Cannawaddy
Native Accountant, C. Wytelingam
Searcher at Tondamanar, Mr. Manners
Ditto at Congasentorre, Mr J. A. De Visser

MANAR.

J W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Assistant Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. R. A. Van Langenbergh
Taxer, M. Sindany
Conicoply & Searcher, R. M. Manuelpulle

MOOLLETIVOE.

E. J. WOOD, Esq.——*Assistant to the Collector of Customs*

EASTERN PROVINCE.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

D. A. BLAIR, Esq.—*Comptroller & Collector of Customs*

Clerk Mr.
Conicoply and Interpreter, C. Swaminaden
Searcher,

BATTICALOA.

Searcher,

Digitized by Google

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

COLOMBO.

JAMES STEUART, Esq—*Master Attendant and Inspector of the Pearl Banks.*

Mr. W. S. De Waas, *Assistant Master Attendant* | *Clerk*, Mr. A. C. Gomes

GALLE.

T. H. TWYNAM, Esq.—*Master Attendant*

TRINCOMALIE.

R. BROOK, Esq.—*Master Attendant*

DISTRICT JUDGES.

J. G. FORBES, Esq.—*Colombo No.* 1, *North*
J. PERRING, Esq.— *Ditto No.* 1, *South*

Secretary, Mr. J. J. Stork
Asst, do. „ G. W. Stork
Head Clerk „ J. H. Mortier
2d „ „ J. Stephen
3d „ „ G. W. Muller
4th „ „ C. E. Cramer
Cingalese Interpreter, P. Perera, *Modliar*
Cingalese Interpreter, D. J. F. Dias, *Modliar*
Asst. ditto, C. Perera, *Mohandiram*
Malabar do. D.R. Pullenaygem, *Modliar*
Asst. ditto, F. L. Ramenaden

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Colombo, No.* 2.

Secretary, Mr. S. Dircksze
Head Clerk, „ C. W. Siegertsz
2d Clerk, Mr.
Interpreter, D, E. Perera, *Moh.*

Captain R. LAW,—*Colombo No.* 3.

Secretary, Mr. Corteling
Interpreter, D. Perera, *Moh.*
Assistant ditto and Translator, Don David

J. DINWOODIE, Esq.—*Colombo No* 4.

Secretary,
Clerk,
Interpreter, D. H, De Silva, *Mohandiram*

S. P. FORNANDER, Esq.—*Colombo No.* 5.

Secretary, Mr. L. A. Bartholomeusz
Clerk,
Interpreter, D. F. Dias, *Moh.*

W. MOIR, Esq.—*Colombo No.* 6.

Secretary, Mr. J. H. Schokman
Clerk, „ J. Nicholas
Interpreter, Don Bartholomeus, *Modliar*

Digitized by Google

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK, Esq.—*Amblangodde.*

Secretary, Mr.	*Interpreter*, A. De Abreuw, *Mohandiram*
Clerk, „	

R. M. SNEYD, Esq.—*Galle.*

Secretary, Mr. P. J. Ludovice	*2d Clerk*
Head Clerk „	*Interpreter*, J. B. De Zielfa, *Mod.*

J. BARNETT, Esq.—*Matura.*

Secretary, Mr. F. E. Jansz	*Interpreter*, D. R. F. Obeysekere, *Mohandiram*
Head Clerk, „ C. A. Vanderstraaten	*Translator*, J. F. Rodrigo
2d „ „ P. H. De Vos	

Lieutenant W. DRIBERG—*Hambantotte.*

Secretary, Mr.	*Interpreter*, N. De Silva Wijesinhe
Clerk „ S. Hollowell	

J. BONE, Esq.—*Batticaloa.*

Secretary, Mr. P. S. De Waas. | *Interpreter*, Mr. J. Balthazar.

H. R. SCOTT, Esq.—*Trincomalie.*

Secretary, Mr. F. Dornhorst	*2d Clerk*, Mr. G. C. Nasson
Head Clerk, „ E. H. Maartensz	*Interpreter*, C. Supermania, *Mod.*

J. PRICE, Esq.—*Jaffna.*

Secretary, Mr. J. Theile	*2d Clerk*, Mr. J. F. Toussaint
Head Clerk, „ J. Margenout	*Interpreter*, J. Rodrigo, *Modliar*

W. K. BURLEIGH Esq.—*Walligammo.*

Secretary, Mr. M. H. Weber	*Interpreter*, A. Maylwagenan
Clerk, „ C. Speldewinde	

P. F. TOUSSAINT Esq.—*Waddimoratchie.*

Secretary, Mr. J. A. Beckkenhoff	*Clerk*,
	Interpreter, S. Mod. Soosepulle

H. G. SPELDEWINDE Esp.—*Tenmoratchi and Patchelapalle.*

Secretary, Mr. T. R. Vandergucht	*Clerk*, Mr. A. Hannibalsz
	Interpreter, W. Sinnetamby

Digitized by Google

T. LAVALLIERE Esq.—*The Islands.*

Secretary, Mr. B. De Visser | *Interpreter*, S. W. Tironaker

E. J. WOOD Esq.—*The Wanny.*

Secretary, Mr. W. Grenier | *Interpreter*, A. Mac Farland

J. W. HUSKISSON Esq.—*Manar.*

Secretary, Mr. W. J. Schumacher | *Interpreter*, S. Modliar Aserwadam
Clerk, „ J. Hatch

J. N. MOOYAART Esq.—*Chilaw and Putlam.*

Secretary, Mr. J. G. Kriekenbeek | *Clerk*, Mr. D. L. Jansz
Interpreter N. J. Ondaatjie

H. WRIGHT Esq.—*Kandy.*

Secretary, Mr. J. Armour | *2d Clerk*, M. J. J. De Bruin
Head Clerk, Mr. P. W. De Waas | *Interpreter*

Captain J. FORBES—*Matelle.*

Secretary, Mr. | *Interpreter*, C. Silva, *Modliar*
Clerk, „

Captain E. MCPHERSON,—*Madawalatenne.*

Secretary, Mr. P. Berrenger | *Interpreter*, D. Waas, *Moh.*

Captain W. FIREBRACE,—*Kooroonagalle.*

Secretary, Mr. W. J. Felsinger | *Interpreter*, D. D. De Sylva, *Modliar*
Head Clerk „
2d do. „ G. Buttery | *Translator*,

W. H. WHITING Esq.—*Four Korles.*

Secretary, Mr. J. H. Adamsz | *Translator and Native Writer*, Punchyralle
Interpreter, Don Andries, *Moh.*

Major H. N. DOUGLAS,—*Badulla.*

Secretary, Mr. S. Landsberger | *Interpreter*, D. C. Dias, *Modliar*
Clerk, „ E. W. De Haan

Digitized by Google

Captain T. W. ROGERS.—*Alipoot.*

Secretary, Mr. D. D. Tissera | *Interpreter*, A. DonWilliam, *Moh.*

Captain C. KELSON;—*Nuwera-Ellia.*

Secretary, Mr. T. Ball | *Interpreter*, Don Nicholas Gonetilike, *Mohandiram*
Clerk, Corporal J. Hill

Lieutenant J. MCCASKILL,—*Nuwerakalawiye.*

Secretary, Mr. A. De Silva | *Interpreter*, C. De Fonseka, *Mod.*

WESTERN PROVINCE.

FISCAL'S OFFICE.

E. S. WARING, Esq.—*Fiscal*

Deputy Fiscal, Mr. J. Vanderwall
Head Clerk, „ J. C. Gerhard
2d „ „ G. A. Gomesz.
3d „ „ A. Vanderwall
Cingalese Translator, D. H. Dassenaike, *Mohoty Modliar*
Auctioneer, Mr. J. C. Melhuisen
Gaoler, „ F. H. Koenitz
Overseer, „ J. Bolhart
Medical Attendant at the Gaol, Mr. M. Mack

Deputy Fiscal at Chilaw, Mr. N. J. Pieris | *Deputy Fiscal at Calpentyn*, Mr. F. Elias

Gaoler at Ruanwelle, C. Perera

Constable at Kurunegalle, Don J. De Silva | *Gaoler at Kurunegalle*, Mr. J. D. Franciscusz

Constable at Ambapusse,

Gaoler at Ratnapoora, Mr. G. F. Meynert

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

M. WILMOT, Esq. *Fiscal*

Clerk, Mr. W. Eaton
Translator,
Constable, Mr. C. A. Ephraums
Gaoler, Mr. C. W. Steynholster

Translator at Matura, Mr. J. H. Pieters | *Gaoler*, Mr. N. Michils

Translator at Hambantotte, *Gaoler*, M. Nara

Digitized by Google

EASTERN PROVINCE.

D. A. Blair, Esq. *Fiscal*

Deputy Fiscal, Mr. P. De Smith	*Constable of the 2d Division*, Mr. G. B. D. Vesser
Clerk,	*Gaoler*, Mr. S. Vanhuysen
Constable of the 1st Division, Mr. J. Simonsz	

Clerk at Batticaloa, Mr. J. De Visser	*Gaoler*, Mr. W. Topsvoort

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

P. A. Dyke, Esq. *Fiscal*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Kranse	*Gaoler*, Mr. A. De. Valliere
2d „ „ R. De. Hoedt	*Asst. do.* A. Lopiesz
3d „ „	

Clerk & Auctioneer at Manar, Mr. J. W. F. Bartholomeusz	*Constable*, M. Powenansingam

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

The Honble G. Turnour, Esq. *Fiscal*

Deputy Fiscal & Clerk. Mr. A. F. Alexander	*Constable of Katukelle*, Sinne Marikan
Translator,	*Gaoler*, Mr. J. J. Terkost
Head Constable, A. L. Packiram	*Overseer*,

Constable at Badulla, A. L. Packier Tamby

Translator at Matelle,

Translator at Madawalatenne,

Translator at Nuwera Ellia,	*Constable & Turnkey*, Mr. J. Kerkhoven

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

T. Oswin, Esq. *Superintendent*

Clerk, Mr. H. De Vos	*Constable*, Mr. J. Ebert
Interpreter, S. Murgappa Pullè	„ „ P. G. Jansz
Head Constable, Mr. C. N. Schubert	„ „ J. G. Kern
	„ „ C. Vandort

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN OF THE GOVERNOR'S GATE.

[*The arrangements of this department for* 1834 *not being completed when this sheet went to press, we have retained the establishment as it stood in* 1833.]

Don David Javetilleke Abbe Siriwardene Illangakoon—*Maha Modliar of the District of Matura and Chief Interpreter of the Gate, Modliar of the four Gravets of Matura and Gajenaike Modliar, first Maha Modliar, and Chief Interpreter of the Governor's Gate, and Maha Modliar of all the Districts from Chilaw to Mahagampattoo, inclusive.*

Abraham De Saram Wijesekere Abeyegoenaratne—*2d Maha Modliar of the Governor's Gate, and Modliar of the Dispense Villages, and Maha Vidahn of Pantura.*

Johannes Godfried Philipsz Wijekoon Panditeratne—*3d Maha Modliar, Assistant Interpreter of the Governor's Gate, and Chief Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*

Christoffel De Saram Wannigesekere Ekenaike—*4th Maha Modliar of the Governor's Gate, and Modliar and Interpreter to the Commissioner of Revenue and Commerce.*

Don Philip Samerkoon Wijewickreme—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator to Government.*

Christoffel Petrus Gerrardus De Saram Wannigesekere Ekenayke—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator of the Judicial Commissioner's Court at Kandy.*

Don Abraham De Alwis Abeyesiriwardene Goonetilleke — *Modliar and Asst. Interpreter of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Jacobus Dias Wijewardene Bandernaike—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate & Translator of the Supreme Court.*

Johannes Jacobus De Saram Wijeyasekere Abeyeratne— *Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Asst. Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor, & Superintendent of Ambeteile Pahale.*

Don Abraham De Thomas Wickreme Pandita Telaka— *Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Johan Louis Perera Abeyesekere Goonewardene—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Modliar of the Cooroewe.*

Erneste De Saram Wijeyasekere Karoneratne—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter and Cingalese Translator of the Chief Secretary's Office.*

Julius Valentyn De Saram Wijeyesekere Goonetillekeratne, *Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter & Cingalese Translator in the Chief Secretary's Office.*

Don David De Liwera Wijewardene Tennekoon—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator of the Commissioner of Revenue's Office.*

Don Andris De Alwis Ameresiri wardene Goonetileke—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate & 2d Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*

Don Johannes Franciscus Dias Wijesekere Bandarenaike, *Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Cornelis Goonewardene Abeyratne Dasenayke—*Mohotty Modliar of the Governor's Gate*

Frederick De Saram Wijeyasekere Tillekeratne — *Titular*

Digitized by Google

Modliar of the Governor's Gate.

Abraham Rodrigo Dava Nasa—*First Malabar Modliar and Translator of the Governor's Gate, Head of the Protestant Chetties and Adikarum over the Malabar Washermen, Barbers, & Musicians of Colombo.*

Arromogatta Pille Coomarasawmy—*Chief Malabar Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor, Modliar of the Gate, Head of the Heathen Chetties, & Adikarum over the Heathen Malabar Washermen, Barbers and Musicians of Colombo.*

Don Simon De Melho Wanigerkoon—*Second Chetty Modliar of the Governor's Gate, and 2d Head of all the Protestant Chetties of Colombo.*

Don Simon Barend De Silva Jayetilleke Senewiratne—*Mohandirom of the Governor's Gate.*

Don William Adrian Dias Bandarnaike—*Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate.*

Wilhelmus Nicholas Pieris Wickremesinhe Siriwardene—*ditto.*

Gerardus Gysbertus Phillipsz Wijesekere Panditeratne—*ditto.*

Don Cornelis Dias Wijewickreme Bandarnaike—*Titular Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate.*

Abraham De Silva Abeywardene Jayetilleke—*ditto of ditto.*

Don Bastian Perera Goenetilleke Senewiratne—*Basnaike Mohandiram.*

KANDYAN CHIEFS AND HEADMEN.

Molligodde Rajekaroona Senewiratne Heratwahale Mudianse—*First Adigar*

Dulleywe Nawaratne Wickremesinhe Samerkoon Jayetilleke Panditte Mudianse—*Second Adigar*

Mullegamme Heratdawoende Wickremesinhe Ekenaike Abeyekoon Panditte Rajepakse Mudianse, senior—*Third Adigar*

Molligodde Rojekaroona Senewiratne Heratwahale Midianse—*Dessave of the Four Korles*

Dulleywe Naweratne Wickremesinne Samerkoon Jayetilleke Panditte Mudianse—*Dessave of Matele*

Eheyleyagodda Dassanaice Ranesinghe Mudianse—*Dessave of the Three Korles*

Dodantalle Kandura Mudianse—*Chief of Lower Bulatgamme*

Dunuwille Rajakarunadara Ekenaike Dharmakirte Panditte Mudianse—*Dessave of Udapalata*

Galagodde Rajepakse Rajekaroona Panditte Wahale Mudianse—*Dessave of Wallapana*

SEVEN KORLES.

Eroowawelle Senanayke Boowenayke Ehu Narayne Rajegooroo Wahale Panditte Mudianse—*Dessave of the Eheledolos Pattoo*

Moladande Rajapakse Attepattoo Samerkoon Modianse—*Dessave of the Pahaledolos Pattoo*

Segoo Madar—*Madegey Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

NUWEREKALAWIYE.

Dulleywe Nawaratne Wickremesinhe Samerkoon Javetilleke Pandittе Mudianse,—*Dessave of that part under the Matelle Agency.*

Nuwerewewe Suriya Kumaresinhe Mudianse — *Satratoo Maha Wanne Unnahey of that part under the Seven Korles Agency.*

UWA.

Dimboolane Senanayke Herat Mudianse, senior—*Dessave of Gampaha and Udakinda including the Kunumaluwe and Oolpange Departments.*

Godegedera Dassanayke Mudianse—*Dessave of Medakinda, and the Bogoda and Kilpola Palates of Yattekinda.*

Ramboopota Senewiratne Mudianse—*Dessave of the Oya and Hornatotte Palates of Yattekinda, and Puttipola & Palwatte of Wellasse.*

Dambewinne Wijeyeratee Rajekaroone Mudianse—*Dessave of the Kandapalle Korle of Yatteekinda, and Vidahn of the Royal Villages therein situate.*

Kandekumbure Ratnayeke Mudianse—*Gombadde Dessave.*

Gonegoddle Senewiratne Goeneratne Walwale Pandittе Mudianse—*Dessave of Bintenne and part of Wellasse and Vidahn of the Royal Villages of Bintenne.*

Kandekumbure Ratnayeke Mudianse — *Rattemahatmeya of Welleweye Korle.*

Dimboolane Senanayke Herat Mudianse, junior—*Dessave of Weyadoowa.*

* Metteebeembea Gedera Mohotalle— *Mohottal of Passere Korle of Yattikinda.*

* Dessanayeke Mudianse—*Dessave of Kandukara Korle of Yatiakinda.*

Basnaike Nilame of Maha Rhoonoo Katragam Dewale in Kandukara—Vacant.

Katugaha Lokoo Banda—*Basnaike Nilame of Maha Katragam Dewale of Badula.*

Katugaha Bandarnaike Herat Modianse— *Basnaike Nilame of Horagone Dewale in the Kandapalle Korle of Lower Uwa.*

Nina Markair— *Kariyappa or Head Moorman over the Madigey of Wellasse.*

* Sadacku Lebbe—*Vidahn of the Moor Madigey of Pangragam in Bintenne.*

Those marked thus * receive no pay.

SAFFRAGAM.

Mahawalatenne Wickremesinhe Chandresekere Senewiratne Mudianse—*Dessave of the Koanna, Meda, Kadawatte and Attakalan Korles.*

Digitized by Google

Doloswela Kotelawelle Wejesundere Wickremesinhe Tennekoon Mudianse— *Dessave of the Nawadun, Kukula and Kuruwitte Korles.*

Eknelligodde Maheepala Ackra Kuruppu Wickremesinhe Basnaike Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Saffragam Saman Dewale.*

Principals of Departments.

Dunuwille Rajekarunadara Ekenaike Dharmakirtie Panditte Mudianse, junior—*Maha Gabada Nileme.*

Dehigamme Nawaratne Attepattoo Wahale Mudianse—*Uda Gabeda Nileme.*

Talgahagode Karuna Jayetilleke Rajegooroo Mudianse—*Gajenaike Nileme and Kooroowe Lekam.*

Kadigomuwe Tilakeratne Mudianse—*Maha Lekam.*

Golahelle Samerediwakere Chandoresekere Wahale Kuruppu Mudianse—*Attepattoo Lekam.*

Waegoddepola Bandarnaike Wahale Mudianse—*Wedikare Lekam.*

Wattarantenne Molligodde Rajepakse Attepattoo Wahale Mudianse—*Nanayakara Lekam.*

Rankottiwala Diwakara Wijeye koon Mudiansr—*Waddenatu wakkukare Lekam.*

Madugalle Karunatileke Jayesundere Wieresekere Rajepakse Wahale Nayke Nisi Mudianse—*Padikara Lekam.*

Pamoonoowe Wijeyeratne Artannyke Dhammaddaja Panditte Mudianse—*Kodituwakku Lekam.*

Mullegamme Heratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenaike Abeyekoon—*Kunamaduwe Lekam.*

Principals of the Temples.

Mullegamme Heratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenaike Abeyekoon Panditte Rajepakse Mudianse senior—*Dewe Nileme or Principal of the great Temple Dalada Maligawa in Kandy.*

Unambuwe Wickkremesinhe Rajapakse Wahale Tennekoon Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of the Maha Vishnu Dewale in ditto.*

Gonigodda Wijeyekoon Wejeveraye Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Nata Dewale in ditto.*

Dodantelle Jayetilleke Senneweratne Wejeyekoon Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Katragam Dewale in ditto.*

Madugalle Karunatilleke Jayesundere Wieresekere Rajepakse Wahale Nayke Nisi Mudianse, senior—*Basnaike Nileme of Pattini Dewale in Kandy.*

Katugaha Bandaranayke Herat Mudianse, junior— *Basnaike Nileme of Maha Katragam Dewale of Badula.*

Unambuwe Samerediwakere Chanderesekere Wahale Kuruppu Mudianse — *Basnaike Nileme of Maha Dewale of Hangurankette.*

Ekeneligodde Maheepala Ackra Kuruppu Wickremesinhe Basnaike Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Saffragam Saman Dewale.*

Digitized by Google

Rannawanne Maampitive Amurthaasta Naweratne Wickremesinhe Senanayke Panditte Wahale Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Ambokke Dewale in Matele.*

Madugalle Karunatileke Jayesundere Wieresekere Rajepakse Wahale Nayake Nisi Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Gandoluke Dewale in the Four Korles.*

Meddeketiya Wijekoon Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Kirindegolle Dewale in the Seven Korles.*

Millawe Abeyesinhe Bandaranayke Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Kendewelle Dewale in ditto.*

Delankade Angammane Ranpanhinde Diwakare Senanayake Seneweratne Wahale Mudianse, senior—*Basnaike Nileme of Wilbare Dewale in the Ihelledololospattoo of ditto.*

Veragoda Wikkremesinhe Rajekaroona Panditte Wahale Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Jangooro Dewale in ditto of ditto.*

Basnaike Nileme of Gonnare Dewale in the Pahaledolospattoo of ditto—Vacant.

Katugaha Bandernaike Herat Mudianse, junior—*Basnaike Nileme of Korogone Dewale in the Kandapalle Korle of Lower Uwa.*

Mullegamme Heratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenaike Abeyekoon Panditte Rajepakse Mudianse, junior— *Basnaike Nileme of Morepey Dewale in Udapalata.*

Dewelgamme Amurtehaste Nawaratne Wikkremesinhe Senanayke Panditte Wahale Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Wallahagoda Dewale in Udapalata.*

Angammane Samaradewakare Wickremesinhe Illakgekoon Senanayke Rajepakse Rajekaruna Wahale Mudianse, junior—*Basnaike Nileme of Gonegoda Dewale in ditto.*

Nugawelle Rajekaroona Chanderesekere Wahale Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Allawatugoda Dewale in Harrispattoo.*

Naranwelle Jayesundere Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Lankatilleke and Gaduldeniye Dewale in Udanuwere*

Ellepatta Jayetilleke Goneratne Tennekoon Mudianse—*Basnaike Nileme of Embokke Dewale in ditto.*

Dunuwille Rajekarunadara Ekenaike Dharmakirte Panditte Mudianse, senior— *Basnaike Nileme of Wegireyo Dewale in ditto.*

Kiributkumbure Rajepakse Herat Mudianse—*Basnaike Rale of Dodanwelle Dewale in ditto.*

Unambuwe Ekenaike Wahale Mudianse—*Ratemahatmeya of Kotmale.*

Halpe Chanderesekere Ekenaike Wejeyesundera Wahale Mudianse—*Ratemahatmeya of Upper Bulatgamme.*

Dodantala Kandura Mudianse—*Chief of Lower Bulatgamme.*

Tikkery Appoohamy—*Mudianse of Minery.*

Nina Markair— *Kariyappa or Head Moorman over the Madigey of Wellasse.*

Digitized by Google

Native Headmen attached to the late Collector of Colombo.

Louis De Liwera, Wijewickreme Senewiratne Tennekoon, *Modliar of the Attepattoo*

Don Hendrik Dassenaike Abewardene Wickremeratne, *Mohotty Modliar of the Attepattoo,*

Johan Leonard Philipsz Wijewardene Panditeratne—*Mohotty Mohandiram of ditto*

Johan Martinus Perera Wijeyewickreme Goenewardene—*Mohandiram of ditto*

Johan Gerrard Perera Samereweere Goenewardene—*do. do*

Don Joseph De Silva Wijesoondere Goonesekere—*Mohandiram of the Attepattoo*

Johan Godfried Cornelis Piris Samerewiere Siriwardene *do. do.*

Don David Dias Rajekaroona Senewiratne Bandarnaike—*Titular Mohandiram of do*

Soosew Pieris Senanayke Wirekoon—*do. do*

Issac Corea Abeyratne Rajekarune Wickremesondere—*do. do.*

Don Philip De Saw Wijeyegooneratne Siriwardene—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry*

SALPITTY CORLE

Don Adrian De Alwis Goenetileke Samerenayeke—*Modliar*

Louis De Saram Wiresinhe Seriwardene—*Mohandiram*

Don Carolus Senewickreme—*Titular Mohandiram of Wellewatte*

Don Juanis Abeysekere Wirasinhe—*Titular Vidahn Mohandiram*

HEWAGAM CORLE.

Don Simon De Livera Samerenayke Senewiratne—*Modliar of the Hewagam Corle, with the rank of 3d Attepatto Modliar of Colombo.*

Johannes De Alwis Wijeywickreme Goenewardene Dissanayke—*2d Modliar.*

Don Daniel De Alwis Caroonanaykr Jayesinhe—*Senior Mohandiram.*

Don Welon De Alwis Subeyegoenewardene Wijesekere—*Vidahn Mohandiram*

David Perera Abeyegoonawardene Sameresinge—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Ambetella.*

Don Louis Wijesoorigey Appoohamy—*ditto of Mullerianue.*

Ameresekere Siriwirachigey Don Paulo—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Ameresekere Siriwirachigay Don Daniel—*ditto.*

Don Johannes Perera Jayetilleke—*Titular Vidahn Mohandiram of Ambetelle.*

HINA CORLE

Adicary and Meddepattoos

Johannes Louis Pieries Sameresinhe Siriwardene—*Modliar*

Don Joseph Samerediwakere Wijesondere—*Mohandiram*

Don Daniel Kusalhamy—*Vidahn Mohandiram*

Don Frederic Dias Wijewickreme Bandarnaike—*Titular Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

Gangebodde and Oddoyaha Pattoos.

Don Salomon Dias Wijeyawickreme Jayetilleke Senewiratne Bandarenayke—*Modliar.*

Don Harmanis Abeyesekere Senewiratne—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Gangebodde pattoo.*

Don Simon Wijesinhe Ratnayke—*ditto of the Oddoyahapattoo.*

Don Carolus Ameresekere Wijeyeratne Goonewardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Mahare and Titular Modliar of Allootcoor Corle.*

Palihewadene Arachigey Bastian Perera Wijeyagoonewardene—*Titular Mohandiram of Pelliagodde*

ALOOTCOOR CORLE AND NEGOMBO.

Johannes Corea Wijeyesekere Abeyratne—*Modliar.*

Don Hendrick Perera Semanaike Wijeyasinhe—*Mohandiram.*

Jacob Corea Abeyeratne Gunesekere—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Dasiapattoo.*

Don Abraham Sudderehura Goonesekere Senayke—*ditto of the Doenaga apattoo.*

Daniel Gomes Abeysinhe Weerekoon—*Mohandiram over the Lascoreens of the Wellale Cast of Negombo.*

Simon Wijesoondera Senewiratne—*Titular Modliar.*

Don Carolus Ameresekere Wijeyeratne Goonewardene—*do.*

Don Carolus Perera Wijesoendera Senewiratne Kooletilleke—*ditto Mohandiram.*

HAPITIGAM CORLE.

Don Samuel Ameresekere Kulletilleke—*Modliar.*

Don Cornelis Ameresekere Ekenayke—*Mohandiram.*

Don Simon Paulus Ameresekere Kulletilleke—*Mohandiram.*

Don Johannes Adrian Dassenayke Wickremasinhe Kulletilleke *Titular Modliar.*

CALTURA.

David De Alwis Goenesekere Senewiratne—*Modliar of Caltura and Raygam Corle.*

Don Johannes Abeyesoondere Goeneratne—*Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Coomaremulle Mohottygey Don Hendrick Wijeyesoodere Gooneratne—*Mohandiram of do.*

Don David Tennekoon—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Simon De Rodrigo Wijesekere Senewiratne—*Titular Mohandiram of do.*

Mahamadoe Lebbe Segoda Mira Lebbe—*Head Moorman of do*

RAYGAM CORLE.

David De Alwis Goenesekere Senewiratne—*Modliar.*

Don Cornelis Goenetilleke Wiejesoondere—*Second Modliar.*

Don Constan De Liwera Samerediwakere Marapooly—*Mohandiram.*

Don Anthony Sameresinhe Goonewardene—*do.*

Digitized by Google

PASDOON CORLE.

Harmanus Perera Sameresinhe Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Pasdoon and Wallallawitty Corle.*

Don Abraham De Alwis Goeneʻilleke Wijewardene—*Mohandiram.*

Don Louis Wijeyegooneratne Samerenaike—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Pasdoon Corle and Vidahn of Iddegodde Pattoo.*

WALLALLAWITTY CORLE.

Oodoogamme Coorlegay Don Richard—*Titular Mohandiram*

COEROEWE.

Johan Louis Perera Abeyesekere Goenawardene, Modliar of the Gate—*Coeroewe Modliar in charge of the Elephants.*

Domingo De Lewera—*Mohandiram of the Coeroewe Department.*

Don Simon Wanegeyratne, *do. do*

Abraham Rodrigo Dava Nasa Modliar of the Governor's Gate—*Head of the Protestant Chetties and Adikarum over the Malabar Washermen, Barbers and Musicians of Colombo.*

Don Willem Francisco Mardappa—*Head of the Roman Catholic Chetties.*

Arumugatta Pully Coomarasamy, Modliar of the Governor's Gate—*Head of the Heathen Chetties and Adikarum over the Heathen Malabar Washermen, Barbers and Musicians of Colombo.*

Carolus Perera Jayesekere Samaresinhe—*Padikary Mohandiram (Purveyor).*

Paulus Gomes Abesinhe Jayewardene—*Dadayakkare Mohandiram (Gamekeeper.)*

Silvester Perera Aresekoole Wijeyesooria Tillekeratne—*Mohandiram of the Guides.*

Johannes Perera Wijeyewardene Caroona Nayeke—*Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Johannes De Silva Jayesinhe—*ditto.*

Don Simon De Zilva Rajekaroona Abeyagoeneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Hetty Aratchigey Simon Perera—*ditto.*

Toepahigey Cornelis van Rooyen—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Four Gravets of Colombo.*

Andries Perera—*Titular Mohandiram in the Town Major's Department.*

Odoema Lebbe Markair Sekadie Markair—*Head Moorman of Colombo and Salpitty Corle.*

Rosukkany Ahamadoe Lebbe Marikan—*Interpreter to Govt. in the Maldivian language.*

Gregory De Zoysa Wijeyegoeneratne Siriwardene—*Interpreter Modliar to the Colonial Chaplain, and Cingalese Translator in the Ecclesiastical and School Department, also Interpreter and Translator in the Hindoostanee and Bengalese languages for the Courts of Justice in Colombo.*

Digitized by Google

Head Fishermen.

Thomas De Andrado Aresekollesoriye Wijeyeratne—*Modliar of the Fishers of Colombo.*

Francisco Fernando Warnekoole Sooria Wejeratne—*2d ditto ditto*

Francisco Fernando Areschkleratne Coorookoole Soeriye—*First attebandy Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Gregory Fernando Kurokule Sooria Guneratne—*Third do. do.*

Johannes De Zilva Wijewickreme Jayewardene—*Titular Pattengattyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Colombo*

Galkisse and Morottoo.

Manuel De Fonceka Wijeyetoenge Samerenayke—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Morottoo and Galkisse.*

Alexander Darme Ratne—*Pattengattyn Mohandiram of ditto.*

Negombo.

Jeronimus De Mendis Senewiratne—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers.*

Johannes Fernando Mihidocolasoriye—*Pattengattyn Mohandiram of Dowe.*

Dandogam.

Warnekoelesoeriye Jusy Rowel—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Bands of Lascoreens of the Fishers Caste Porwecareas and Angoolkareas and other Fishers of the Cllootcoorcorle.*

Caltura.

Celestina Fonseka Wijetoengey Aresekooleratne—*Maha Vidahn Modliar of the Fishers of the Caltura District.*

David Fonceka Warnesoerie Wirasinhe Aresekooleratne—*Mohandiram of the Fishers of the Caltura District.*

Carruwe Canganigey Don Philipoo—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Magonna.*

Chandos.

Rajepakse Roomanelage Samuel Alphonso Wijesekere Goenesekere—*Mohandiram for the Lascoreens of the Chandos and Chunamberus Caste of the Negombo and Allootcoor Corle*

Silversmiths.

Louis De Sampaye Aboyeratne Jayetilleke—*Maha Vidahn of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Smiths Caste, as well Cingalese as Malabar, residing within the four gravets & District of Colombo and Corles*

Tebooweneatcharigey Don Domingo Ratnesekere—*Maha Vidahn of the Blacksmiths of Colombo*

Baddelarachigey Don Juan—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Silversmiths of Caltura*

Digitized by Google

WASHERMEN CASTE.

Matthew Gomes Samereratne Rajepakse—*Modliar of the Washers, Caste of the Colombo District*

Julius Gomes Rajepakse—*Mahavidahn, Mohandiram of the Washers' Caste of the Colombo District*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE LATE COLLECTOR OF JAFFNA.

Philip Rodrigo Mottookistna—*1st Cutcherry Modliar of Jaffna*

WALLIGAMMO DISTRICT.

Siwecoornada Modr. Iregonaden, *Maniagar of Jaffna*

Maieweraya Modr. Sittambelam, *Maniagar of Walligammo East*

Rasanayega Modr. Iregonaden—*Maniagar of Walligammo North*

Illengenarana Modr. Wittyweeloe—*Maniagar of Walligammo West*

WADEMPRATCHY DISTRICT.

Sidembrenader Cadergamer—*Maniagar of Wadempratchy*

TEN-MORATCHY DISTRICT.

Ramalinga Modliar—*Maniagar of Ten-Moratchy*

THE ISLAND.

Cartigeeser Wiragittypulle—*Maniagar of Welene Island*

Innengatte Modliar—*Maniagar of Pungertivoe, Anelativoe & Nynativoe*

Mana Modliar Sanmogam—*Maniagar of Carativoe*

THE WANNY DISTRICT.

Wedarania Modliar—*Maniagar of Carnawelpattoo North*

Nedonayega Mapana Modliar Candawanam — *Poromanda Modliar of ditto*

Senaderaya Modliar—*Maniagar of Carnawelpattoo South Tallea division*

Cadirgamer Ollegen—*Maniagar of Carnawelpattoo South Vellale division*

Aroner Sarewanemottoo—*Poromando Modliar of Carnawelpattoo South Vellale division*

Innasy Swampulle—*Maniagar of Poodocodi-Eruppo Vellale division*

Canagansyega Modliar Sidembrepulle—*Poromando Modliar ditto, ditto*

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE LATE COLLECTOR OF TRINCOMALEE.

Don Carolus Philip Desylva Wijeyeratne Dissenayke Karoone Ratne Jayetileke—*Chief Modliar of the Province and Modliar of the Cutcherry of Trincomalie.*

Supermanien—*Asst. Wanniah of Cottiaar.*

Cander Sangerepulle—*Assistant Wanniah of Cattoccolompatto.*

Don Juan Annathanapulle—*Maniagar and Modliar of the Tappal Department.*

Neyna Marcair Merasaib—*Head Moorman of Trincomalie.*

Don Juan Rassacaria Supermanien—*Titular Modliar.*

Don Juan Werupattere Rasacoon—*ditto ditto.*

Aroenaselen Tamodery, *ditto ditto.*

Cadramen Wedewnam, *ditto ditto.*

Conopper Cadergamer, *ditto ditto.*

Cannageratna Welayden—*do. do.*

Cassenado Modliar Supermanien, *ditto ditto.*

Setter Moergen — *Provincial Modliar of Meelpatto North.*

Covinda Suppen — *Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Mupenah Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Meelpatto East.*

Welayden Modliar—*Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Nallamapanah Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Meelpatto South.*

Pooden Coolen Wellalen Comareweelen—*Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Agelegese Modliar Nallatamby—*Second Maniagar of the Town of Trincomalie.*

Naiconaseyra—*Modliar of the Cutcherry of Mulletivoe.*

Weeter Mavelappen—*Provincial Modliar of Kurekatte Moelle North.*

Idder Manasinga Mollian Chilemben—*Modliar of the Carreors of ditto ditto.*

Cadergamer Aroemogom—*Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Kadrama Modliar Welapoo Palana Modr.—*Provincial Modliar of ditto South.*

Mottocomara Modliar Caderesen—*Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Salathavear Venaveger Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of the District of Mulleaivalle.*

Cander Sillemben— *Pormanda Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Illensingale Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Kelekemolle North.*

Sedemberen Nayen—*Pormando Modliar of Kelekemolle North.*

Werasingah Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Odea Oer.*

Collesegra Sanderewee--*Pormando Modliar of ditto ditto.*

Konapper Mariemotto—*Maniagar of the Fishermen of Trincomalie,*

Sanmogom Sedembery—*Maniagar of the Silversmiths of do.*

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE LATE COLLECTOR OF GALLE.

Nicholas Dias Abeyesinhe Wijewardene—*Modliar of the Attepattoo and Modliar and Interpreter of the Cutcherry of Point De Galle.*

Don Bastian Karonanaike Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Galle Corle.*

Johannes Dias Abeyesinhe Ameresekere—*Mohandiram of the Galle Corle.*

Baptist De Zilva Jayetilleke Caronaratne—*Modliar of the Gangeboddepattoo.*

Johannes Ferdinandus Wejeratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Talpepattoo.*

Don Hendrick Abeyewickreme Goonesekere—*Mohandiram of the Talpepattoo.*

Don Petrus Ferdinandus Ameresirewardene Wijeratne Obeyesekere—*Corale of the Welleboddepattoo.*

Don Adrian De Silva Goonetilleke Ameresirewardene—*Modliar of the Bentotte District and Wallallawitty Corle.*

Don Daniel De Alwis Wijesiriwardene Goonetilleke—*Mohandiram and 2d Headman of the Bentotte District and Wallallawitty Corle.*

Don Bastian Abeyekoon Wanigesekere—*Titular Mohandiram of the Guard.*

Salomon De Silva Wickremesinhe Madenaike—*Titular Mohandiram of the Guard.*

Don Theodorus Wijewardene Gooneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Don David Jayetilleke Gooneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry of Galle.*

John Brecksius De Zilva Caronaratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Galle District.*

Don Constanteyn Abeyewickreme Goonesekere—*Titular Mohandiram and Translator of the Custom House of Galle.*

Don Alexander Wijesiriwardene Gooneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Talpepattoo.*

Don Louis De Zilva Abeyesekere Jayewardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Four Gravets of Galle.*

Mahamadoe Neina Markair Pakier Malimiar Markair—*Head Moorman of Galle.*

Slema Lebbe Samsy Lebbe Marekair—*Head Moorman of Gindurah.*

HEAD FISHERMEN.

Don Adrian De Silva Ammedoor Jayewardene—*Head of the Fishers of Galle.*

Janies De Silva Warnesoeriye Jayewardene — *Pattengattyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Welleboddepattoo.*

Don Simon De Silva Wieresoeriye—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Talpepattoo.*

Agostinjoo De Silva Wijesekera Goenewardene — *Mahavidahn of the Fishers of Amblangodde.*

Witanegey Samuel Wierasoeriye, *Titular Pattengattyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Welleboddepattoo.*

Digitized by Google

HEAD GOLDSMITH.

Don Abraham Wijesoendere—*Mohandiram*

HEAD CARPENTER.

Don Louis Karoona Nayeke—*Maha Vidahn*

HEAD BARBER

Payagalle Pannikigey Simon Fernando Goenewardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram*

HEAD WASHERMAN.

Pottapittiye Haloo Hewagey Christian Wickremeratne—*Maha Vidahn of the Washers of the Four Gravets of Galle*

Native Headmen attached to the late Collector of Tangalle.

Don David Jayetilleke Abesiriwardene Ilangakoon, Maha Modliar—*Modliar of the Attepattoo and Interpreter of the Collector*

Don Bastian Ferdinandus Wijesire Guneratne Obeysekere—*Mohotty Mohandiram and Assistant Interpreter to the Cutcherry and Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Gerard De Saram Wijesekere Tillekeratne—*Modliar of the Gungeboddepattoo and Four Baygams.*

Petrus Abraham Cornelis Abeysiriwardene Ilangakoon—*Modliar of the Belligam Corle & Belligam Tottemoney.*

Don Hendrik Perera Wijesinhe Gunetileke—*Modliar of the Maruwa Corle and Cattoone.*

Don Johannes Rodrigo Wijeyaratne Siriwardene—*Modliar of the Kandebaddepattoo.*

Dionisius Abraham Dissanaike—*Modliar of the Welleboddepattoo.*

Don Thomas Rodrigo Wijeratne Siriwardene—*Modliar of the Girewaypattoo and Chief of the Elephant Hunt.*

Dionisius Lambertus Perera Wickremeratne Ekenaike—*Modliar and Interpretea of the Collector*

Don David Senerat Ratnaike—*Bitme Mohandiram of Gallegamme.*

Don Andris Wijesinhe Appohamy—*Ditto of Aukonegodde.*

Don Matthes Wickremeratne—*Ditto of Yattegelle.*

Don Juan Dissanaike Monesinhe—*Ditto of Girrewaypattoo.*

Don Adrian De Silva Abeye Gonewardene Karunaratne—*Modliar of the Muhagampattoo.*

Don Constantyn Wickremesinhe Ameresekere—*Titular Modliar of the Welleboddepattoo.*

Sekadie Markair Sadakoe Lebbe Markair—*Head Moorman of Matura.*

Kasy Lebbe Sinne Lebbe Markair—*Head Moorman of Belligam.*

Sinne Ahamadoe Neyna Yousube Lebbe Markair—*Ditto of Girrewaypattoo.*

Digitized by Google

HEAD FISHERMEN.

Don Louis Wiereratne—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Matura.*

Don Bastian Perera Abeyunewardene—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Belligam Totiemoney and Miresse.*

Samereweere Amadoor Jayewardene Don Samuel—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Girewaypattoo.*

Hettihewagay Don Christian—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Mahagampattoo.*

Don Christian De Silva—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Nambukare Abraham De Silva Wirekoon—*ditto.*

HEAD CHANDOS.

Wouter Conraad De Silva Abeyeratne Gunewardene—*Second Gajenaike Mohandiram.*

HEAD SILVERSMITHS &c.

Don Philip Diwesoereendere—*Baas Mohandiram.*

Don David Deeweendre Wijesoendere—*Second ditto.*

Don Aberam Obeyenaraene—*Bodal Maha Vidahn of the Silversmiths of Matura.*

Polottugodde Waddogey Don Denis Dewesondere Abenarayene, *Titular Maha vidahn Mohandiram of the Blacksmiths of Kottal and Dewalebadde*

HEAD WASHERMEN.

Don Janis Ratnapully—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Radabadde, Dewalebadde and Sayekkarebadde*

Don Gabriel Karonaratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Washers*

Don Simom Wickremetunge Samereratne—*ditto*

Daniel Sirie Jayelat Jotiratne Abeiewire—*Vidahn of the Tom-Tom beaters*

Native Headmen attached to the late Collector of Chilaw &c.

Nicholas De Silva Wijeyetoonge Gooneratne—*Modliar of the District of Chilaw*

Don Abraham Wijeyesinhe Jayewardene—*Modliar & Interpreter of the Cutcherry*

Mohandiram of Munisirampattoo—Vacant

Simon Dabbere Wickremesundere Goonesekere—*Acting Corale of Anewolandempattoo*

Don Johannes De Fonceka Wijewardene Abeikoo—*Corale of Jagampattoo*

Abraham Corea Wijeyesekere Abeyeratne—*Corale of Ottere pallatte*

Don Conrat Frederick Perera—*Mohandiram of Meddepallatte*

Simon Corea Wijeyesekere Abeyeratne——*Modliar of Demellepattoo*

Wedden Saib—*Head Moorman of Chilaw*

HEAD FISHERMEN.

Francisco Rodrigo Aresecoolesooriye Abeywickreme—*Corale of Kaymelle*

Warnecoole Wiresoeriye Manuel Fernando—*Mohandiram of Kaymelle*

Digitized by Google

PUTLAM.

Simon Casie Chetty—*Maniogar of Putlam*	Abdul Assiesoe Mapulle Marcair—*Head Moorman*

CALPENTYN.

Anendappa Odear—*Chief of the Chetties*	Sleyma Lebbe Coondjy Candoo Marcair—*Head Moorman*

Native Headmen attached to the late Collector of Manar.

Nicholas Sanjoe Bastianpulle, Modliar—*Modliar of the Cutcherry.*	Illensingerava Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Meerkomole.*
Pier Rawter Sinnewapoo Marcair—*Adigar of Wertelliroe.*	Arnasalam Modliar Segenaden—*Formando Modliar of ditto.*
Ritnasinge Modliar Manuelpulle—*Ditto of Mantotte.*	Supermania Mudliar—*Provincial Modliar of Klekemole South.*
Weendergoon Modliar—*Ditto of Nanatban.*	Ayenpulle Kollanella Mapane Modliar, *Formando Modliar of ditto.*
Casinaden Modliar Tanepalle—*Ditto of Moeselly.*	Warrenakoellasoeria Modliar Cander—*Carrea Modliar of ditto.*
Jéronimus Patchico—*Superior Headman of the Parawa Cast.*	Sanderesegera Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Pannengamo.*
Kolenella Mapana Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Nadocheitycotom.*	Kiseritna Modliar — *Formando Modliar of ditto.*
Ayenpulle Armogam—*Formando Modliar of ditto.*	*Provincial Modliar of Tunekay.* Vacant.
Rasakaria Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Chinnechettycolom.*	Ritnasinga Modliar Siwekornaden—*Formando Modliar of Tunnekay.*
Rasasegra Modliar— *Formando Modliar of Chinnechettycolom.*	Sedogawale Mapane Modliar—*Provincial Modliar of Pringaly*
	Don Martein Tamoderam Modliar—*Formando Modliar of do.*

Native Headmen attached to the late Collector of Batticaloa.

Ramenaden Daniel Somenaden—*1st Modliar of the District of Batticaloa and Interpreter of the Cutcherry with the Title of Rasekarta Somenaden Modliar*	Pasqual Santiagoe—*2d Modliar and Land Vidahn of the District of Batticaloa*

Digitized by Google

LIST of the PROCTORS employed in the several DISTRICT COURTS in the ISLAND of CEYLON.

District Court of Colombo No. 1.

Mr. J. F. Giffening
„ J. G. Hillebrand
„ A. C. Van Cuylenburg
„ A. N. Martensz
„ J. J. Staples
„ J. Jumeaux
„ H. J. Staples
„ G. A. Ebert
„ C. A. Morgan
„ J. M. Sisouw
„ E. P. Wilmot
„ J. Drieberg

District Court of Colombo No. 2.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1, and
Mr. J. Dabreira
„ C. G. Keuneman
„ A. Walles
„ S. C. Vanderstraaten

District Court of Colombo No. 4.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1, and
Mr. R. Smith
„ D. H. Wendt
„ P. E. Vanderstraaten
„ J. Holst

District Court of Colombo No. 5.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1, and
Mr. J. E. Van Hagt
„ J. J. Rode
„ J. A. Ludekens
„ W. Kriekenbeek

District Court of Colombo No. 6.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1, and
Mr. M. F. Fernando
Don Simon, *Cangahn*
Hetty Aratchigay Don Abraham, *Appoohamy*
Nicholas Rodrigo Pulle

District Court of Chilaw and Putlam.

Mr. T. J. Fretz
„ S. C. Vanderstraaten
Ellewe Tomby
Simon Casie Chetty, *Modliar*

District Court of Manar.

Casper Anthony Markoe
Erromarawentoya Tisseweling, *Mapana Modliar*
Modellepully Mamona Lebbe

District Court of Jaffna.

Mr. J. H. Corteling
„ F. M Herft
„ C G. Koch
„ J. Modder
„ F. W. Van Rossum
„ G. Toussaint
„ J. G. De Vos
Sigewagnam Vala Supermania Ayer

District Court of Walligamo.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna and
Mr. F. C Grenier
„ G W. Collette
Nikolapully Susay pully

District Court of Waddimoratchy

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr D. B Van Schoonbeek
„ E. Elbrecht

District Court of Tenmoratchy and Patchelapalle.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr John Lieversz
„ E G. Williamsz

District Court of the Islands.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr. E. Van Rossum

Digitized by Google

District Court of Trincomalie.

Mr. G. B. De Nisser
„ S. J. De With
„ W. F. Redlick.
Swammoden Cadramen
Pullynan Wimasy Tamby.

District Court of Batticaloa.

Mr. J. W. Wambeek
„ A. Dormieux
„ A. G. Vander Gucht
Sinnetamby Cadramen
Waygale Cadrewaly

District Court of Amblangodde.

Mr. Vollenhoven
„ P. E. Vanderstraaten
„ F. L. Senn
J. De Silva

District Court of Galle.

Mr. Anthonisz
„ P. C. Jansz
„ W. C. Meurling
„ L. De Rosairo
„ D. J. De Silva
„ M. Perera

District Court of Matura.

Mr. A. E. Andree
„ J. B. Keuneman

District Court of Hambantotte.

Mr. A. Lambias
„ N. P. Gersse

District Court of Alipoot.

Mr. H. Solomon

District Court of Seven Korles.

J. P. Tamber

District Court of Kandy.

Mahamadoe Lebbe Sultier Lebbe
F. S. Tillenayagen Pulle
Ahamadoe Casiem.

District Court of Madawalatene.

Werakonmudianselagethera Appoohamy, *Wattawe Arachy*
Yapamudianselagethera Appoohamy, *Kaddawatte Arachy*
Duckgameralelagethera Appoohamy
Hamagethera Appoohamy, *Wallapolla Arachy*
Polkoolooway, late *Lekam Mahatmeya of Valadopitia*

District Court of Matele.

Henry De Alwis, *Modliar*

District Court of Nuwera Ellia.

Henry De Alwis, *Modliar*

District Court of Badulla.

Henry De Alwis, *Modliar*

Digitized by Google

AT COLOMBO.

Mr. Wilhelm Abraham Kriekenbeek.
„ John Frederick Giffening.
„ Leonhard Van Dort.
„ Lourens De Run.
„ Johannes Justinus Stork.
„ John Vanderstraaten.
„ John Staples.
„ Cecil A. Morgan.
„ Peter L. De Vos.

AT NEGOMBO.

„ Cornelis De Quaker.
„ C. G. Keuneman
„ C. S. Vanderstraaten

AT CALPENTYN.

„ Petrus Francois Flanderka.

AT CALTURA.

„ Louis Ursinus Bartholomeusz.

AT GALLE.

„ J. S. Vanderspaar.
„ Petrus Jacobus Ludovici.
„ Cornelis Martinus Anthonisz
„ A. C. De Vos.

AT MATURA.

„ Frederick Ernestus Jansz.
„ Lourens Petrus Altendorff.

AT TANGALLE.

„ H. Perera.

AT HAMBANTOTTE.

„ F. E. Bastiansz.

AT TRINCOMALEE.

Mr. Fredrick Dornhorst.
„ J. H. Dornhorst.

AT JAFFNAPATAM.

„ Abraham Ludewick De Niesse.
„ M. H. Weber.
„ John de Niesse.
„ J. A. Beckkenhoff.
„ F. M. Herit

AT CHILAW.

„ John Pierre Jumeaux.
„ T. J. Fretz.

MANAR

„ J. Hatch

AT BATTICALOA.

Mr. C. Stephen.
„ P. L. De Waas.

AT KANDY.

„ Peter W. De Waas.

KURUNEGALLE.

„ W. J. Felsinger

AT RATNAPOORA.

„ C. A. Markus.

AT BADULLA.

„ S. Landsberger.

ALIPOOT

„ H. Solomons

NATIVE NOTARIES.

Colombo District.

Maneperoma Appoohamy Don Abram Appoohamy.
Don Cornelis Ameresekere Appoohamy.
John William Bartholomews Rodrigo.
Oedoema Lebby Markair Sekadie Marka'r.
Mahamareckelle Sameresinhe Sakelesoerie Maha Vidanelagey Simon Coorey.
Jagoedepatiradagey Byrale Police Vidahn.
Don Joseph Samerediwaker Mohandiram.
Bulatsinhelegey Marthees Coere Appoohamy.
Walgamegey Corenelis Perera.
Kannanjeregey Don Jooan.
Kankanigey Bastian Perera late Schoolmaster.
Maddagey Joseph Dabre Liane Arachy.
Coostinjoogey Aberan Figera.
Gooroonnanselagey Samuel Sattamby.
Don Lorensoe Liane Arachy.
Wahaletantrigey Hendrick Perera Appoohamy.
Mohandirangey Justinus Rodrigo
Slema Lebbe Seesma Lebbe.

Digitized by Google

Rajepaksegey Apppo, Appoohamy.
Mira Lebbe Saddikady Lebbe Comisteer.
Pakier Mahamado Sego Ibrahim Lebbe,
Wanesurigey Don Philipppo Appoohamy.
Adrisinhe Aratchigey Abraham Perera Schoolmaster,
Manchenaikegey Don Custan 1st Vidahn Arachy.
Balesoerigay Raphial Perera 2d Schoolmaster.
Kuduwerackodigey Manick Rowle Police Vidahn.
Malugey Abraham Dias.
Amerefoon Gearotchigay Harmamanis Dias.
Noogegoddegey Don Lourenzo.
Sunderesekery Amerasinhe Makewettigey Anthonis Perera.
Juanis Perera 2d Schoolmaster.
Medis Perera first Schoolmaster.
Allootgammegey Don Domingo Schoolmaster.
Conjy Lebbe Tamby Marican.
Ahomadoe Casin Canicapully.
Uduma Lebbe Markan.
Wirresinha Aratchigey Matthes Fernando Mooppoo,
Mahatwattegey Andris Rodrigo Appoohamy.
Mahawattegay Juan Perera.
Mirinjegay Audris Fernando.
Don Balthazar Dias Appoohamy.
Hettigay Don Franciscoe.
Boesabadugay Stephen Fernando.
Delhandura Aratchigay Christian De Silva.
Bamenahannedigay Juanis Perera.
Nainnoenikankanangey Andries Sielva.
Wouter Carolies Van Reoyen.
Don Johannes Appoohamy.
Moses Rodrigo 1st Schoolmaster.
Tirrimanehettigay Don David.
Attegallegay Don Simon Appoohamy.
Don Cornelis.
Wijelattaatrigay Don Carolis Perera Arachy.
Ameresinhe Aratchigay Don David Appoohamy.
Mahanaiagey Juan De Perera Moopoo.
Roma Sinhe Aratchigey Don Philipo Appoohamy.
Mannoenikankanangey Goonetilleke Hendrick Silva.
Don David Dissanayke.
Warnekoola Jayesooria Pattahendigey Ponsiono Perera.
Oedo weregey Pedroe Sielva.
Sandradoere Siman De Sielva,
Don Louis 1st Schoolmaster.
Jasentoehewage Denis Fernando.
Wisadagamegey Don Marceleno De Romuel Sielva.
Lianegey Simon Perera Appoohamy.
Pannagodegey Don Johanes Perera.
Don Solomon 1st Schoolmaster.
Isboe Lebbe Assan Mina Lebbe.
Mira Lebbe Siman Lebbe Markan.
Canujeregey Don Samuel Appoohamy.
Don David De Alwis Goenesekere Appoohamy,
Assoeremoorey Elodris.
Assena Lebbe Colonda Markan.
Wickremeatchigay Don Abraham.
Talonjamagey Daniel Perera Appoohamy.
Malnaindeiagey Francisko Fernando.
Wahaletantrigey Don Agries Appoohamy.
Wadoogey Francisko Fernando Jayesoorige.
Ederemoeny Salmon De Sose Wickremesinhe.
Don Hendrick Perera Goonesekere Jayewardene Vidahn Arachy

Digitized by Google

Galle District.

Daniel Fernandus Wickremeratne Obeyesekere.
Don Adrian De Silva Madenaike Appoohamy.
Joseph De Silva Wijewardene Gonesekere.
Booddicoralgay Don Elias De Zilva Appoohamy.
Don David Dias Jayewire Abesekere,
Don Cosman Alwis Hitty Aratchy Appoohamy.
Wallirnoony Adrian Mendis Abesekere.
Segoe Mahamadoe Casien Mira Lebbe Markan.
Don Abraham Wijesinhe Appoohamy.
Mira Lebbe Markair Segoe Sayboe.
Don Andries De Silva.
Nan Enderi Johannes Mendis Aratchy Appoo.
Coomargey Don William De Silva.
Coomaresinhe Don Silvester Perera Rajekaroena Appoo.

Tangalle District.

Don Dinis De Zilva Abegunesekere.
Don Juan Deza Wiresinhe Goenewardene Webadde Mohandiram of Belligam Corle.
Don Bastian.
Don Franciscoe Wieretoenge.
Don Lowies Ratnaike Senerat of Wepotteere.
Don Martinus Wanigeratne Dassanaike.
Abewarde Jasinge Corle Aratchy.
Don Mathus De Sielva, Schoolmaster Akuresse.
Wierewwarna Vidane Aratchygay Don Bastian.
Don Juan Wijesieriwardene Ekenaye Appoohamy.
Don Alwis Samnerewickrem-Willappullie Appoohamy of Coromboewane.
Don Siman De Silva.
Don Abraham Wijesinhe Appoohamy.
Jasinjho Don Bastian of Nauroenne.
Louis Doent Barent De Silva Samerenaike of Denepittea.
Don Christian Samerewire.
Dihivelle Vidahnegay Don Louis.
Riejan Markan Mahamodo Lebbe Markan.
Ahamado Lebbe Mohidon Ahamadoe Lebbe Marikan.
Jederegay Don Teodoris Appoohamy.
Madena Markar Conjie Wapoe.

Chilaw District.

Wickreme Domingo Mendis.
Simon Dias.
Assena Pulle Assena Markar.
Mira Lebbe Oodooma Lebbe.
Assena Mira Lebbe.
Mihida Coole Sberia Wiresinhe
Saviel Juanis Pieris.
Warasekoole Sooria Thomis Fernando Appoohomy.
Wijeye Sikire Serinne Seneweratne Adicarange Don Juanis Appoohamy.
Bastian Pulle Arrachiar Wellon Pulle.
Sinne Tamby Mackudan Mootoo Markan.
Tamby Markan Muchudan Ally Tamby.

Alipoot.

Siema Lebbe Meera Lebbe
Goonawardane Game Ratne Appoohamy

Batticaloa District.

Alejypody Winapody.
Parcacalander Oedooma Lebbe Marcair.
Velapper Alliapody.
Nawesewayer Tamby Pody.
Wisoawanaden Gaspar Cadra-

Digitized by Google

male.
Velepody Cadramapody.
Nallaamby Pulpody.
Paramacotty Casinaden.
Mamoeneyna Poelooan Asomadoe Lebbe.
Savery Joose.
Valepody Nalltambypody.
Tamby Cando Asaimadoe Lebbe.

Manar District.

Philipo Nicholan Pulle.
Lourance.
Nicola Swam.
Alesie Dias.
Mathes Powenanesinga.
Sannogam.
Ramen Ayenpulle.
Adrian Anthony.
Wieresen Ramenaden.
Mapane Wiresen.
Illenge Rawale Modliar.
Waggallie Kandappen.
Ramenaden Swanpully
Don Thomas Nicolas Mantin.
Sarawanne Modo Mapane.

Trincomalee District.

Tiagapper Telewanem.
Vmayegar Moergen.
Poeder Chilenbeen.
Cadramen Ayenpulle.
Weeler Mayller,
Tamer Wolaiden.
Sinnewer Welen.
Wedewenam Kannapoddy.
Comarapper Cadramer.
Conapper Sinnetamby.

Jaffna District.

Ponner Wayrewenaden.
Madeveraya Mudliar Supermanien.
Welayden Perie Tamby.
Wisscewenede Mudliar Welayden
Sameresinge Mudliar.
Sidambarenaden Fransisco Moelitamby
Cadergamer Aroenaselam.
Sayamboenader Armogam.
Canneger Juan Murgesen.
Sarewanemoottoe Tilliamblam.
Nailetamby Philip Rasingen.
Muttoocomare Mudliar.
Aroener Welayden.
Waliar Cadergamen.
Vieseenty Pully Anthony.
Cadergamen Cander.
Canewedyer Coemarawelen.
Wadewanam Philip Murgesen.
Cadergamer Tannipoly Singom.
Supermanier Viesoewenaden
Cander Alwar
Cander Ramenaden
Meyler Juam Supermanier
Ambelawanen Sarawanamattoo
Siedambaranada Mudliar Ramalingam.
Caderitamby Sinnetamby.
Cartigeser Tamoderen.
Werasinga Modliar Madapally.
Mootoocoomaren Swaminaden Veilale.
Sangerappulle Sittambelam Vellale of Caremben.
Welayder Alwaynan.
Swanpulle Mudliar Soesepulle.
Anthony Gabriel.
Canawadiar Coomarawelen

DELFT.

Poeroenaynar Naganaden.

Digitized by Google

General List of His Majesty's Civil Servants on the Ceylon Establishment, 1st January 1834.

Names.	Date of Rank.	Situation.
The Honble Robert Boyd, Esq.	13th March 1801	*Unemployed.*
H. A. Marshall, Esq.	1st May 1802	*Auditor and Comptroller of Revenue.*
The Honble William Granville, Esq.	14th March 1804	*Treasurer, Dep. Paymaster General King's Troops, Commissioner of Stamps, and a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils.*
C. E. Layard, Esq.	14th March 1804	*Unemployed.*
H. Wright, Esq.	5th Jan. 1811	*District Judge of Kandy.*
J. G. Forbes, Esq.	5th Jan. 1811	*District Judge of Colombo, No.* 1.
R. M. Sneyd, Esq.	18th Feb. 1814	*District Judge of Galle*
F. J. Templer, Esq.	17th Jan. 1817	*Acting Collector of Customs, Colombo.*
W. Gisborne, Esq.	17th Jan. 1817	*Acting Govt. Agent of the Western Province.*
The Honble P. Anstruther, Esq.	18th Dec. 1819	*Colonial Secretary and a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils.*
The Honble G. Turnour, Esq.	5th Nov. 1820	*Govt. Agent of the Central Province and a Member of the Executive Council.*
J. Price, Esq.	1st Jan. 1821	*District Judge of Jaffna.*
J. N. Mooyaart, Esq.	23rd March 1822	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Chilaw and District Judge of Chilaw and Putlam.*
P. A. Dyke, Esq.	15th May 1822	*Govt. Agent of the Northern Province.*
J. Barnett, Esq.	31st July 1822	*Asst. Govt. Agent & District Judge of Matura.*
G. H. Cripps, Esq.	25th Nov. 1822	*On leave.*
M. Wilmot, Esq.	1st Jan. 1823	*Govt. Agent of the Southern Province.*

Digitized by Google

NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	SITUATION.
J. W. Huskisson, Esq.	1st March 1824	*Asst. Govt. Agent, District Judge of Manar, and Surveyor of the Pearl Banks.*
D. A. Blair, Esq.	5th May 1824	*Govt. Agent of the Eastern Province.*
H. R. Scott, Esq.	12th Aug. 1824	*District Judge of Trincomalie.*
J. Bone, Esq.	14th March 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Batticaloa.*
C. R. Buller, Esq.	9th May 1825	*District Judge of Colombo No. 2.*
J. S. Rodney, Esq.	1st June 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Koornegalle.*
W. Moir, Esq.	1st July 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Ratnapoora.*
R. Wells, Esq.	20th Sept. 1825	*On leave.*
W. H. Whiting, Esq.	20th June 1826	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of the Four Korles.*
C. E. M'Naghten, Esq.	13th Aug. 1826	*On leave*
P. E. Wodehouse, Esq.	14th May 1828	*Asst. to the Col. Secretary and Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils.*
C. P. Layard, Esq.	10th Dec. 1828	*On leave.*
J. Dinwoodie, Esq.	2d June 1829	*Asst. Govt. Agent, and District Judge of Colombo No. 4.*
A. Stewart, Esq.	9th March 1830	*Extra Asst. in the Colonial Sec.'s Office.*
G. R. Mercer, Esq.	26th June 1830	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Kandy.*
C. Webster, Esq.	29th July 1830	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Jaffna.*

Digitized by Google

List of His Majesty's Civil Servants who have retired on Pensions.

Names.	Office at the period of retirement.	Period at which retired.
Alexander Wood, Esq.	*Commissioner of Revenue.*	1st April 1811
G. Atkinson, Esq.	*Civil Engineer and Surveyor General.*	1st Jan. 1811
G. Laughton, Esq.	*Master Attendant of Colombo.*	1st Jan. 1814
H. Layard, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Matura.*	1st Jan. 1814
L. Gibson, Esq.	*Garrison Storekeeper of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1814
R. Plasket, Esq.	*Civil Auditor General.*	12th Aug. 1814
A. Bartolacci, Esq.	*Civil Auditor General.*	1st Jan. 1814
W. H. Kerr, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Jaffna.*	1st Sep. 1819
J. Gay, Esq.	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	1st Jan. 1820
H. R. Sneyd Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1821
J. Richardson, Esq.	*Collector of Trincomale.*	1st Jan. 1822
E. D. Boyd, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1822
D. Stark, Esq.	*Collector of Customs of Colombo.*	1st Feb. 1825
J. Deane, Esq.	*Collector of Colombo.*	1st Feb. 1825
W. H. Hooper, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	27th June 1826
Simon Sawers, Esq.	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	3d July 1827
J. A. Farrell, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st Sep. 1828
Henry Pennell, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st Oct. 1829
J. W. Carrington, Esq.	*Vice Treasurer.*	27th May 1829
Thomas Eden, Esq.	*Deputy Secretary to Government.*	1st March 1830
John Downing, Esq.	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	1st March 1830
Hon. John Rodney,	*Chief Secretary to Government.*	4th June 1832
C. Brownrigg, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st April 1833

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE SCALE OF THE FORMER AND PRESENT ESTABLISHMENTS.

ESTABLISHMENT OF 1833.				THE NEW SCHEDULE.				Decrease per Cent.	Increase per Cent.
Commissioner of Revenue	per Annum	3,000	0	Abolished	—	—	—	100	—
Paymaster General and Commissioner of Stamps		2,000	0						
2d Assistant Colonial Secretary's Office		512	0						
Private Secretary to the Governor		500	0						
Sitting Magistrate of Colombo		1,000	0						
Do. and Fiscal of Jaffna		640	0						
Do. of Tangalle		180	0						
Do. Belligam		135	0						
Do. Pooneryn		135	0						
Do. Kandy		135	0						
Do. Galle		100	0						
Do. Calpentyn		67	10						
Registrar of the Vice Admiralty Court		270	0						
	£	8,674	10						

CIVIL.

Offices of the Yearly Value of £500 and above.

Governor *	8,000	0	Governor	7,000	0	12. 5	—	
Colonial Secretary	2,000	0	Colonial Secretary	2,000	0	—	—	
1st Assistant Colonial Secretary's Office	640	0	Assistant do. & Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils	600	0	6. 25	—	
Treasurer	2,000	0	Treasurer and Commissioner of Stamps	1,500	0	25	—	
Auditor General	2,000	0	Auditor General and Comptroller of Revenue	1,500	0	25	—	
Civil Engineer and Surveyor General	800	0	Civil Engineer and Surveyor General	800	0	—	—	
Postmaster General	512	0	Postmaster General	300	0	41. 40	—	
Master Attendant of Colombo	700	0	Harbour Master of Colombo	700	0	—	—	
Do. Galle	500	0	Do. Galle	500	0	—	—	
Collector of Customs	1,574	0	Collector of Customs	1,000	0	36. 46	—	
Collector of Colombo	1,541	0	Government Agent at Colombo	1,200	0	22. 12	—	
Assistant do. at do.	512	0	Assistant do. at do.	300	0	41. 40	—	
Do. do. at Caltura	512	0	Do. do. at Caltura	400	0	21. 8	—	
Collector of Galle	1,000	0	Government Agent at Galle	1,000	0	—	—	
Do. Tangalle and Matura	1,107	0	Assistant do. at Matura	400	0	63. 86	—	
Do. Batticaloa	785	0	Do. do. at Batticaloa	400	0	49. 04	—	
Do. Trincomale and Agent of Govt. for Tamankadde	1,338	0	Government Agent at Trincomale	1,000	0	25. 26	—	
Do. Jaffna	1,226	0	Do. do. at Jaffna	1,200	0	2 12	—	
Assistant do. at do.	512	0	Assistant do. at do.	300	0	41. 40	—	
Collector of Manar	788	0	Do. do. at Manaar	400	0	49. 23	—	
Do. Chilaw	1,014	0	Do. do. at Chilaw	400	0	60. 55	—	
Revenue Commissioner of Kandy	1,500	0	Government Agent at Kandy	1,200	0	20	—	
Agent of Government at Kurnegalle	1,000	0	Assistant do. at Kurunegalle	400	0	60	—	
Do. Ratnapoora	500	0	Do. do. at Ratnapoora	400	0	20	—	
	£ 22,061	0	*Being an average Decrease of* 22.33 *per cent upon the existing Establishments, and* 38 87 *per cent including the offices abolished.*	£ 24 960	0			

* Note.—*Previous to the appointment of the present Governor in* 1831, *the Salary was fixed at* £10,000 *per annum—the total deduction on the Governor's Salary will therefore be* 30 *per Cent.*

Under £500 per Annum.

Superintendent General of Vaccination	450	0	Superintendent General of Vaccination	450	0	—	—	
5 Assistants at £90 each	450	0	5 Assistants at £90 each	450	0	—	—	
Master Attendant of Trincomale	400	0	Harbour Master of Trincomale	400	0	—	—	
Assistant Engineer and Surveyor	300	0	Assistant Engineer and Surveyor	300	0	—	—	
Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens	250	0	Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens	250	0	—	—	
Supervisor of the Pearl Banks	200	0	Supervisor of the Pearl Banks	500	0	—	150	
Agent of Government at Badulla	135	0	Assistant Agent at Badulla	400	0	—	—	
Do. Alipoot	67	10	Do. Alipoot	400	0	—	—	
Do. Ruanwelle	67	10	Do. Ruanwelle	400	0	—	—	
Do. Matele	67	10	Do. Matele	400	0	—	—	
Do. Fort King	45	0	Do. Fort King	400	0	—	—	
Do. Madawalatenne	90	0	Do. Madawalatenne	400	0	—	—	
	£ 2,522	10	*Being an average Increase of* 14. 63 *per cent (exclusive of the six last mentioned offices.)*	£ 4,750	0			

* Note—*These Offices were held by Military Officers who received in addition their full Military Allowances.*

JUDICIAL.

Offices of the Yearly Value of £500 and above.

Chief Justice	3,000	0	Chief Justice	2,500	0	16. 66	—	
Puisne do.	2,250	0	Senior Puisne do.	1,500	0	33 33	—	
His Majesty's Advocate Fiscal	1,800	0	King's Advocate	1 200	0	33. 33	—	
Deputy do. and Master in Equity	1,200	0	Deputy do.	1,000	0	16. 66	—	
Registrar of the Supreme Court	600	0	Registrar of the Supreme Court	600	0	—	—	
Provincial Judge of Colombo	1,600	0	District Judge of Colombo	1,000	0	37. 5	—	
Do. Galle	1,600	0	Do. Galle	1,000	0	37. 5	—	
Do. Trincomale	1,152	0	Do. Trincomale	1,000	0	13 19	—	
Do. Jaffna	1,500	0	Do. Jaffna	1,000	0	33 33	—	
Do. Calpentyn	500	0	Do. Chilaw and Putlam	500	0	—	—	
Judicial Commissioner of Kandy	2,000	0	Do. Kandy	1,000	0	50	—	
Agent of Government Ratnapoora	500	0	Do. Ratnapoora	150	0	70	—	
	£ 17,702	0	*Being an average Decrease of* 29. 66 *per cent.*	£ 12,450	0			

Digitized by Google

UNDER £500 PER ANNUM.

Fiscal of Colombo	350	0		Fiscal of the Western Province	350	0	—	—
Private Secretary to the Chief Justice	270	0		Private Secretary to the Chief Justice	270	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Puisne do.	180	0		——— Do. ——— Senior Puisne do.	180	0	—	—
Provincial Judge of Batticaloa	250	0		District Judge of Batticaloa	250	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Manar	200	0		——— Do. ——— Manaar	200	0	—	—
Sitting Magistrate of Caltura				——— Do. ——— Caltura	135	0	—	100
——— Do. ——— Pantura	135	0		——— Do. ——— Pantura	225	0	—	66. 66
——— Do. ——— Negombo	225	0		——— Do. ——— Negombo	225	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Ballepittymodere	135	0		——— Do. ——— Amblangodde	225	0	—	66. 66
——— Do. ——— Matura	225	0		——— Do. ——— Matura	225	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Hambantotte	135	0		——— Do. ——— Hambantotte	135	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Mulletivoe	180	0		——— Do. ——— Mulletivoe	225	0	—	25
——— Do. ——— Point Pedro	67	10		——— Do. ——— Point Pedro	157	10	—	133. 33
——— Do. ——— Mallagam	135	0		——— Do. ——— Mallagam	225	0	—	66. 66
——— Do. ——— Kaits	67	10		——— Do. ——— Kaits	157	10	—	133. 33
——— Do. ——— Chavagacherry	135	0		——— Do. ——— Chavagacherry	225	0	—	66. 66
Judicial Agent at Kurnegalle *	135	0		——— Do. ——— Kurunegalle	150	0	—	—
Agent of Government at Badulla *	135	0		——— Do. ——— Badulla	150	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Allipoot *	67	10		——— Do. ——— Allipoot	150	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Ruanwelle *	67	10		——— Do. ——— Ruanwelle	150	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Matele *	67	10		——— Do. ——— Matele	150	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Fort King *	45	0		——— Do. ——— Fort King	150	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Maturatta *	90	0		——— Do. ——— Nuwera Ellia	150	0	—	—
£	3,297	10		£	4,460	0		

* NOTE—*These Offices were held by Military Officers who received in addition their full Military Allowances.*

Being an average Increase of 26.76 per cent (exclusive of the seven last mentioned offices.)

ECCLESIASTICAL.

OFFICES OF THE YEARLY VALUE OF £500 AND ABOVE.

Archdeacon and King's Visitor	2,000	0		Archdeacon and King's Visitor	1,500	0	—	25
Senior Colonial Chaplain	900	0		Senior Colonial Chaplain	900	0	—	—
Colonial Chaplain at Galle	700	0		Colonial Chaplain at Galle	700	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Trincomale	700	0		——— Do. ——— Trincomale	700	0	—	—
——— Do. ——— Kandy	700	0		——— Do. ——— Kandy	700	0	—	—
£	5,000	0		£	4,500	0		

Being an average Decrease of 10 per cent.

UNDER £500 PER ANNUM.

Colonial Chaplain at Colombo	400	0		Colonial Chaplain at Colombo	400	0	—	—
Cingalese —do. —at—do.	400	0		Cingalese— do. — at——do.	400	0	—	—
Malabar —do. —at Jaffna	200	0		Malabar——do. — at Jaffna	200	0	—	—
Clergyman of the Dutch Church	350	0		Clergyman of the Dutch Church	350	0	—	—
£	1,350	0		£	1,350	0		

OFFICES NEWLY CREATED.

CIVIL.

Assistant Agent at Negombo	400	0		
——— Do. ——— Galle	300	0		
——— Do. ——— Hambantotte	400	0		
——— Do. ——— Kandy	300	0		
JUDICIAL.				
2d Puisne Justice	1,500	0	—	100
Private Secretary to do.	180	0		
District Judge of Nuwerekalawiye	150	0		
ECCLESIASTICAL.				
College Professor *(deferred)*	300	0		
£	3,530	0		

RECAPITULATION.

Offices.	*Establishment of 1833.*	*Establishment of the New Schedule.*	*Decrease per Cent.*	*Increase per Cent.*
	£	£		
Abolished	8,674½	—	—	—
Civil { Of £500 and above	32,061	24,900	22. 33	—
Civil { Under £500	2,522½	4,750	—	14. 63
Judicial { Of £500 and above	17,702	12,450	29. 66	—
Judicial { Under £500	3,297½	4,460	—	26. 76
Ecclesiastical { Of £500 and above	5,000	4,500	10.	—
Ecclesiastical { Under £500	1,350	1,350	—	—
New Creations	—	3,530	—	—
Total £—	70,607½	55,940	—	—

Being an average Decrease of 24. 12. per cent. (exclusive of the Offices above excepted.)

NOTE—Of the Salaries assigned to the Agents of Government at Ratnapoora, Badulla, Allipoot, Ruanwelle, Matele and Fort King in the Schedule of 1833, one moiety, it will be seen, has, in this Statement, been assumed for Civil duties and the other for Judicial duties. This has been done in order to shew that the recently established Assistant Agencies and District Judgeships at those Stations are not altogether new creations—but which would appear to be the case as regards *either* of these two descriptions of Offices, were this division of Salary not adopted.

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

President.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Vice Presidents.

* *

and The Venerable THE ARCHDEACON.

CHARLES EDWARD LAYARD, Esq.—*Treasurer & Secretary.*

COLOMBO LIBRARY.

Patrons.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

The Hon. Major General SIR J. WILSON.

Lieut. DESCHAMPS, R. A.—*Secretary.*

Librarian—Mr. Dionysius De Neys.

KANDY LIBRARY.

Patron.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

—*Secretary.*

Librarian—Mr. J. Melville.

CEYLON IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

Patron and President.

THE RIGHT HONORAALE THE GOVERNOR.

C. E. LAYARD, Esq.—*Treasurer.*

—*Secretary,*

MILITARY MEDICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Patron.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Honorary President.

Major General SIR J. WILSON.

President.

DR. JAMES FORBES, *Inspector General of Hospitals.*

Secretary and Curator of the Museum—Dr. KINNIS, *Staff Assistant Surgeon.*

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO SAVINGS' BANK.

[OPENED AUGUST 6, 1832.]

THE Bank is opened for the purpose of receiving deposits and transacting business, between the hours of twelve and three in the afternoon, on the 1st and 3d Monday in every Month. And in cases of extra business, on the 2d or 4th Monday, from 1 to 3 o'clock.

Superintending Committee.

Colonel H. F. MULLER,
Major E. CHARLION,
J. STEUART, Esq.
H. TUFNELL, Esq.
Rev. J. P. HORSFORD,
F. ALDRICH, Esq. 97th Regt.
Lieut. DESCHAMPS, R. A.
Lieut. J. HARRIS, 61st Regt.
Rev. J. H. DE SARAM,
A. DE SARAM, 2d Maha Mod.

Trustees of the Bank.

Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.—J. PERRING, Esq.—Capt. G. T. PARKE

Treasurer—Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.

Notary and Proctor—Mr. J. J. STAPLES.

Accountant—Mr. J. PIACHAUD—*2d Clerk*, Mr. C. LOOS.

Amount of Deposits up to 1st December, 1832. . . .	£1,648	0 0
Ditto up to 1st November, 1833.	2,467	8 7
TOTAL. .	£4,115	8 7

Number of depositors. . . . 353.

Average amount of each depositor. . £11 13 6.

Withdrawn in 1832. . . .	£	19	16 0
Do. in 1833. . . .		423	7 1
	£443	3	1

BRANCH COMMITTEES.

Appointed at the principal Stations of the Island, to receive and remit deposits to the Bank at Colombo.

TRINCOMALEE.

Colonel M. LINDSAY,
D. A. BLAIR, Esq.
Quarter Master W. GUNN,
The Chief Modliar, D. C. P. DE SYLVA.

GALLE.

Major N. L. DARRAH,
M. WILMOT, Esq.
Rev. J. WENHAM,
The Attepattoo Modliar, NICHOLAS DIAS.

KANDY.

Major J. FLETCHER,
E. FUGION, Esq.
Rev. N. GARSTIN,
DUNAWILLE DISSAVE, of Oodoopalatta.

JAFFNA.

Lieut. WARBURTON, C. R.
C. WEBSTER, Esq.
Rev. W. ADLEY,
PHILIP RODRIGO, Modliar.

Digitized by Google

RULES TO BE OBSERVED ON APPLICATION FOR LOANS.

1.—Any person desirous of obtaining a loan from the Colombo Savings' Bank must make an application by letter addressed to "The Chairman of the Superintending Committee" in which he is to state the sum required, the nature of the security he intends to offer,—whether of immoveable or moveable property,—and the names of his personal sureties: and in case of immoveable property, the Title-deeds are to be forwarded at the same time. On the superscription to be written "Immediate" when it will forthwith be attended to.

2.—The Chairman of the Committee, on receiving an application for a Loan, will forward the same together with the Title-deeds to the Trustees, who, if satisfied as to their legality, will cause the property to be appraised, and examine the sureties as to their sufficiency.

3.—On the Trustees acquainting the Committee that they are satisfied with the security tendered, the applicant will be entitled to receive as a loan one-half, and in case he gives two or more securities, two-thirds of the sum at which his property may have been appraised.

4.—The applicant must deposit with the Accountant of the Bank the amount of the appraisers' fees on the sum applied for, at the time of making his application; but should a Loan of less amount than that applied for be sanctioned, the surplus fees will be returned.

5.—Where moveable property is offered to be pledged, the applicant will be informed when and where it is to be produced for the purpose of being appraised.

6.—The fixed allowance of the appraisers to be employed by the Bank is one half per cent, on the amount lent,—and where the property to be appraised is situated without the Pettah and Fort of Colombo, then each appraiser is allowed, in addition, one shilling per mile travelling expences.

7.—In all cases where the borrower is not subject to, or the property to be mortgaged is situate without, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, or of the Provincial Court of Colombo,—such borrower will be required to execute, in addition to his Bond, a Warrant of Attorney to confess judgment.

MAIL COACH.

[*Established at the commencement of* 1832—*by a Joint Stock Company.*]

THE MAIL leaves Colombo regularly every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday morning, at gun-fire, and arrives at Kandy between 5 and 6 in the evening—Leaves Kandy every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday morning at the same hour, and reaches Colombo about 5.

(Offices in Prince Street, Colombo.)
& Post Office, Kandy.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. FORBES	Capt. PEARSON
Col. HAMILTON	W. H. ROUGH, Esq.
Hon. GEO: TURNOUR, Esq.	Lieut. ATCHISON,
H. TUFNELL, Esq.	Capt. PARKE, *Sec. & Treasurer.*

Clerks, Mr. Van Twist, *Colombo*; Mr. Keith, *Kandy*.

Digitized by Google

FARES.	£	s.	d.
From Colombo to Kandy or vice versa each place	2	10	0
——————Maha Haine and intermediate stations	1	5	0
——————Ootoocankandy	2	0	0

PARCELS.			
Not exceeding 2lbs.	0	0	6
Above 2 and not exceeding 6lbs.	0	0	9
Above 6 and not exceeding 12lbs.	0	1	0

All parcels exceeding the above weight will be charged for at 1 penny per lb.—but parcels exceeding 24lbs. will only be conveyed on days when no passengers have been booked.

Parcels from Colombo or Kandy to Maha Haine, and intermediate stations will pay half the above rates.

Parcels sent to Kandy, will be forwarded from the Coach Office there to all the Kandyan outstations by coolies.—Half the Coolie hire is to be paid at the Office at which the parcels are booked, the other half on delivery.

Rate of Coolie hire from Kandy to the Kandyan Provinces.

	s.	d.
From Kandy to Gampolle	0	9
Do. —— Poesselawe	2	3
Do. —— Rambodde	3	4½
Do. —— Nuwera Ellia	4	6
Do. —— Maturatte	2	3
Do. —— Fort McDonald	3	9
Do. —— Kimbliattewelle	4	6
Do. —— Badulla	5	3
Do. —— Passeera	5	7½
Do. —— Alliput	6	0
Do. —— Bintenne	4	6
Do. —— Madawelletenne	0	9
Do. —— Kornegalle	1	6
Do. —— Fort McDowall	0	9
Do. —— Nalande	1	6
Do. —— Dambool	2	7½

All liquors that can be legally imported into the Kandyan Provinces will be forwarded by the Coach, charged according to the weight of the Packets, which must not exceed a 1 dozen case.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SUPERINTENDENT OF CHARITABLE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Revd. J. P. HORSFORD——*Superintendent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. G. Campbell. | 2*d Clerk*,

Digitized by Google

ORPHAN HOUSE.

Matron, Mrs. M. Craig. | *Schoolmaster*, Mr. J. Coopman
Medl. Attendt., Mr. J. Coopman |

LEPER HOSPITAL.

Medical Attendant———Mr. C. Vanderlaan.

PETTAH HOSPITAL.

Medical Attendant——Mr. P. E. De Zilva.

COLOMBO DISTRICT COMMITTEE

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

[FORMED 1816.]

President.

THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esp.
The Venerable The ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO.

C. E. LAYARD, Esq.—*Treasurer.*
Rev. J. P. HORSFORD—*Secretary.*

All Subscribers to the Parent Society resident in Ceylon are Members of this District Committee.
Applications for Books are made to the Secretary.

BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

For the Dutch and Portuguese Inhabitants of Colombo.

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO—*President*

Committee.

Rev. S. LAMBRICK, | MR. F. L. SCHOKMAN,
—— J. SELKIRK, | —— G. STAPLES,
—— J. D. PALM, | —— J. HESSE,
—— R. S. HARDY, | —— B. ALVIS,
—— E. DANIEL, | —— C. KALENBERG,
C. E. LAYARD, ESQ. | —— A. DAVIDSON,
MR. J. SCHROTER, | —— P. GRATIAAN.

Treasurers—Capt. G. SCHNEIDER, and the Rev. J. BAILEY.

Secretaries.

Rev. J. P. HORSFORD—*Cash Secretary.*
Rev. D. J. GOGERLY—*Minute Secretary.*
Mr. J. C. ARNDT—*Bible Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR—*Patron.*

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON—*President.*

Committee.

Mr. T. Hogg,
——N. Chinner,
——Arndt,
——Wambeek,
——Schroter,
——J. Hesse,
Rev. J. McKenny,
Mr. Craig,
Rev. J. H. De Saram,
Mr. Piachaud,
——R. C. Roosmalecocq,
——D. Estrop,
Rev. D. J. Gogerly,
Mr. Appleton,
Rev. E. Daniel,
Mr. J. J. Perera,
——L. Schokman,
——Davidson,
——F. Prins,
——J. J. Ondaatje,
——G. Staples,
——N. Keith,
——J. H. De Run, and
——Franciscus.

Treasurer & Secretary—Rev. J. P. Horsford.

The Friend-in-Need Society is supported by voluntary contributions. Its object is to relieve the really necessitous, and, as far as possible, to suppress mendicity in the Settlement; and the means employed for the attainment of the objects are the personal investigation of the cases referred to the Society for relief; the detection and exposure of the pretences of unworthy objects; the relief of the really necessitous, either temporarily or permanently, as the cases require, and the funds of the Society admit; or by obtaining for them relief from other sources, or the means of employment, if capable of working.

The Committee meet for the dispatch of business on the last Wednesday of every month, at half-past 6 o'clock P. M., in the Vestry of St. Paul's Church.

AGENTS FOR THE COLONY.

Agent in London—George Baillie, Esq.
Agents at Calcutta—Messrs. Gillander and Ogilvie.
Agents at Madras—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Agents at Bombay—Messrs. Frith, Bomanjee & Co.
Agents at the Cape—Messrs. Nisbett and Co.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT IN CEYLON.

LIST OF THE STAFF AND OFFICERS OF THE CORPS, SERVING IN CEYLON.

GENERAL STAFF.

Major-General Sir John Wilson, C. B. K. T. S. &c.—*Commanding the Forces.*

Captain E. Macready, 30th Regt.—*Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Forces.*

Captain W. T. Stannus, 97th Regt.—*Aide-de-Camp to the Right. Honorable the Governor*

Lieut.-Colonel G. Warren Walker, (Unattached) *Dep. Adjt. Genl.*
Lieutenant C. Bridge, 58th Regt., *Act. Dep. Asst. Adjt. Genl:*
Lieut.-Colonel J. Fraser, H. P. 1st Roy. Vet. Bat.—*Dep. Quarter Master General*
Lieutenant T. Skinner, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Dep. Asst. ditto*
Bt. Major G. Ingham, Ceylon Rifle Regt. *Actg. Dep. Commy. Genl*
Capt. G. T. Parke, 61st Regt.—*Assistant Commissary of Stores.*
Lieut. J. W. Dalgety, 61st Regt.—*Dep. Asst. Commy. of Stores.*
2d Lieut. E. Holgate, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Ditto* *Ditto*
Qr.-Mr. N. Austin, *h. p.* late 3d Cey. Regt.—*Ditto* *Ditto*

MEDICAL STAFF.

	Stations
Inspector General of Hospitals, J. Forbes, M. D.	*Colombo*
Staff Surgeon, G. Jones	*Kandy*
Apothecary to the Forces, J. Titterton	*Colombo*
Assistant Staff Surgeon, R. Sillery, M. D.	*Galle*
Ditto——*ditto*——C. R. Boyes, M. D.	*Jafna*
Ditto——*ditto*——H. J. Hunt, M. D.	*N. Ellia*
Ditto——*ditto*——P. D. Murray, M. D.	*Chilaw*
Ditto——*ditto*——G. Archer, M. D.	*Batticaloa*
Ditto——*ditto*——T. Hunter	*Trincomale*

Digitized by Google

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

Rank.	*Stations and Names*
	COLOMBO DISTRICT.
Commanding the Fortress of Colombo	Colonel Edward Darley, 61st Regt.
Staff Officer	Lieut. J. B. Mann, 58th Regt.
	PUTLAM.
Commandant	Captain I. Foster, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	RATNAPOORA.
Commandant	Lieut. M. Jones, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	TRINCOMALIE DISTRICT.
Commanding the District	Colonel M. Lindsay, C. B. 78th Regt.
Staff Officer	Captain J. Wynn, 58th Regt.
	JAFFNAPATAM.
Commandant	Captain C. Wallett, 61st Regt.
	BATTICALOA.
Commandant	Capt. G. A. Tranchell, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	GALLE DISTRICT.
Commanding the District	Bt. Major N. L. Darrah, 97th Regt.
Staff Officer	Lieut. T. Deacon, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	MATURA.
Commandant	2d Lieut. F. B. Bayley, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	HAMBANTOTTE.
Commandant	Lieut. W. Driberg, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

KANDYAN PROVINCES.

STAFF.

Commanding in the Interior, Colonel M. Clifford. C. B. 58th Regt.
Staff Officer at Kandy, Lieut. H. A. Atchison, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Stations.*
	HARRISPATTOO.	
Commandant	Captain E. McPherson, 78th Regt.	Madawalatene
	HEWAHETTE.	
Commandant		Maturatte

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Names.	Stations.
	MATELE.	
Commandant	Captain J. Forbes, 78th Regt.	Fort McDowall
	THREE KORLES.	
Commandant	Captain R. Law. Cey. Rifle Regt.	Ruanwelle
	FOUR KORLES.	
Commandant		Fort King
	SEVEN KORLES.	
Commandant	Captain W. Firebrace, 58th Regt.	Kornegalle
Staff Officer	Lieutenant T. Lillie, 58th Regt.	ditto
	OUVAH.	
Commandant	Major H. N. Douglas, 58th Regt.	Badulla
Staff Officer	Lieut. B. E. Layard, Cey. Rifle Regt.	ditto
	LOWER OUVAH AND WELASSY.	
Commandant	Capt. T. W. Rogers, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Allipoot
	FORT MACDONALD.	
Commandant	Capt. J. D. Bagenall, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Fort McDonald
	KOTMALEE.	
Commandant	Major T. Hall, 97th Regt.	Nuwera Ellia

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Names.	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel.			
J. A. Clement	31st Dec. 1827	31st Dec. 1827	
Captains.			
T. Scott, *d.*	12th Dec. 1826	Bt.Maj. 22d July30	
H. R. Moor	12th Dec. 1827	Bt.Maj. 22d July30	On leave to England
2d Captains.			
W. H. Hill	15th March 1827	15th March 1827	Com. R. A. at Trincomalie
G. Charleton	2d June 1829	6th Nov. ,,	
1st Lieutenants			
J. Deschamps	6th Nov. 1827	6th Nov. 1827	Adjutant
G. Rogers	6th do. ,,	6th do. ,,	Assistant Engineer
W. F. Williams	16th do. ,,	16th do. ,,	
G. Innes	4th Sept. 1831	4th Sep.. 1831	
Assistant Surgeon.			
G. L. Fitzmaurice	1st July 1829	1st July 1829	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Names.	*Rank in the*		*Remarks.*
	Regiment	*Army*	
Lieut. Colonel			
H. Vavasour	28th Jan. 1829		
Captain			
R. Ord	22d May 1829	20thDec.1814	Commanding R.E. at Kandy
Lieutenants			
W. C. Forbes	23 Mar. 1825	25thMa. 1823	at Nuwera Ellia
C. Oldershaw	29th July 1825		
H. Servante	29th do. 1825		at Galle

CIVIL BRANCH OF THE ORDNANCE.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Remarks.*
COLOMBO.		
Storekeeper & Paymaster	G. S. Brook, Esq.	
Clerks on the Establishment — 1st	Mr. J. Thomson	
3d	„ C. G. L. Campbell	
4th	„ D. J. Fretz	
Assistant Clerks	Mr. A. Gunn	
	„ T. Thomson,	
TRINCOMALIE.		
Storekeeper	Thos. Dawson, Esq.	
Established Clerk	Mr. H. Glasgow	
GALLE.		
Established Clerk	Mr. W. H. Trant	In charge of Stores.

Digitized by Google

58TH (RUTLANDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Gibraltar—Egypt—Maida—Salamanca—Vittoria—Nivelle—Orthes—Peninsula.

Names.	Rank in the Regiment		Rank in the Army		Remarks.
Colonel					
Sir Kenneth Douglas, Bt.	Col. 1 Mar	1828	Lt.Gl.25April	21	
Lieut. Colonel					
Miller Clifford, C. B.	29 Novem	27	Col.22 July	30	*Commandant Kandy*
Majors					
J. W. Frith	22 July	1830			
H. J. Ricketts, *d.*	26 July	31	29 Nov.	26	
Captains					
Wm. Firebrace	28 March	22			*Commandant 7 Korles*
Wm. Sadlier	25 August	25			
J. J. Sargent	8 June	26	13 May	26	
R. W. Wynyard, *d.*	do.		20 May	26	
Thos. J. Grant	18 October	27			
J. W. Fisher	13 Dec.	27	30 Dec.	26	*On leave to England*
Joseph Wynn	22 May	28	14 Dec.	26	*Staff Officer Trincomalie*
George Collins	22 July	30			
Thomas L. Fenwick, *d.*	26 Nov.	30	30 Dec	28	
Hen. Caulfield, *d.*			8 June	30	
Lieutenants.					
A. Beverhoudt	22 July	19	9 April	16	
W. A. Stewart, *d.*	4 May	20			
W. F. Bell, *d.*	16 Jan.	23	2 May	15	
R. Percy Pack, *d.*	8 Jan.	24	12 April	20	
J. B. Mann	17 Nov.	25			*Staff Officer Colombo*
Cyprian Bridge	31 Jan.	28			*Act. Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen.*
J. Paisley Hardy	8 May	28	3 Nov.	29	
Robert Hutton, *d.*	21 Nov.	28	30 July	12	
Albert Watson	22 July	30	14 Jan	30	
T. J. Dobson	26 Nov.				
(*W.*) T. Lillie	11 Jan.	31	17 July	15	*Staff Officer Kurunegalla*
J. H. Rowan	8 July	32			
Ensigns.					
Lorenzo Rothe	6 March	28			*Employed under Civil Eng.*
B. Faunce	15 May	28			
W. H. Collins	13 June	30			
Hubert Hutchinson, *d.*	8 Oct.	30	20 Feb.	27	
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30	Adj, 26 Oct.	30	
Stan. Wm. Jephson, *d.*	26 Nov.				
W. E. Grant, *d.*	23 Dec.	31			
Rob. Millar, *d.*			7 Oct.	13	
George Ponsonby Hume, *d.*	28 June	33			
Paymaster.					
E. Fugion	23 Dec.	19	Lt. 25 July	11	
Adjutant					
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30	Ens. 26 Oct.	30	
Quarter Master.					
T. R. Timbrell	19 Nov.	30			
Surgeon.					
Rob. Stark, M. D.	19 do.	30			
Asst Surgeons.					
G. R. Pitcairn, M. D.	21 Dec.	32	23 Nov.	32	
John Robert Taylor, *d.*	2 Aug.	33			

Facings Black—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs. Greenwood, Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in 1828.

Digitized by Google

61ST (SOUTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Egypt—Talavera—Salamanca—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Orthes—Toulouse—Flank Companies. Maida.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army.*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
Right Hon. Sir Geo. Hewett Bt., G.C.B.	4 April	1800	Gen. 4 June	13	
Lieut Colonel.					
Edward Darley, *c.*	24 Aug.	32	Col. 22 July	30	
Majors.					
John Wolfe	10 Aug.	26			
Pringle Taylor *d.*	5 July	33			
Captains.					
E. Charlton	22 June	09	Maj. 22 July	30	*Comdg. Armed Lasc. Corps.*
H. Simmonds	13 June	16	31 March	13	
H. Burnside, *d.*	13 April	23	13 Nov.	17	
E. Gaynor, *d.*	12 June	23			
Alex. McLeod	31 Dec.	25			
Chas. Pearson	8 June	26	22 April	26	*On leave to England*
Geo. Tho. Parke	10 Aug.				*Asst. Com. of Stores Colombo*
(*W.*) Cha. Wallet	24 April	28	25 March	15	*Commandant Jaffna*
R. Armstrong	7 Aug.	28	13 Feb.	20	
R. N. Verner, *d.*	8 Oct.	30			
Lieutenants					
James Harris	26 July	12			
E. MacDonnell	27 March	23			
Fred. Barlow	8 April	26	Adjutant		*On leave to England*
R. H. O'R. Hoey, *d.*	17 Aug.				
Wm. Jones, *dep. pm.*	12 Dec.				
F. J. S. Hepburn	13 March	27	12 May	25	
C. F. B. Jones, *d.*	do.		12 Dec.	26	
J. W. Dalgety	12 March	29	5 March	29	*Dep. Asst. Com. of Stores*
R. Gloster	18 Feb.	30			
J. G. Philipps	8 Oct.				
W. H. Vicars	12 April	31			
W. Ward	4 Dec.	32	16 July	26	*Acting Adjutant*
Ensigns					
F. Hudson	12 March	29	5 March	29	*On leave to England*
Henry Kelty	25 June				
J. A. Shaw	30 Sept.				
A. Gerard, *d.*	8 Oct,	30			
C. F. H. Mayne, *d.*	12 April	31			
W. F. Hoey, *d.*	28 Oct.	31	28 Oct.	31	
Geo. Harkness, *d.*	3 Dec.	32			
J. T. Bligh			28 Sep.	30	
Pay Master.					
A. Toole	1 May	28	Lt. 30 Jan.	12	
Adjutant.					
F. Barlow	1 May		Lt. 8 April	26	*On leave to England*
Quarter Master					
W. Clark	18 May	20	16 Jan.	17	*On leave to England*
Surgeon					
C. St. John	14 Feb.	22			
Asst. Surgeons					
M. McDermott	2 Nov.	26	25 Dec.	23	*On leave to England*
J. Molyneux, *d.*	19 Nov,	29	18 Jan.	27	

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs. Greenwood, Cox and Co.

Embarked for foreign service in 1828.

Digitized by Google

78TH (HIGHLAND) REGIMENT, OR THE ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS.

CUIDICH'N RHI.—*The Elephant.*

Assaye—Maida—Java.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army.*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
(*W.*) Sir E. Barnes, G.C.B.	25 Aug.	22	Lt.Gl. 27 May	25	
Lieut. Colonel.					
M. Lindsay, C.B.	12 Aug.	19	Col. 22 July	30	*Commandant Trincomalie*
Majors					
H. N Douglas	22 Oct.	25			*Commandant Ouva*
Benjamin Adams, *d.*	7 May	29	15 Aug.	26	
Captains					
Arthur O'Keeffe	12 Aug.	19	21 Oct.	13	
M. G. T. Lindsay, *d.*	26 June	23			
J. Forbes	15 April	24			*Commandant Matelle*
E. Twopeny	22 Oct.	25			
T. H. Hemmans, *d.*	8 April	26			
R. J. P. Vassal, *d.*	3 June		13 May	23	
E. McPherson	26 April	27			*Commandant Madawalatane*
Henry Holyoake	17 July	28			*On leave to England*
T. J. Taylor	17 May	30			
W. Hamilton	15 March	33			
Lieutenants.					
Wm. Beales	13 Dec.	21			
Geo. Mitchell	15 Feb.	22	29 July	13	
W. B. McAlpin	15 June	24			
R. McBeath, *dep. pm.*	8 April	25	30 Dec.	13	
J. E. N. Bull	15 June	26	Adjutant		
E. W. W. Pawsey, *d.*	30 Dec.				
J. McLeod, *d.*	27 April	27			
F. O. Montgomery, *d.*	25 do.				
C. C. McIntyre	17 July	28			*On leave to England*
Tho. Wingate	17 May	30			*Ditto*
John Shields	28 Dec.	31			
John Burns	15 March	33			
William Fisher	5 July				
Ensigns					
A. W. Browne	28 May	29			
H. Hamilton	13 Aug.				
D. McNeill	1 Feb.	31			
H. Jarvis White, *d.*	23 Dec.				
J. W. Collins, *d.*	27 July	32			
J. F. Haliburton, *d.*	15 Feb.	33			
W. A. Sutherland, *d.*	22 Mar.				
Richard Shields, *d.*	5 July				
Paymaster (In Commission.)					
Adjutant					
J. E. N. Bull	4 May	26	Lt. 15 June	26	
Quarter Master					
William Gunn	6 Aug.	12			
Surgeon					
J. McAndrew, M. D.	15 Feb.	33	30 April	29	
Asst. Surgeons					
J. Young	12 April	27			
W. Robertson, *d.*			29 July	30	

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agent, Mr. Brent, 10, St. James'-place.

Embarked for foreign service in 1826.

Digitized by Google

97TH (OR THE EARL OF ULSTER'S) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt.

Names	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Army*		*Remarks*
Colonel					
(*W.*) Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.	4 March	1833	M.G. 22 July	30	
Lieut Colonel.					
C. Hamilton, C.B.	25 Nov.	24	Col. 22 July	30	
Majors					
T. Hall	8 Nov.	27	19 Jan.	26	*Commandant Nuwera Ellia*
(*W.*) J. Tyler *d.*	18 Dec.	29	18 June	15	
Captains					
N. L. Darrah, *m.*	25 March	24	Maj. 27 May	25	*Commandant Galle*
T. Smith, *d.*	25 do.	24	25 Oct.	14	
W. Cannon, *d.*	7 April	25			
J. Budden	22 June	26	9 June	25	*On leave to England*
R. F. G. Holmes	30 April	27	29 Augt.	22	
C. O'Neill, *d.*	27 June	28			
G. Hutchison	16 April	29	26 June	27	
W. T. Stannus	23 July	29			*A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor*
H. Handcock	24 Feb.	32			
C. Kelson	10 June	32			*Civil employ at Nuwera Ellia*
Lieutenants					
(*W.*) W. Austin, *dep. pm.*	25 March	24	6 April	13	
D. McIntosh, *ad.*	25 March	24	21 April	14	
(*W.*) A. Carmichael	25 March	24	16 May	14	
H. Harvest, *d.*	7 April	25			
C. W. St. John Wall	5 June	28	30 Dec.	26	
J. McCaskill	27 do.	28			*Civil employ*
C. Nagel	18 Dec.	29			
A. F. Morgan	11 June	30			
R. O. Jones, *d.*	24 Feb.	32			
O. W. Keatinge	23 March	32			
W. Morris	10 June	32			
G. R. Cummin	28 Sept.	32			
* T. B. Hunt	25 Oct.	33			*Civil Engineer's Department*
Ensigns					
M. E. L. Burrowes	25 Oct.	27			
C. T. Henry	1 Nov.	31	9 April	25	
A. F. Welsford, *d.*	24 Feb.	32			*Never joined Service Companies, Supernumerary with the Depôt, and first of his rank for foreign service*
T. Greene, *d.*	23 March	32			
C. J. F. Denshire, *d.*	28 Sept.	32			
J. Kinderley, *d.*	14 Dec.	32			
W. O'Malley, *d.*	28 do.	32			
Paymaster					
F. Aldrich, (*Lieut.*)	10 Sept.	29	Lt. 23 July	11	
Adjutant					
D. McIntosh, (*Lieut.*)	25 March	24	Lt. 21 April	14	
Quarter Master					
J. Sleator	24 Feb.	25			
Surgeon					
W. Austin, M. D.	21 Nov.	28			
Asst. Surgeon.					
J. Cavet.	16 June	25			
J. A. Topham, *d.*	18 Dec	28	11 May	26	
Lieutenant					
J. R. Lamert, (*70th foot*)			13 Dec.	32	*Attached to this Regiment*

Facings, Sky Blue—Gold Embroidery.—Agents, Messrs. Greenwood, Cox and Co.

Embarked for foreign service in April 1825.

Digitized by Google

CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army*		*Remarks.*
Colonel					
F. Maitland	22 Feb.	1810	Gen. 27 May	25	
Lieut. Colonels					
H. F. Muller	6 Jan.	2[illegible]	Col. 27 May	25	
C. A. Macalister	19 Nov.	2[illegible]			*Comdg. Pioneer Corps*
Majors					
T. Fletcher	6 Dec.	27			
(*) J. Anderson	17 Nov.	33			*On leave to England*
Captains					
T. B. Gascoyne	7 Feb.	2[illegible]			*On leave to England*
S. Braybrooke	6 March	2[illegible]			*do. do.*
(*W.*) R. Law	25 Sept.	24	18 Oct.	18	*Commandant 3 Korles*
A. Montresor	11 May	2[illegible]			
G. A. Tranchell	9 Oct.	2[illegible]			*Commandant Batticaloa*
P. B Reyne	21 Dec.	2[illegible]			*Absent without leave*
G. Ingham	8 March	2[illegible]	Maj. 22 July	30	*Acty. Depy. Commy. Genl.*
T. W. Rogers	7 June	2[illegible]			*Commandant Allipoot*
G. Cochrane	13 Feb.	2[illegible]			
I. Foster	15 April	29			*Commandant Putlam*
J. D. Bagenall	16 do.	29			*Commandant Fort McDonald*
W. Boardman	5 Nov.	29	5 Nov.	28	*On leave to England*
M. Conrady	26 do.	29			
H. F. Powell	13 Augt.	3[illegible]			
G. Stewart	22 Jan.	3[illegible]	Maj. 22 July	30	
(*) R. Gray	17 Nov.	33			
1st Lieutenants					
G. Fretz	25 June	22	8 April	21	*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
T. Skinner	8 Jan.	24			*Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General*
T. Deacon	12 do.	24	3 Augt.	15	*Staff Officer Galle*
T. Mylius	15 do.	24			*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
W. Driberg	5 Augt.	24			*Commandant Hambantotte*
R. Mylius	30 May	24			*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
T. E. Hodges	22 Feb.	24	4 Feb.	14	*On leave to England*
J. Stewart	11 Nov.	24			*Empd. in the Roy. Engs. Dept.*
A. McKay	12 do.	24			
C. Warburton	18 June	25			
J. B. Kingsley	8 Sept.	25	9 Nov.	14	*Until his removal takes place*
R. Phelan	20 Oct.	25	26 do.	12	
D. Meaden	2 Feb.	26			
R. Jefferson	1 Sept.	26			*Acting Paymaster*
A. Grant	19 July	27			
H. A. Atchison	7 Augt.	28			*Staff Officer Kandy*
J. F. G. Braybrooke	8 do.	28			*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
B. E. Layard	28 do.	28			*Staff Officer Badula*
J. B. Thomas	9 Sept.	28			*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
J. M. Parsons	15 Feb.	29	26 Nov.	28	*do. do.*
C. H. Roddy	15 April	29			
J. J. Dwyer	23 May	29			
J. Burleigh	24 June	29	28 March	21	
M. Jones	23 July	29	4 Augt.	13	*Commandant Ratnapoora*
F. R. Nash	18 April	29			
L. Clare	28 Sept.	30	26 Jan.	14	*On leave to England*
S. N. Burriss	3 May	31			
F. N. Skinner	6 Sept.	31	25 Augt.	14	*On leave to England*

Digitized by Google

Names	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army*		*Remarks*
1st Lieutenants					
G. Hamilton	10 Feb.	1832	4 Augt.	1815	
W. Percy	9 March	32	6 June	11	
S. S. Lynch	3 Augt.	32			*Not joined since appointed*
* J. F. Field	17 Nov	33			
2d Lieutenants					
E. Holgate	1 Jan.	28			*Assistant Commy. Kandy*
F. B. Bayly	2 do.	28			*Commandant Matura*
H. Smith	3 do.	28			
W. Hardisty	29 May	28			
A. Johnstone	25 Sept	28			
R. Lisle	11 Dec.	28			
W. Dickson	3 do.	29			
W. Jones	13 Augt.	30			
J. Heyliger	30 Sept.	30			
J. M. Macdonald	26 Oct.	30			
H. C. Hodgson	15 Feb.	31			
R. Campbell	26 Sept.	31			
W. J. Kirk	27 do.	31			
T. Chute	10 Augt.	32			
W. T. Layard	22 Feb.	33			
Paymaster.					
J. Boustead	21 June	10			*On leave to England.*
Adjutant,					
F. A. Morris, *(Lieut.)*	4 May	32	Lt. 13 Augt.	30	
Quarter Master.					
J. Black	10 Augt.	26			
Surgeon.					
W. H. Young	4 Sept,	28			
Asst. Surgeons.					
W. Lucas	25 May	26			
G. Rumley, M. D.	19 April	27			

Regimentals, Green—Facings Black.—Agent, Kirkland.

N. B.—The Officers marked thus have not yet been confirmed in their appointments by His Majesty.*

MOUNTED ORDERLIES.

Names	*Date of Appointment*	*Rank in the Army*			
Capt. W. T. Stannus	1 Jan.	33	Capt. 23 July	29	*Captain 97th Regiment*

CEYLON GUN LASCARS.

1st Lieut. A. Hope			Lt. 1 Jan.	13	*Adjutant*

CORPS OF ARMED LASCOREENS.

Brevet Major E. Charlton	25 May	29	Maj. 22 July	30	*Captain 61st Regiment*

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO.

Military Secretary's Office.

(*W.*) Captain E. Macready, 30th Regiment—*Asst. Mil. Secretary.*

Clerk, Mr. B. Brohier
„ „ J. Ball

Clerk, Mr. C. Ferwerda
„ „ J. Conderiag
„ „ J. Alvis

Adjutant General's Office.

Lt.-Colonel G. W. Walker, *h. p. Unattached—Depy. Adjt. Genl.*

Lieutenant C. Bridge, 58th Regt.—*Actg. Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

Clerk, Mr. J. C. Barber
„ „ A. Vandort

Clerk, Mr. P. Vandort

Quarter Master General's Office.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. John Fraser, *h. p.* 1st Roy. Vet. Bat.—*Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.*

Lieutenant T. Skinner, Ceyl. Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General*

Clerk, Mr. E. De. Monte
„ „ P. Melhuisen

Draftsman, Mr. G. Braker
2*d do.* „ H. Raffel

Staff Officer's Office.

Lieutenant J. B. Mann, 58th Regiment—*Staff Officer.*

Clerk, Mr. L. P. Christoffelsz

Royal Engineer Office.

Lt.-Colonel Vavasour—*Commanding Royal Engineer.*

Lieutenant C. Oldershaw

Lieutenant H. Servante

Clerk, Mr. W. E. Lourensz
„ „ C. A. Pompeus

Clerk, Mr. G. Lourensz
Draftsman, „ J. Vandort

Inspector General's Office.

Dr. J. Forbes—*Inspector General.*

Clerk, Mr. P. J. Ebert

Clerk, Mr. J. Constz

Digitized by Google

KANDY.

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE

Lieutenant H. A. Atchison, Ceyl. Rifle Regt.—*Staff Officer.*
Clerk, Mr. J. W. Driberg

ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

Captain W. R. Ord—*Chief Engineer Kandyan Provinces.*
Lieutenant W. C. Forbes

Clerk of works, Mr. D. C. De Neys | *Asst. Clerk of works*, Mr. F. C. Hopff

TRINCOMALIE.

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Captain J. Wynn, 58th Regiment—*Staff Officer.*
Clerk, Mr. J. H. DeWith

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

RANK.	NAMES.	STATIONS.
Inspector Genl. of Hospitals	J. Forbes M. D.	Colombo
Staff Surgeon	G. Jones.	Kandy
Staff Asst. Surg.	R. Sillery M. D.	Galle
ditto	J. Kinnis M. D.	Colombo
ditto	C. R. Boyes M. D.	Jaffna
ditto	H. J. Hunt M. D.	Nuwera-Ellia
ditto	P. D. Murray M. D.	Chilaw
ditto	G. Archer M. D.	Batticaloa
ditto	T. Hunter.	Trincomalie
Apothecary to the Forces	J. Titterton.	Colombo
	NATIVE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.	
Asst. Apothecary	Mr. W. H. Kelaart.	Colombo
ditto	„ M. Mack.	ditto
ditto	„ J. B. Misso.	ditto
ditto	„ H. Heyn.	Utuwankandy
ditto	„ J. Loftus.	Matura
ditto	„ W. A. Da Silva	Matelle
ditto	„ J. B. Raux	Trincomalie
ditto	„ W. B. De Zilva	Ratnapoora
ditto	„ W. A. Woutersz	Galle
ditto	„ D. Ephraums	Tangalle
ditto	„ H. L. Herft.	Ratnapoora
ditto	„ L. Kahle	Trincomalie
Pupil	„ E. W. Balkhuysen	Galle
ditto	„ J. C. De Zilva.	Colombo
ditto	„ J. W. Claasz	Jaffna

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT.

Bt. Major G. Ingham, C. R.—*Acting Deputy Commissary General.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Schroter | *3d Clerk*, Mr. J. A. Christoffelsz
2d ditto „ C. G. Kelaart | *4th ditto* „ P. De Moses

Timber Yard.

Storekeeper——Mr. F. A. Prins

Capt. G. T. Parke, 61st Regiment—*Assistant Commissary Genl.*

Clerk, Mr. H. G. De Zilva | *2d Storekeeper*, Mr. W. Gerlach
ditto „ W. C. De Haan | *Colonial ditto* „ D. H. Maas
1st Storekeeper, Mr. A. Mortier | *Clerk*, Mr. H. C. Jonklaas

Trincomalie.

Lieutenant J. W. Dalgety, 61st Regiment—*Deputy Asst. Commy.*

Head Clerk, Mr. H. Anthonisz | *2d Clerk and Storekeeper*, Mr. J. L. Cadenski

Galle.

Qr. Mr. N. Austin, *h: p:* late 3d C. R.—*Dep. Asst. Commissary.*

Clerk and Storekeeper——Mr. P. Balkhuysen

Kandy.

2d Lieutenant E. Holgate, C. R.—*Deputy Assistant Commissary.*

Head Clerk, Mr. E. Mattheysz | *Storekeeper*, P. N. Candappa
2d ditto „ N. Gerlach |

Nuwera Ellia.

Storekeeper,——T. Callaghan

Digitized by Google

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency, Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore, K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas.

Lieutenant John Gore,..... *Flag Lieutenant.*
Richard Haig, Esq..... *Secretary.*

Melville, 74 Guns.

Captain.....	Henry Hart.
Commander	W. W. P. Johnson.
Lieutenant.....	H. W. Crawford.
	A. S. Hamond.
	Robert Gore.
	Mr. G. Harrison, Mate, appointed to do duty as Lieutenant.
	Mr. John W. Tarleton, Ditto.
Captain Marines ..	J. J. Willis.
2d Lieutenant	J. O. Travers.
Master	Joseph Higgs.
Chaplain	Revd. J. R. Goldney.
Surgeon	James Cowan, M. D.
Purser	William Angove.
Assistant Surgeon..	James Carmichael.
Ditto.....	Archibald Johnston.
Ditto.....	James Bankier, M. D.

Undaunted, 46.

Captain.....	Edward Harvey.
Lieutenant.....	George Brown, (b)
	George Mends.
	Joseph M. Mottley.
	Ralph Hay.
1st Lieut. Marines..	T. P. Dwyer.
Master	James Underwood.
Surgeon	Thomas Gibson.
Purser	George Davis.
Chaplain	John Fry.
Assistant Surgeon..	John Coulter.

Curaçoa, 26.

Captain..... ..	David Dunn.
Lieutenant.....	John Fletcher.
	Edward Foley.
	Hector Loring.
2d Lieut. Marines..	John Mitchell.
Master	G. B. Hoffmeister.
Surgeon	John Drummond.
Purser	John Palmer.
Assistant Surgeon..	John McKittrick.

Digitized by Google

MAGICIENNE, 26.

Captain.....James Plumridge.
Lieutenant.....T. O. Knox.
Frederick Hutton.
L. S. Tindal.
Captain Marines..Wm. Ford.
Master.....E. D. Greensword.
Surgeon.....William Petrie.
Purser.....John Taylor, (b)
Assistant Surgeon..G. D. McLaren.

IMOGENE, 28.

Captain.....Price Blackwood.
Lieutenant.....Henry Lyster.
Henry E. Edgell.
2d Lieut. Marines..Charles Desborough.
Master.....Isaac Mowle.
Surgeon.....James Smythe.
Purser.....Thomas Shears.
Assistant Surgeon..J. G. Lyell.

ALLIGATOR, 28.

Captain.....G. R. Lambert.
Lieutenant.....W. S. Thomas.
Thomas Moore.
Mr. O. H. Dyke, Mate, appointed to do duty as Lieutenant.
1st Lieut. Marines..Charles Clarke.
Master.....A. L. Fanzette.
Surgeon.....J. G. Harrison.
Purser.....J. S. Ferriter.

TALBOT, 28.

Captain.....Richard Dickenson, C. B.
Lieutenant.....Wm. N. Taylor.
George Winsor.
C. C. Dawkins.
1st Lieut. Marines..William Gordon.
Master.....Richard Brown.
Surgeon.....William Huey.
Purser.....Edward Thorne.
Assistant Surgeon..Thomas Mitchell.

WOLF, 18. *(On her way home.)*

Commander.....William Hamley.
Lieutenant.....Richard Burridge.
J. L. Fitzgerald.
Master.....J. S. Taylor.
Surgeon.....J. R. Reid.

S. S. CURGENVEN, Esq. *Storekeeper at Trincomalie.*

Digitized by Google

List of Shipping that arrived at the several Ports of Ceylon, from 1st Dec. 1832 to 31st Dec. 1833.

Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	Ship's Name.	Commander's Name.	From whence Sailed.	Whither Bound.
		December	1832.		
December 8	January 23	Brig Edward Barnett.....	J. M. Budwell	Calcutta	Penang
,,	December 8	Barque Atwick.....	H. McKay.....	Quilon	London
,,	,, 4	Barque Ceylon.....	F. Davison	Colombo.....	Hambantotte&Cal.
5	,, 7	Ship Drongan.....	J. Mackenzie	Calcutta	Bombay
7	,, 8	Barque Fifeshire.....	J. W. Crawley.....	Bombay.....	Calcutta
4		Ship Charles Forbes.....	Thomas Wills.....	Singapore	
2	January 25	Ship Seppings.....	B. Freeman.....	Trincomalie.....	London
18	,, 26	Ship Marquis of Hastings..	J. Clarkson.....	Bombay.....	do.
26	,, 5	Ship Morley.....	J. A. Douglas.....	Quilon	do.
23	,, 28	Ship Macbar	T. Ellis.....	Colombo	Calcutta
31	February 10	Ship Arab.....	G. Binnie	Mauritius.....	Mauritius & London
		January	1833.		
January 1	January 2	Ship Upton Castle.....	J. E. Duggan.....	Portsmouth	Bombay
11	,, 15	Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson.....	Cochin	Malabar Coast
13	,, ,,	Ship Edmonstone	E. Hadley	Manilla&Singap.	Bombay
15		Brig Celestine *(F)*.....	H. Pernot.....	Isle of France..	
16	February 5	Ship Victory	C. Biden.....	England	Bombay
19	January 20	Ship Shahool Hamed.....	E. Dumont.....	Calcutta	Calcutta
30	February 19	Brig Louisa	J. Beakie	Bombay.....	Bombay
February 4	,, 23	Barque Monmouth *(A)*.....	Amos Lefavour.....	Boston	Malabar Coast
5	,, 6	Barque John William Dare..	J. Gahan.....	Madras	Cananore
	,, 17	His M's. Ship Melville.....	H. Hart	Trincomalie.....	Madras
23		Ship Wellington	M. Frywer.....	Pearl Banks....	

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	Ship's Name.	Commander's Name.	From whence Sailed.	Whither Bound.
21	„ 23	Brig Joy Yurah.....	A. D. Coil.....	Chittagong.....	Maldive
15	18	Ship Hercules.....	W. Vaugh.....	Sydney	Madras
24	25	Brig Thomas Perkins.....	John Page.....	Bombay.....	Bombay
18	25	Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson.....	Malabar Coast..	Malabar Coast
26	26	Brig Anna Eugenie *(F)*....	S. Terceira.....	Chittagong.....	Maldive Islands
March 7		Ship Wellington	M. Frywer.....	Pearl Banks....	Colombo
8		ShipPorcupine.....	B. Laing	Madras	
	February 25	His M's. Ship Alligator....	G. R. Lambert	Trincomalie.....	Madras
24	March 8	Ship Wellington	M, Frywer.....	Colombo.....	Pearl Banks
April 23	April 8	Barque Monmouth *(A)*.....	A. Lefavour.....	Nagapatam.....	Malabar Coast
March 27	March 31	Ship General Gascoyne.....	J. Fisher.....	Mauritius.....	Calcutta
April 16	May 23	Barque Ceylon.....	F. Davison	Colombo.....	London
25	6	Barque Eleanor.....	M. McTaggart	Colombo.....	Singapore
„	April 27	Ship Claudine	W. Heathorn.....		Madras
„ 22	Sept. 27	Barque Batavia *(D)*	Lt. WrightR.N. in charge	Madras	Batavia
May 1	April 7	Barque Monmouth *(A)*.....	A. Lefavour.....	Allepey.....	Madras
8	May 31	Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson.....	Cochin.....	Galle
9	July 28	Ship Africa.....	John Skelton.....	Portsmouth.....	Trincomalie, Mauritius & London
11	May 31	Barque Circassian.....	G. H. Douthwaite....	Hobart Town & Van Dieman's Land	Galle, Point Pedro, and Calcutta
12	June 7	Brig Peru.....	C. Graham	London	Pondicherry
„	May 31	Barque Soobrow.....	C. H. Winbolt	Allepey	Madras & Calcutta
„ 9	„ 29	His M's. Ship Magicienne..	J. H. Plumridge.....	Trincomalie	Batavia & Madras

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	Ship's Name.	Commander's Name.	From whence Sailed.	Whither Bound.
June 14	July 2	Ship Bencoolen.....	W. Powell.....	Liverpool.....	Singapore & Manilla
10	June 16	His M's. Ship Harrier.....	S. L. H. Vassal.....	Penang	Penang
24	Sept. 24	Brig DavidOwen.....	David Beatton.....	CapeofGoodHope	Galle & Cape of Good Hope
24	June 27	Sloop of War Coote	W. Rose.....	Bombay	On a Cruize
29	July 13	His M's. Troop Ship Jupiter	R. Easto.....	Isle of France...	Isle of France & England
July 12	July 27	Barque Capricorn.....	R. Smith.....	Liverpool.....	Point Pedro and Galle
	,, 10	His M's. Sloop Pelorus....	R. Meredith.....		CapeofGoodHope
	,, 17	His M's. Ship Alligator....	G. R. Lambert.....	Madras	Trincomalie
,, 29	August 6	Barque Iris.....	W. Mackwood.....	London	Trincomalie
August 4	,, 10	Barque Copernicus.....	W. A. May.....	do.	Galle & Madras
July 28		His M's. Ship Melville.....	H. Hart.....	Isle of France...	Trincomalie
August 2	August 5	His M's. Ship Undaunted..	E. Harvey.....	CapeofGoodHope	Madras
	,, 5	His M's. Ship Alligator....	G. R. Lambert.....	Trincomalie.....	do.
,, 17	,, 31	Brig Grecian.....	A. Smith	Downs	do.
24	Sept. 1	Barque Doncaster.....	E. Surflen	Tutocoreen.....	London
28		His M's. Ship Melville.....	H. Hart.....	Trincomalie	Madras
Sept. 7	,, 8	Barque Brougham.....	J. B. Viles.....	Isle of France...	Madras&Calcutta
17	Oct. 8	Ship Eleanor.....	W. Havelock.....	Downs	PointPedro,Mauritius & London
,, 11		His M's. Ship Alligator....	G. R. Lambert.....	Madras	Trincomalie

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	Ship's Name.	Commander's Name.	From whence Sailed.	Whither Bound.
„ 23	Sept. 29	Ship Royal Saxon.....	R. Renner.....	Liverpool.....	Madras&Calcutta
27	Novr. 28	Barque Iris.....	W. Mackwood.....	Trincomalie.....	London
29	Sept. 30	Barque Cashmere.....	T. W. Tingate.....	Penang	Calcutta
Oct. 3	Oct. 17	Ship Morley.....	J. A. Douglas.....	London	Malabar Coast
7	9	Ship Henry Clay *(A)*.....	J. Spalding	New York.....	Bombay
7	Novr. 18	Brig Eleanor.....	A. J. Lyons.....	London	Galle
„ 6	Oct. 7	His M's. Ship Hyacinth....	Captain Blackwood....	Isle of France...	Madras
„ 15	„ 22	Ship General Hewett.....	James Bankier.....	Bombay	Calcutta
11	„ 22	Brig Grecian.....	A. Smith	Madras	Galle
9	„ 9	His M's Ship Imogene.....	P. Blackwood.....	Sydney& Batavia	Madras
20	Novr. 27	Ship Ahmoody *(A)*.....	Shaik Hassan.....	Pondkal	Cochin
Novr. 7	22	Ship Wellington.....	M. Frywer	Colombo	Aripo and Pearl Banks
26	„ 31	Barque Virginia.....	J. Hullock.....	Calcutta.....	Bombay
28	25	Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson	Penang.....	Galle
Novr. 21		His M's. Ship Melville.....	H. Hart	Madras	Bombay
24		His M's. Ship Imogene	P. Blackwood.....	ditto.....	ditto
„ 1	Novr. 14	Barque Diadem.....	T. Croft.....	Galle	Calcutta
4	12	Barque Egyptian.....	W. Lilburne.....	London	Bombay
Oct. 31		Barque Abgarus	T. Rogers.....	Calcutta	Bombay
Novr. 3	17	His M's. Ship Wolf.....	W. Hamley.....	Madras	Madras
11	18	ditto Melville.....	H. Hart	Trincomalie.....	Bombay
11	19	ditto Imogene.....	P. Blackwood.....	ditto.....	Galle & Bombay
14	Decr. 4	Brig Grecian.....	A. Smith	Galle	London

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	Ship's Name.	Commander's Name.	From whence Sailed.	Whither Bound.
	Novr. 14	Ship Wellington.....	M. Frywer.....	Colombo	Galle
15	„ 19	His M's. Ship Imogene....	P. Blackwood.....	Galle	Bombay
16	Decr. 4	Ship Victory	C. Biden.....	China	Bombay
17		His M's. Ship of War Clive	J. C. Hawkins.....	Penang	Bombay
27	5	Barque Copernicus.....	W. A. May.....	Calcutta and Madras.....	Calcutta
23	Novr. 26	Ship Wellington	M. Frywer.....	Galle.....	Colombo
30	Decr. 3	His M's. Ship Wolf.....	W. Hamley.....	Madras	Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope and England
Decr. 9		Ship Achilles.....	C. Duncan.....	London	
11	Decr. 16	Ship Nymphe (*F*).....	M. Braiolee.....	Bordeaux	Bombay
11	„ 15	Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson	Malabar Coast..	Malabar Coast
12	„	Ship Mexicain (*F*).....	A. Lubbert	Bordeaux	Bombay
17	20	Barque GeorgeCruttenden..	Hadjo Moobarrack....	Bombay	ditto
21		Brig Colombia.....	W. Ware.....	London	Galle
20	„ 22	Barque Renown.....	G. McLeod	Galle	Tallewille and Calcutta
29		Barque Eliza Ann.....	J. Poulson.....	Calcutta and Madras	
„		Brig Eleanor.....	N. J. Lyons.....	Galle.....	London
30		Ship Cora Nelly (*F*).....	D. Etchewery.....	Bordeaux	Bombay

Digitized by Google

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

(From the file of the Colombo Journal for 1833.)

BIRTHS.

January 30th.—At Manar, the Lady of W. H. Whiting, Esq. Civil service, of a daughter.

March 16th—At Colombo, Mrs. Ackland, of a son.

17th—At Galle, the wife of Medical Sub-Assistant Woutersz of a daughter.

April 14th—At Colombo, the Lady of Lieut. Irving, 61st Regiment, of a daughter.

15th—At Colombo, the Lady of Capt. George Hutchison, H. M. 97th Regt. of a daughter.

20th—At Colombo, the wife of Mr. G. P. Mack of a daughter.

June 1st. do. the wife of Mr. S. G. Dias of a son.

8th. do. Mrs. L. A. Bartholomeusz of a daughter.

9th. do. the Lady of John Heyliger, Esq. Ceylon Rifle Regt. of a daughter.

11th. do. Mrs. J. Ball of a daughter.

16th—At St. Sebastian's, Mrs. G. H. Boyd of a son.

30th—At Colombo, the Lady of Col. Hamilton, C. B. 97th Regt. of a daughter.

July 3rd. do. the wife of Mr. L. W. Van Buuren of a son.

19th. do. Mrs. C. W. Hoffman of a son.

24th—At Jaffna, the Lady of Robert Atherton, Esq. of a daughter.

Augst 15th—At Grandpass, the Lady of Captain Schneider of a son.

27th—At Kandy, the Lady of Lieut. Roddy, Ceylon Rifle Regt. of a son.

September 8th—At Kandy, the Lady of Lieut. Atchison, Ceylon Rifle Regt. Staff officer, of a son.

September 28th—At Jaffna, the wife of Abraham Rodrigo Mootoochristna, of a daughter.

October 3rd—At Caltura, Mrs. D. A. L. Bartholomeusz of a daughter.

7th—At Calpentyn the wife of Simon Casie Chetty, Modeliar, of a son.

13th—At Colombo, the wife of Mr. Adrianus De Kretzer, of a son.

November 7th—At Colombo, the Lady of W. Norris, Esq. second Puisne Judge, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

December 27th. 1832—At Jaffna, Abraham Rodrigo Mootoochristna, to Miss Elizabeth Sophia David, youngest daughter of the Revd. Christian David, Col. Chaplain.

February 5th. 1833—At Galle, Lieut. Francis Smith of the 2nd or Queen's Royals, to Jane Eliza, second daughter of the late Captain Smellie, formerly of the 51st Regt.

March 5th—At Trincomale, Mr. Anthonisz, widower, chief clerk of the Commissariat Department, to Mrs. South, widow.

Digitized by Google

March 18th—At Colombo, Schoolmaster Serjeant Thomas Montford H. M. 97th Regt. to Maria Sarah Wilson.

21st—At Colombo, Serjeant Patrick Dewan, H. M. 97th Regt. to Mrs. Anne Wilmot, widow of the late Paymaster Serjeant Edwin Osborne Wilmot, of the same corps.

May 18—At Matura, Mr. John Loftus, Medical Sub-Assistant, to Miss Charlotta Heybertsz.

21st—At Colombo, the Revd. Thomas Kilner, to Esther, youngest daughter of P. Booth, Esq.

27th—At Colombo, the Revd. E. Tuyne, to Maria, eldest daughter of Charles Chapple Esq.

27th—At Colombo, Mr. John Wilhelm Rudolph Kriekenbeek, to Miss Maria Henrietta De Lassosay.

July 8th—The Revd J. McKenny, Wesleyan Missionary, to Sarah, relict of the late James McRae, Esq.

14th—At Jaffna, Mr. Henry Jacob Kriekenbeek, to Maria, eldest daughter of C. H. Leemborgen, Esq.

August 20th—At Kandy, William Lucas, Esq. Assistant Surgeon Ceylon R. R. to Anna, fifth daughter of the late Revd. Norman Garstin, Colonial Chaplain.

September 28th—At Caruchine near Calpentyn, Robert Rodrigo Mootookristna, son of Abraham Rodrigo, chief Malabar Modliar of His Excellency's Gate, to Anna De Rosairo, the eldest daughter of Mattheus De Rosairo Pulle.

October 5th—Edmund James Wood, Esq. to Elizabeth, second daughter of J. C. Fretz, Esq.

November 18th—At Colombo, Mr. William Hepponstall, to Miss Margaret Butterfield.

23rd—At Colombo, Algernon Stewart, Esq. of His Majesty's Civil Service in this Island, to Charlotte Ann, daughter of Lieut. Col. Clement, Royal Artillery.

December 17th—At Trincomale, Capt. N. J. Lyons, Brig Eleanor, to Mary Catherine, eldest daughter of Thomas Dawson, Esq. Ordnance Storekeeper at that Station.

19th—At Colombo, P. E. Wodehouse, Esq. H. M. Civil service in Ceylon, to Catherine Mary, eldest daughter of F. J. Templer, Esq. also of the Ceylon Civil service.

19th—At Calpentyn, John Casie Chitty, to Miss Salome De Roseiro.

19th—At Calpentyn, Simon De Rosairo Pulle, to Miss Anna Casie Chitty.

Deaths.

January 31st—At Colombo, Frederick, the infant son of W. H. Young, Esq. Surgeon of the Ceylon Regiment.

11th—At Hulfsdorp, Charles Frederick Baron Van Conrady.

14th—At Jaffna Mrs. Harriet Lathrop, wife of the Revd. Miron Winslow.

March 9th—At Colombo, Mary, wife of Serjeant Major Carey, H. M. 61st Regt.

19th—At Kandy, Mrs. Gunn, wife of William Gunn, Esq. Quarter Master 78th Regt.

Digitized by Google

March 25th—At Colombo, Charlotte Anne, the infant daughter of Mr. Theobald Prins.

April 19th—At Grand Pass, Mr. Theodore Jacob Vanderstraaten, aged 62 years.

23rd—At Colpetty, Mary, wife of J. Titterton, Esq. Apothecary to the Forces.

May 2nd—At Colombo, Susan Maria, fourth daughter of the late Mr. Francis Smith.

18th—At Peradenia, Charles Robert, eldest son of Lieut. Rodney Mylius, C. Rifle Regt.

May 28th—At Trincomale, Mrs. F. Vandsenger, widow.

29th—At Colombo, Stephen Henry Roosmalecocq, Esq. Sitting Magistrate of Negombo.

June 27th—At Colombo, Adelaida Charlotta, eldest daughter of Mrs. John Godfried Ebert.

30th—At Trincomale, Colour Serjeant John Clarke, of the 78th Highlanders.

July 8th—At Colombo, Mrs. Adriana Carolina Van Buuren, widow of Dirk Jacob De Moor, Esq.

27th—At Mount Lavinia, Frederick Elizabeth, infant daughter of Colonel Muller C. R. R. Commandant.

August 2nd—At Calpentyn, Gabriel Casie Chitty, Modeliar.

October 24th—At Colombo, Lieut. Joseph Vincent, H. M. 97th Regt.

29th—At Colombo, Mr. Lucas Hendrick Lourensz.

November 5th—At Kandy, Jane, the wife of Lieut. John Braybrooke, and daughter of Major Ingham, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

27th—At Jaffna, Brevet Lieut. Colonel Samuel Bircham, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

CORONERS' INQUESTS.

From the reports of Inquests which have been sent in from the different districts, by the Sitting Magistrates, it appears that there were from the 1st January, to the 31st December, 1833, 148 accidental deaths viz:—

By falling from Trees	38
— falling into Wells.....	19
— falling on a Stone.....	1
— the falling of a Wall.....	1
— the falling of Cocoanuts.....	4
— the falling of Trees..	3
— falling of the roof of a Godown	1
— Drowning....	37
— Alligator....	1
— bite of Serpents....	6

Digitized by Google

By the bite of a Jackall.....	1
— Suicide....	12
— Murder....	8
— Accidentally shot....	2
— Elephants....	2
— Natural deaths.....	10
— Fire...	1
— Bursting of a bottle of Gunpowder..	1
Total..	148.

Return of INQUESTS held in the Kandyan Provinces from 17th October, 1832. to 20th September, 1833.

Deaths by Homicide.....	5
——— ,, falling on pointed sticks..	1
——— ,, hanging.....	4
——— ,, drowning.....	17
Killed by wild Elephants....	10
——— ,, ,, Buffaloes....	2
Deaths by falling from Trees....	7
——— ,, from Starvation....	1
Accidentally shot....	3
Deaths by the visitation of God....	2
——— ,, falling from a rock....	2
——— ,, do. do. trees....	3
——— ,, an Arrow-wound....	1
Killed by a spring-gun....	2
Total..	60

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APE 5617

Digitized by Google

Ames Library of South Asia

Date Received MAY 10 1960

Catalogued

Control

Author

Title

Inventory

Classified

Reclassified

Maps Indexed

Illustr. Indexed

Author Biogr.

Extra Labels

Indexed under:

Digitized by Google